

*The*

VOCABULARY  
GUIDE  
*to*  
BIBLICAL  
HEBREW

MILES V.

VAN PELT

*and*

GARY D.

PRATICO

# A COMPLETE TOOLKIT FOR MASTERING THE HEBREW VOCABULARY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT

From the authors of *Basics of Biblical Hebrew: Grammar and Workbook*, *The Vocabulary Guide to Biblical Hebrew* is organized to facilitate vocabulary memorization and review in a visually appealing format. This book provides students with all of the Hebrew vocabulary that occurs ten times or more in the Old Testament. A frequency list, root list, and numerous special lists enable students to approach vocabulary memorization from a number of different organizational schemes.

*The Vocabulary Guide to Biblical Hebrew* includes the following features:

- Hebrew words are arranged by frequency. All Hebrew words that occur ten or more times in the Old Testament are sequentially numbered for easy access
- Alphabetical listing of words that share a common root
- Six nonverbal noun and nominal lists focus on special word categories for the beginning student
- Twelve lists address the organization and presentation of verbs
- Hebrew words with identical spellings but different meanings are listed together in alphabetical order
- Appendices and index of Hebrew words included

MILES V. VAN PELT is assistant professor of Old Testament at Reformed Theological Seminary in Jackson, Mississippi.

GARY D. PRATICO is professor of Old Testament and director of the Hebrew language program at Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary. He has been teaching Hebrew for twenty-five years.

BIBLICAL STUDIES / LANGUAGE TOOLS / GENERAL

US \$16.99/\$25.99 CAN

ISBN 0-310-25072-2



5 1699



EAN

9 780310 250722

ZONDERVAN™

WWW.ZONDERVAN.COM

*The*  
VOCABULARY  
GUIDE  
*to*  
BIBLICAL  
HEBREW

**Also by Miles Van Pelt and Gary Pratico**

*Basics of Biblical Hebrew Grammar*

*Basics of Biblical Hebrew Workbook*

*The*  
VOCABULARY  
GUIDE  
*to*  
BIBLICAL  
HEBREW

MILES V.  
VAN PELT  
*and*  
GARY D.  
PRATICO

**ZONDERVAN™**

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49530 USA

**ZONDERVAN™**

*The Vocabulary Guide to Biblical Hebrew*  
Copyright © 2003 by Miles Van Pelt and Gary Pratico

Requests for information should be addressed to:  
Zondervan, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49530

---

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Van Pelt, Miles V., 1969–

The vocabulary guide to biblical Hebrew / Miles V. Van Pelt, Gary D. Pratico.  
p. cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-310-25072-2

1. Hebrew language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Hebrew language—Word frequency.  
3. Hebrew language—Grammar. 3. Bible. O.T.—Language, style. I. Pratico, Gary Davis.

II. Title.

PJ4845.V36 2003

492.4'82421—dc21

2003008438

CIP

---

The website addresses recommended throughout this book are offered as a resource to you. These websites are not intended in any way to be or imply an endorsement on the part of Zondervan, nor do we vouch for their content for the life of this book.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means—electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or any other—except for brief quotations in printed reviews, without the prior permission of the publisher.

*Interior design by Miles Van Pelt*

*Printed in the United States of America*

*To Laurie*

רבות בנות עשו חיל ואת עליית על-פלנה

*Prov 31:29*

---

*To Mary*

*Prov 5:18b*

ושמח מאישת נעוריה

"I do"

*Prov 5:19b*

באהבתה תשגה תמיד

"I am"

פּוֹשֵׁל יְקִימוֹן מִלְּיָדָה

*Job 4:4a*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface .....	viii
Introduction .....	ix
Bibliography of Works Consulted .....	xiii
Abbreviations and Symbols .....	xiv
Hebrew Word Lists	
1. Hebrew Words Arranged by Frequency .....	1
2. Hebrew Words Arranged by Common Root .....	90
3. Nouns and Nominals Listed Alphabetically	
a. Proper Nouns .....	138
b. Nouns with Common Gender .....	147
c. Endingsless Feminine Singular Nouns .....	150
d. Segholate Pattern Nouns .....	153
e. Adjectives .....	161
f. Prepositions .....	167
4. Verb Lists	
a. Verbs (Alphabetical) .....	170
b. Verbal Roots in the Derived Stems .....	206
c. Weak Verbs (Alphabetical)	
(1) I-י .....	217
(2) I-י' .....	222
(3) I-Guttural but not III-ה .....	226
(4) I-Guttural and III-ה .....	234
(5) II-Guttural .....	237
(6) III-ה .....	247
(7) III-ה/ע .....	253
(8) III-ח .....	258
(9) Biconsonantal .....	261
(10) Geminate .....	266
5. Identical Words with Different Meanings (Alphabetical) .....	270
Appendices	
a. Basic Statistics of the Hebrew Verb .....	278
b. Verbal Roots in the Derived Stems .....	279
Index of Hebrew Words .....	286

## PREFACE

One of the essential tasks in learning any language is the memorization of vocabulary. Regardless of the language, vocabulary memorization is required of the beginning, intermediate, and advanced student. Ideally, the study of vocabulary should focus on high frequency words but, in the setting of most language courses, it is not always possible for a student to learn only frequency vocabulary. Nevertheless, the gradual mastery of the most common words in Hebrew is an essential part in becoming proficient with this biblical language. *The Vocabulary Guide to Biblical Hebrew* was written for this purpose. This volume presents, in a number of different ways, all of the Hebrew vocabulary of the Old Testament that occurs ten or more times.

In the preparation of this volume, we utilized a number of excellent resources. For the creation of initial lists and the calculation of frequency statistics, we used the computer software *Accordance* with the *GRAMCORD Hebrew MT* (Groves-Wheeler Westminster Hebrew Morphology) database. It is distributed by Oaktree Software, Inc. At this point, it will be appropriate to note that minor discrepancies in frequency numbers are observable throughout the various lexical sources. Except for occasional and minor adjustments for the sake of consistency, we have followed those frequency numbers derived from *Accordance* – which is, in our opinion, the best resource of its kind. In addition to *Accordance*, the lexical resources commonly referred to as BDB, *HALOT* (or KB), and *NIDOTTE* were used in our shaping and presentation of a Hebrew word's range of meaning. Full bibliographic information for these lexical resources is provided at the end of this section, following the introduction.

We are indebted to a number of individuals and institutions. We would like to thank Zondervan for their support in the preparation of this volume – especially Verlyn Verbrugge and Jack Kragt. We also recognize Bob Buller and Lee Fields for their editorial work and Paul Sumner for his preparation of the index. Special thanks are due to Jonathan Kline for his expert work in numerous aspects of the preparation of this volume for print. Finally, we are indebted to our families, and especially our wives, whose encouragement, support and love have sustained us in our work.

Miles V. Van Pelt  
Gary D. Pratico  
April, 2003

## INTRODUCTION

We all recognize that vocabulary memorization can be one of the most painful aspects of language acquisition. Most students who complete their first year of Hebrew language instruction resonate with the words of Job 19:2, "How long will you torment me and crush me with *words*?" Nevertheless, few things will hinder a student's proficiency and enjoyment of a language more than an inadequate stock of basic vocabulary. In fact, those who would minimize the issue of vocabulary memorization will almost certainly struggle with proficiency in the language and find it difficult to fully realize the benefits of studying and reading Hebrew. Stated plainly, vocabulary memorization is vitally important.

Let the student be encouraged, however. A little vocabulary can go a long way in providing a good measure of competence with reading Hebrew. By memorizing only the first fifty words in the frequency vocabulary list, students will be equipped to recognize almost 55% of the total words that occur in the Hebrew Old Testament (419,687). Students who master the 641 words that occur fifty or more times will be able to recognize over 80% of all words. Finally, those who are brave enough to master all 1,903 words in the frequency vocabulary list will be equipped to recognize almost 90% of all words that occur in the Hebrew Old Testament. In other words, memorization of only 22% of the total stock of Hebrew vocabulary (1903 out of 8679 total lexical items) will enable a student to recognize 90% of all words appearing in the Hebrew Bible. The remaining 6,776 lexical items occur only 49,914 total times, a figure significantly less than the number of occurrences of the Hebrew conjunction וְ (and).

A glance at the table of contents will reveal that this volume is composed of a number of different vocabulary lists. The first list is the most important. Entitled *Hebrew Words Arranged by Frequency*, this list contains all of the Hebrew words that occur ten or more times in the Old Testament (excluding proper nouns which are located in list 3a). This list is arranged by frequency, beginning with the most frequent Hebrew words and progressing to those that occur only ten times. The entries in this list are sequentially numbered from 1-1903. These numbers are a helpful point of reference and provide a convenient system for breaking the words into discrete groups for memorization. Please note that this is the only list in the book that contains all of the Hebrew words (excluding proper nouns) that occur ten or more times. All subsequent lists contain only parts of this list, arranged in various ways in order to provide a number of venues for memorization, review, and reference.

## ENTRY FORMAT

The format of each entry in the vocabulary lists is arranged as follows. The Hebrew word appears in the left column. In the larger, right-hand column, lexical and other related information is provided. There is sometimes an abbreviation that appears in parentheses, identifying the part of speech or another point of grammatical information, such as gender and/or number. Note that not all entries have been identified by part of speech. Verbs will be easy to recognize because each verbal entry begins with an abbreviation that identifies the verbal stem, such as Q (Qal) or Ni (Niphal). Following any initial abbreviations, the student will find a brief selection of translation values that will provide a sense of the word's "semantic range" or "semantic field." The selection of translation values is based largely on frequency of occurrence. With verbal entries, it is especially important to observe that we have not included definitions for derived stems that occur fewer than ten times with a particular verbal root. It is also worthy of note that a Qal stem definition may be provided as a point of reference even if the Qal stem is not attested more than ten times with the verbal root.

Following the selection of translation values, we have oftentimes provided the spelling of various inflected forms or grammatical constructions. In each case, these forms have been provided because of the frequency with which a particular form or construction appears in the Hebrew Old Testament. We have been careful to provide the spellings of irregular plural (see entries #22 and #23) and irregular construct (see entry #25) forms. Additionally, nouns, prepositions, and others words are sometimes shown with pronominal suffixes (see entry #16). We have also included, in selected instances, defective spellings (see entry #97), full or *plene* spellings (see entry #12), and occasionally, special or significant uses of a particular word (see entries #107 and #132). At times, we will also designate the frequency with which an alternative spelling occurs (see entries #54 and #72) in order to provide the student with a sense of the distribution and significance of that particular spelling. Finally, entries conclude with a number in parentheses that identifies how many times a word occurs in the Old Testament. Occasionally, other information may follow, such as a reference to a related or cognate form (see entries #50, #51 and #52).

## DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN IDENTICAL ROOTS

While verbal entries are quite straightforward in the format of their presentation, the reader must be alerted to how we have handled the numerous instances of verbal roots that are spelled the same. Traditionally, standard lexicons and vocabulary guides have designated verbal roots having identical spelling with Roman numerals such as I שָׁבַר (to smash, shatter) and II שָׁבַר (to buy

grain). In this volume, we have opted not to designate identical roots in this way. The rationale for departure from this widely-practiced system of designation was based, in large measure, on the frequent inconsistencies between and within standard lexicons with respect to the assignment of Roman numerals. Additionally, most Hebrew students and, even a few instructors, give little attention to the memorization of the Roman numeral designations that are assigned to identical roots. With a view to simplicity of presentation, notably for the beginning student, identical verbal roots and other words that appear in the “frequency” list have been cross-referenced (see entries #280 and #1238). Additionally, we have provided a catalogue of all “identical” Hebrew words that occur more than ten times (see word list 5).

#### UNDERSTANDING AND USING THE DIFFERENT LISTS

In any number of configurations, students can utilize the first major list of frequency vocabulary to complement their Hebrew language studies. For the beginning student, an appropriate level of vocabulary mastery for a single academic year would be those words that occur fifty times or more. The 642 words that fall into this category could be spread throughout an academic year. In an academic year with ten weeks in each of the two semesters, a mere 32 words per week would equip a student with this level of vocabulary. In those institutions with a greater number of weeks in each semester, fewer words per week would be required to reach this modest goal. Some will prefer a less rigorous course of study and others will want to be more aggressive. Either way, a simple calculation of the number of words to memorize in the time allotted for memorization will accommodate any academic schedule or personal aspiration.

The second major list in this volume is an alphabetical listing of words that share a common root. This type of list is sometimes called a “cognate” list. In language study, the term “cognate” refers to words that are related by derivation. For example, the verb מָלַךְ means “to reign” or “to be(come) king.” Understanding the idea of a verbal root as a grammatical abstraction, we can say that there are a number of forms that derive from the root מִלְךְ, such as מֶלֶךְ (king), מַלְכָּה (queen) and מַלְכוּת (kingdom). The essential nuances of “being king,” “reigning” or “exercising royal authority” are inherent in the meanings of each of these derived or cognate forms. They are etymologically related to one another and to the triconsonantal root מִלְךְ. Recognizing and understanding these types of relationships are of great benefit for building vocabulary. Please note that this list, together with all of the following lists, do not contain all of the Hebrew words that occur more than ten times. Only the “frequency” list has all 1,903 words that

fall into this category. All other lists (except the list of proper nouns) contain only portions of the frequency list, organized and presented in various ways.

Following the listing of words by their common root, there are six smaller lists that relate to non-verbal forms. In these lists, we have grouped certain categories of words to facilitate review, reference, and testing. Those lists that contain nouns with common gender and endless feminine singular nouns will provide students with an opportunity to focus on specific word categories that are often troublesome for the beginning student.

There are twelve lists that are devoted to the organization and presentation of verbs. We have provided an alphabetical listing of all Hebrew verbs that occur more than ten times. We have also provided a list that presents information related to the appearance of certain verbal roots in the derived stems. Additionally, there are ten lists that catalogue (alphabetically) the most common weak verb classes.

Our final list includes words that are spelled the same but have different meanings. These words are a perennial source of confusion to students and we hope that this list will provide a good starting point for overcoming this difficult aspect of language study.

The appendices organize and present selected statistics that relate to the verbal system and should be instructive to anyone who works with this language.

#### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

In addition to this vocabulary guide, the authors are producing boxed sets of vocabulary cards that will include all 1,903 words (excluding proper nouns) that occur ten or more times in the Hebrew Bible. These vocabulary cards will be available for sale through the authors' website at [www.basicsofbiblicalhebrew.com](http://www.basicsofbiblicalhebrew.com).

We will also be offering an electronic version of the vocabulary guide. With it, students will be able to hear, sort, practice, and review their vocabulary on the computer in an interactive environment. This resource will also be available through our website at [www.basicsofbiblicalhebrew.com](http://www.basicsofbiblicalhebrew.com).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### OF WORKS CONSULTED

- Andersen, F. I., and A. D. Forbes. *The Vocabulary of the Old Testament*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1992.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Spelling in the Hebrew Bible*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1986.
- Brown, F., S. R. Driver, and C. A. Briggs. *The New Brown-Driver-Briggs-Gesenius Hebrew and English Lexicon*. Peabody: Hendrickson, 1979.
- Holladay, W. L. *A Concise Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1988.
- Köhler, L., W. Baumgartner, and J. Stamm. *The Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament*. Study Edition. 2 vols. Translated and edited by M. E. J. Richardson. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 2001.
- Landes, G. M. *Building Your Hebrew Vocabulary: Learning Words by Frequency and Cognate*. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2001.
- Mitchel, L. A. *A Student's Vocabulary for Biblical Hebrew and Aramaic*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1984.
- VanGemeren, W. A., ed. *The New International Dictionary of Old Testament Theology and Exegesis*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1997.
- Accordance Bible Software with the GRAMCORD Hebrew MT (Groves-Wheeler Westminster Hebrew Morphology) database*. Distributed by Oaktree Software, Inc. ([www.oaksoft.com](http://www.oaksoft.com))

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Adjective	adj		Negative	neg
Adverb	adv		Niphal	Ni
Collective	coll		Noun	n
Common	c		Participle	Ptc
Conjunction	conj		Passive	pass
Construct	cstr		Personal	pers
Demonstrative	dmstr		Piel	Pi
Dual	d		Plural	p
Feminine	f		Prefix	pref
Hiphil	Hi		Preposition	prep
Hithpael	Hith		Pronoun	pron
Hophal	Hoph		Pual	Pu
Idiomatically	idiom		Qal	Q
Interrogative	interrog		Relative	rel
Infinitive	Inf		Singular	s
Literally	lit		Suffix	suff
Masculine	m			

- # preceding a number (#718), identifies an entry in the frequency list
- x following a number (816x), indicates the number of times a particular inflected form occurs
- ◀ located over a Hebrew letter (אָרְיָ), identifies Hebrew words with penultimate stress (next-to-last syllable)

## **WORD LIST 1**

# **HEBREW WORDS ARRANGED BY FREQUENCY**

The following list contains all Hebrew words, except proper nouns, that occur ten times or more in the Hebrew Old Testament. Words are arranged by frequency – from the most to the least frequent. There are 1,903 words. In this list, for the sake of convenience and reference, each word is numbered sequentially.

- 1 וְ (conj) and, but, also, even, then (50,524)
- 2 הַ (definite article) the (24,058)
- 3 לְ (prep) to, toward, for (20,321)
- 4 בְּ (prep) in, at, with, by, against (15,559)
- 5 אֵת (definite direct object marker) not translated; also spelled אֶת־; (with 3ms suff) אֵתוֹ (10,978); compare with אֵת (#50)
- 6 מִן (prep) from, out of; (with 3ms suff) מִמֶּנּוּ (prefixed to a word) מִן (7,592)
- 7 עַל (prep) on, upon, on account of, according to (5,777)
- 8 אֶל־ (prep) to, toward, in, into; (with 3ms suff) אֵלָיו (5,518)
- 9 אֲשֶׁר (rel pron) who, that, which (5,503)
- 10 כָּל all, each, every; (cstr) כָּל־ (5,415)
- 11 אָמַר (Q) to say, mention, think; (Ni) be said, be called; (Hi) declare, proclaim (5,316)
- 12 לֹא (neg particle) no, not; also spelled לוֹא (5,189)
- 13 בֶּן son; (ms cstr) בָּנִים; (mp) בְּנֵי (mp cstr) (4,941)
- 14 כִּי that, because; (adversative) but, except; (emphatic) indeed, truly (4,487); כִּי־אִם but, except, only
- 15 הָיָה (Q) to be, become, take place, happen, occur; (Ni) be done, be brought about, come to pass, occur (3,576)
- 16 כְּ (prep) as, like, according to; (with 2ms suff) כְּמֹדֶךָ (3,053)
- 17 עָשָׂה (Q) to do, make, create, acquire, prepare, carry out; (Ni) be done, be made (2,632)
- 18 אֱלֹהִים God, gods (2,602)
- 19 בֹּא (Q) to go in, enter, come to, come upon, arrive; (Hi) bring (in), come (in); (Hoph) be brought (2,592)
- 20 מֶלֶךְ king, ruler (2,530)

- 21 אָרֶץ (fs) land, earth, ground (2,505)
- 22 יוֹם day; (mp) יָמִים (2,301)
- 23 אִישׁ man, husband, each; (mp) אַנְשִׁים (2,188)
- 24 פָּנִים (cp) face, front; (cp cstr with prep לְ) לְפָנַי (1102x) before, in front of (2,126)
- 25 בַּיִת (ms) house, household; (ms cstr) בַּיִת (1,497x); (mp) בָּתִּים (2,047)
- 26 נָתַן (Q) to give, put, set; (Ni) be given (2,014)
- 27 עָם people; (mp) עַמִּים (1,869)
- 28 יָד (fs) hand; (metaphorically) side, power (1,627)
- 29 הִלְךְ (Q) to go, walk (metaphorically, behave), die, pass away; (Pi) go, walk; (Hith) walk about, move to and fro (1,554)
- 30 דְּבַר word, matter, thing (1,454)
- 31 הוּא (3ms pers pron) he, it; (ms dmstr pron and adj) that (1,398)
- 32 רָאָה (Q) to see, perceive, understand; (Ni) appear, become visible; (Pu) be seen; (Hi) let or cause someone to see (something), show someone (something) (1,311)
- 33 עַד (prep) until, as far as, during (1,263); compare with עַד (#678)
- 34 אָב father, ancestor; (ms cstr) אָבִי; (mp) אֲבוֹת (1,210)
- 35 זֶה (ms dmstr pron and adj) this (1,178)
- 36 שָׁמַע (Q) to hear, listen to, understand, obey; (Ni) be heard; (Hi) cause to hear, proclaim (1,165)
- 37 דַּבַּר (Q) to speak (rare in Q); (Pi) speak to, with or about (someone or something) (1,136)
- 38 יָשַׁב (Q) to sit (down), remain, dwell, inhabit; (Hi) cause to sit or dwell, settle (a city) (1,088)
- 39 עִיר (fs) city, town; (fp) עָרִים (1,088)

- 40 יָצָא (Q) to go out, go forth, come out, come forth; (Hi) cause to go out or come out, lead out, bring forth (1,076)
- 41 שׁוּב (Q) to turn back, return, go back, come back, turn away from; (Hi) cause to return, bring back, lead back, give back, restore; (Polel) bring back, restore (1,075)
- 42 אִם if (1,070); אִם כִּי־אִם but, except, only
- 43 הִנֵּה behold, look; (with 1cs suff) הִנְנִי (1,061)
- 44 עִם (prep) with, together with; (with 3ms suff) עִמּוֹ (1,048)
- 45 אֶחָד one; (fs) אַחַת (976)
- 46 לָקַח (Q) to take, grasp, capture, seize, lay hold of, accept, receive; (Ni) be captured, be taken away; (Pu) be taken (away) (967)
- 47 יָדַע (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually (have intercourse with); (Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956)
- 48 עֵין (cs) eye, spring; (cs cstr) עֵינַי; (cd cstr) עֵינַי (900)
- 49 עָלָה (Q) to go up, ascend; (Ni) be taken up; (Hi) bring or lead up or out, offer up (sacrifice) (894)
- 50 אֵת (prep) with, beside; also spelled אֶת־; (with 3ms suff) אֵתוֹ (890); compare with אֵת (#5)
- 51 שָׁנָה year; (fp) שָׁנִים (878); compare with שָׁנָה (#1534)
- 52 אֲנִי (1cs pers pron) I (874); compare with אֲנֹכִי (#136)
- 53 שֵׁם name, reputation (864)
- 54 לֵב heart, mind, will; (mp) לְבוֹת; (ms) also spelled (252x) לִבָּב (854)
- 55 שָׁלַח (Q) to send, stretch out; (Pi) send, stretch out, send away, expel, let go free; (Pu) be sent away (off) (847)

- 56 מוֹת (Q) to die; (Hi) kill, put to death; (Hoph) be killed, suffer death (845)
- 57 שָׁם there, then, at that time (835)
- 58 אָכַל (Q) to eat, consume; (Ni) be eaten, be consumed; (Hi) feed, cause to eat (820)
- 59 עֶבֶד slave, servant (803)
- 60 אֵין (particle of nonexistence) is not, are not; most often spelled (747x) אֵיךְ nothing (790); compare with אֵין (#1361)
- 61 אִשָּׁה woman, wife; (fs cstr) אִשּׁוֹת; (fp) נְשִׁים (781)
- 62 אָדוֹן lord, master; (of God 439x) אֲדֹנָי Lord (774)
- 63 גַּם also, even (769)
- 64 שְׁנַיִם (md) two; (fd) שְׁתַּיִם (769)
- 65 נַפֶּשׁ (fs) soul, life, person, neck, throat (757)
- 66 כֹּהֵן priest; (mp) כֹּהֲנִים (750)
- 67 אַתָּה (2ms pers pron) you (749)
- 68 אֵלֶּה (cp dmstr pron and adj) these (744)
- 69 כֵּן so, thus (741); compare with כֵּן (#1122, #1783)
- 70 קָרָא (Q) to call, summon, proclaim, announce, shout, read aloud, give a name to; (Ni) be called, be summoned, be proclaimed (739); compare with קָרָא (#301)
- 71 אַל (neg particle) no, not (729)
- 72 אַחֲרַי (prep) after, behind; also spelled (97x) אַחֲרֵי (718)
- 73 דֶּרֶךְ (cs) way, road, journey (712)
- 74 הֲ (interrog particle) prefixed to the first word of a question (664)
- 75 נָשָׂא (Q) to lift, carry, raise, bear (load or burden), take (away); (Ni) be carried, be lifted up, be exalted; (Pi) lift up, exalt; (Hith) lift oneself up, exalt oneself (659)
- 76 אָח brother; (ms cstr) אָחִי; (mp) אָחִים (629)

- 77 קום (Q) to rise, arise, get up, stand (up); (Hi) set up, erect, put up, cause to arise, establish (627)
- 78 שְׁלֹשׁ (ms) three; (fs) שְׁלֹשָׁה; (mp) שְׁלֹשִׁים thirty (606)
- 79 זאת (fs dmstr pron and adj) this (605)
- 80 ראש head, top, chief; (mp) רְאשִׁים (600); compare with ראש (#1735)
- 81 שים (Q) to set (up), put, place, lay (upon), set in place, establish, confirm; also spelled שוים (588)
- 82 בת daughter; (fp) בָּנוֹת (587); compare with בַּת (#1616)
- 83 מאה hundred; (fp) מְאוֹת; (fd) מְאָתַיִם two hundred (583)
- 84 מים water; (md cstr) מֵי (585)
- 85 כה thus, here (577)
- 86 מה (interrog pron) what? also spelled מַה and מָה (571)
- 87 גוי nation, people; (mp) גוֹיִם (567)
- 88 הם (3mp pers pron) they; (mp dmstr) those; also spelled הֵמָּה (565)
- 89 הר mountain, hill, hill country; (mp) הָרִים (558)
- 90 עבר (Q) to pass over, pass through, pass by, cross; (Hi) cause to pass over, bring over, cause or allow to pass (through), cause to pass through fire, sacrifice (553)
- 91 אדם man, mankind (546)
- 92 טוב (adj) good, pleasant (530); compare with טוֹב (#714)
- 93 גדול (adj) great, big, large (527)
- 94 עמד (Q) to stand (up), take one's stand, stand still; (Hi) station, set up, set in position, appoint, designate (524)
- 95 תחת (prep) under, below, instead of (510)
- 96 חמשה five; (fs) חֲמִשָּׁה; (mp) חֲמִשִּׁים fifty (508)
- 97 קול voice, sound, noise; also spelled קָל (505)

- 98      נָכַח      (Hi) to strike, smite, beat, strike dead, destroy, injure;  
(Hoph) be struck down dead, be beaten (501)
- 99      יָלַד      (Q) to bear (children), give birth, bring forth, beget;  
(Ni) be born; (Pi) help at birth, serve as midwife; (Pu)  
be born; (Hi) beget, become the father of (499)
- 100      פִּה      (ms) mouth, opening; (ms cstr) פִּי (498)
- 101      אָלֶף      thousand; (md) אֶלְפַיִם two thousand (496); compare  
with אֶלֶף (#1749)
- 102      צָוָה      (Pi) to command, give an order, charge; (Pu) be  
ordered, be told, receive a command (496)
- 103      עָשָׂר      ten; (fs) עֶשְׂרֵה; (mp) עֶשְׂרִים twenty, twentieth (492)
- 104      הִיא      (3fs pers pron) she, it; (fs dmstr pron and adj) that;  
also spelled הִוא in the Pentateuch (491)
- 105      עוֹד      again, still, as long as (491)
- 106      שִׁבְעַת      (ms) seven; (fs) שִׁבְעָה; (mp) שִׁבְעִים seventy (490)
- 107      צָבָא      (cs) host, army, war, service; (cp) צְבָאוֹת (487);  
יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת "Lord of Hosts;" compare with צָבָא  
(#1589)
- 108      קִדְּוֶה      holiness, something that is holy; (mp) קִדְּוִים (470)
- 109      שָׁמַר      (Q) to watch (over), guard, keep, observe, preserve,  
protect, take care of; (Ni) to be kept, be protected, be  
on one's guard (469)
- 110      מָצָא      (Q) to find (out), reach, obtain, achieve; (Ni) be  
found, be found sufficient (457)
- 111      אַרְבַּע      four; (fs) אַרְבַּעַת; (mp) אַרְבַּעִים forty (455)
- 112      עוֹלָם      forever, everlasting, ancient; also spelled עָלָם (439)
- 113      נָפַל      (Q) to fall, fall prostrate, fall upon; (Hi) cause to fall,  
bring to ruin (435)
- 114      עַתָּה      now, after all, at last, then (435)
- 115      מִשְׁפָּט      judgment, decision, ordinance, law, custom, manner  
(425)
- 116      מִי      (interrog pron) who? (424)

- 117 שָׂר chief official, ruler, prince (421)
- 118 שָׁמַיִם heaven, sky (421)
- 119 רַב (adj) great, many; (mp) רַבִּים (419); compare with רַב (#974)
- 120 חֶרֶב (fs) sword (413)
- 121 בֵּין (prep) between (409)
- 122 נָא (emphatic particle) please, now, surely (405)
- 123 כֶּסֶף silver, money (403)
- 124 מִזְבֵּחַ altar; (mp) מִזְבְּחוֹת (403)
- 125 מְקוֹם place, location; (mp) מְקוֹמוֹת (401)
- 126 יָם sea; (mp) יַמִּים (396)
- 127 זָהָב gold (392)
- 128 יָרַד (Q) to go down, come down, descend; (Hi) bring down, lead down (382)
- 129 רוּחַ (cs) spirit, wind, breath; (cp) רוּחוֹת (378)
- 130 בָּנָה (Q) to build (up), rebuild, build (establish) a family; (Ni) be built, get a child from (with מִן) (377)
- 131 אֵשׁ (cs) fire (376)
- 132 נֹאֵם-יְהוָה utterance, announcement, revelation (376); נֹאֵם-יְהוָה "says (declares) the Lord"
- 133 שַׁעַר gate (373)
- 134 נִגַּד (Hi) to tell, announce, report, declare, inform; (Hoph) be told, be announced, be reported (371)
- 135 דָּם blood; (mp) דָּמִים bloodshed (361)
- 136 אֲנִי (1cs pers pron) I (359); compare with אֲנִי (#52)
- 137 רָעָה evil, wickedness, calamity, disaster (354); compare with רָע (#153), רָעָה (#255), and רָע (#1310)
- 138 מָלַךְ (Q) to be(come) king or queen, reign, rule; (Hi) make someone king or queen, install someone as king or queen (350)

- 139 אֹהֶל tent (348)
- 140 לֶחֶם bread, food (340)
- 141 סָבִיב around, about; (substantive) surroundings, circuit; (fp) סְבִיבוֹת (338)
- 142 עָשָׂר ten; (fs) עֶשְׂרִים; used in constructions to express numerals eleven to nineteen; אֶחָד עָשָׂר eleven, etc. (337)
- 143 יֶעֶץ tree, wood (330)
- 144 שָׂדֵה (ms) field, pasture land (329)
- 145 בָּרַךְ (Q Pass Ptc) blessed, praised, adored; (Pi) bless, praise (327)
- 146 כְּלִי vessel, implement, weapon; (mp) כְּלִים; (mp cstr) כְּלֵי (325)
- 147 או (conj) or (321)
- 148 בְּתוֹךְ (prep) in the midst (middle) of, inside (319); combination of (prep) בֵּ and (n) תָּוֶךְ (middle, center); also מִתּוֹךְ (68x) and אֶל-תּוֹךְ (22x)
- 149 מִלְחָמָה war, battle, struggle (319)
- 150 יָרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; (Ni) be feared, be held in honor (317); compare with יִרְא (#539)
- 151 נָבִיא prophet (317)
- 152 עָנָה (Q) to answer, respond, reply, testify; (Ni) be answered, receive answer (316); compare with עֲנָה (#449, #1467)
- 153 רָע (adj) bad, evil, wicked, of little worth; also spelled רַע (312); compare with רָעָה (#137)
- 154 מִשְׁפָּחָה family, clan (304)
- 155 פָּקַד (Q) to attend, attend to, pay attention to, take care of, miss (someone), muster, number, appoint, visit; (Ni) be missed, be visited, be appointed; (Hi) appoint, entrust (304)

- 156 מֵאֵד very, exceedingly (300)
- 157 חַטָּאת sin, sin offering; (fs cstr) חַטָּאת; (fp cstr) חַטָּאות and חַטָּאת (298)
- 158 סוּר (Q) to turn aside, turn off, leave (off), desist; (Hi) remove, take away, get rid of (298)
- 159 עֵת (cs) time, point of time; (cp) עֵתִים and עֵתוֹת (296)
- 160 חִזַּק (Q) to be(come) strong, grow firm, have courage; (Pi) make firm, make strong, strengthen; (Hi) strengthen, seize, grasp, take hold of; (Hith) strengthen oneself, show oneself as strong or courageous (290)
- 161 כָּרַת (Q) to cut off, cut down, make a covenant (with בְּרִית); (Ni) be cut off (down); (Hi) cut off, eliminate, destroy, exterminate (289)
- 162 עָבַד (Q) to work, serve, toil, till, cultivate (289)
- 163 בְּרִית covenant (287)
- 164 עֹלָה whole burnt offering (sacrifice that is completely burned); also spelled עוֹלָה (286)
- 165 אֵיב enemy; also spelled אוֹיֵב (285)
- 166 אַתָּם (2mp pers pron) you (283)
- 167 חֹדֶשׁ month, new moon; (mp) חֹדָשִׁים (283)
- 168 חָיָה (Q) to live, be alive, stay alive, revive, restore to life; (Pi) preserve alive, let live, give life; (Hi) preserve, keep alive, revive, restore to life (283)
- 169 קָרַב (Q) to approach, draw near, come near, make a sexual advance; (Hi) bring (near), present, offer a sacrifice or offering (280)
- 170 אָף nostril, nose; (metaphorically) anger; (md) אַפָּיִם (277); compare with אָף (#309)
- 171 אֶבֶן (fs) stone; (fp) אֲבָנִים (276)
- 172 צֹאן (cs) flock(s), flock of sheep and goats (274)
- 173 שֵׁשׁ six; (fs) שֵׁשֶׁה; (fs cstr) שֵׁשֶׁת; (mp) שֵׁשִׁים sixty (274); compare with שֵׁשׁ (#800)

- 174 לְמַעַן (prep) on account of, for the sake of (272)
- 175 בָּשָׂר flesh, meat, skin (270)
- 176 מִדְבָּר wilderness, desert, pasture (269)
- 177 רָשָׁע (adj) wicked, guilty; (mp) רָשָׁעִים (264)
- 178 חַי (adj) living, alive; (mp) חַיִּים (254)
- 179 מִטָּה (ms) staff, rod, tribe; (mp) מִטּוֹת (252)
- 180 מָלֵא (Q) to be full, fill (up); (Ni) be filled (with); (Pi) fill, perform, carry out, consecrate as priest (252); compare with מָלֵא (#554)
- 181 גְּבוּל border, boundary, territory; (fs) גְּבוּלָה (10x) (251)
- 182 רֶגֶל (fs) foot (251)
- 183 אַמָּה cubit (distance between elbow and tip of middle finger), forearm (249)
- 184 חֶסֶד loyalty, faithfulness, steadfast love, lovingkindness (249)
- 185 חֵיל strength, wealth, army (246)
- 186 חָטָא (Q) to miss (a goal or mark), sin, commit a sin; (Pi) make a sin offering; (Hi) induce or cause to sin (240)
- 187 נָעַר boy, youth, servant (240)
- 188 אֵל God, god (237)
- 189 שְׁלוֹם peace, welfare, wholeness, deliverance (237)
- 190 זָכַר (Q) to remember, recall, call to mind, mention; (Ni) be remembered, be thought of; (Hi) cause to be remembered, remind, mention (235)
- 191 מַעֲשֵׂה (ms) work, deed, act (235)
- 192 לַיְלָה (ms) night; (mp) לַיְלֹת (234)
- 193 עֲוֹן transgression, iniquity, guilt, punishment (of sin); (mp) עֲוֹנוֹת (233)
- 194 יָרַשׁ (Q) to inherit, take possession of, dispossess, take away someone's property; (Hi) cause to possess or inherit, dispossess, impoverish (232)

- 195 זָרַע seed, offspring, descendants (229)
- 196 רָבָה (Q) to be(come) numerous, be(come) great, increase; (Hi) make many, make great, multiply, increase (229)
- 197 קָרַב inner part(s), organ(s), body; (prep) בְּקֶרֶב (155x) in the middle of, among (227)
- 198 בָּקַשׁ (Pi) to seek, seek to find, seek to obtain, search for, look for, discover, demand, require; (Pu) be sought (225)
- 199 כָּתַב (Q) to write (upon), register, record; (Ni) be written (225)
- 200 מוֹעֵד appointed time (of feast), meeting place, assembly (223)
- 201 תּוֹרָה law, instruction, teaching, custom (223)
- 202 אֲדָמָה ground, land, earth (222)
- 203 נַחֲלָה inheritance, property, possession (222)
- 204 אִם (fs) mother; (with 3ms suff) אִמּוֹ (220)
- 205 כּוּן (Ni) to be established, stand firm, be steadfast, be ready, be arranged; (Hi) establish, set up, prepare, make ready, make firm; (Polel) set up, establish (219)
- 206 אָהַב (Q) to love (of human and divine love); (Pi Ptc) lover (217)
- 207 שָׁתָה (Q) to drink (217)
- 208 בָּגָד clothes, garment, covering (216)
- 209 נָטָה (Q) to spread out, stretch out, extend, pitch (a tent), turn, bend; (Hi) turn, incline, stretch out, spread out (216)
- 210 מַחֲנֶה (cs) camp, army; (cp) מַחֲנֹת and מַחֲנִים (215)
- 211 עָזַב (Q) to leave, leave behind, forsake, abandon, set free, let go (214)
- 212 בֶּקֶר morning (213)
- 213 יָסַף (Q) to add, continue (do something more or again); (Hi) add, increase, do again or more (213)

- 214 מְלַאֲךָ messenger, angel (213)
- 215 נָצַל (Ni) to be rescued, be delivered, be saved, save oneself; (Hi) tear from, snatch away, take away, deliver from (213)
- 216 שָׁכַב (Q) to lie down, have sexual intercourse (with) (213)
- 217 מְנַחָה gift, offering, tribute (211)
- 218 כָּלָה (Q) to (be) complete, be finished, be at an end, come to an end, be accomplished, be spent, be exhausted; (Pi) complete, finish, bring to an end (207); compare with כָּלָה (#1184)
- 219 צַדִּיק (adj) righteous, just, innocent (206)
- 220 יָשַׁע (Ni) to be delivered, be victorious, receive help; (Hi) help, save, deliver, rescue, come to the aid of (205)
- 221 שָׁפַט (Q) to judge, make a judgment, decide (between), settle (a dispute or controversy); (Ni) go to court, plead, dispute (204)
- 222 אָרוֹן (cs) ark, chest, coffin (202); אָרוֹן הַבְּרִית "the ark of the covenant"
- 223 אָסַף (Q) to gather (in), take in, take away, destroy; (Ni) be gathered, assemble, be taken away (200)
- 224 כְּבוֹד כְּבוֹד יְהוָה; glory, splendor, honor, abundance (200); כְּבוֹד יְהוָה "the glory of the Lord"
- 225 רוּם (Q) to be high, be exalted, rise, arise; (Hi) raise, lift up, exalt, take away; (Hoph) be exalted; (Polel) exalt, bring up, extol, raise (children) (197)
- 226 כַּף (fs) hand, palm, sole of the foot; (fp) כַּפּוֹת (195)
- 227 יָכַל (Q) to be able, be capable of, endure, prevail, be victorious (193)
- 228 שֶׁמֶן oil, fat (193)
- 229 חֲצָר (cs) courtyard, village, settlement; (cp) חֲצָרִים and חֲצֵרוֹת (192)
- 230 סֵפֶר סֵפֶר הַתּוֹרָה; book, scroll, document (191); סֵפֶר הַתּוֹרָה "the book of the law"

- 231 בְּהֵמָה animal(s), beast(s), cattle (190)
- 232 לְשֵׁבֶט rod, staff, scepter, tribe (190); יִשְׂרָאֵל שְׁבֵטֵי “the tribes of Israel”
- 233 אָזֶן (fs) ear; (fd cstr) אָזְנֵי (188)
- 234 רֵעַ friend, companion, neighbor (188)
- 235 גָּלָה (Q) to uncover, reveal, disclose; (Ni) uncover (reveal) oneself, be revealed, be exposed; (Pi) uncover, reveal, disclose; (Hi) take (carry away) into exile (187)
- 236 שָׁבַע (Ni) to swear, swear (take) an oath, adjure; (Hi) cause to take an oath, adjure, plead with someone (186)
- 237 אָבַד (Q) to perish, vanish, be(come) lost, go astray; (Pi) cause to perish, destroy; (Hi) exterminate (185)
- 238 מִצְוָה commandment; (fp) מִצְוֹת (184); מִצְוֹת יְהוָה “the commandments of the Lord”
- 239 בָּקָר cattle, herd (183)
- 240 רִאשׁוֹן (adj) first, former; (fs) רִאשׁוֹנָה; (mp) רִאשׁוֹנִים (182)
- 241 זָקֵן (adj) old; (n) elder (180); compare with זָקָן (#1055)
- 242 לָמָּה why? also spelled לָמָה (178)
- 243 שֹׁפָה lip, language, edge, shore; (fs cstr) שֹׁפֶת (178)
- 244 שָׁאַל (Q) to ask (of), inquire (of), request, demand (176)
- 245 חָהַד (Hishtaphel) to bow down, worship (173)
- 246 בָּחַר (Q) to choose, test, examine (172)
- 247 אֵילִּי ram, ruler; (adj) mighty (171); compare with אֵילִּי (#1173)
- 248 בִּין (Q) to understand, perceive, consider, give heed to; (Ni) be discerning, have understanding; (Hi) understand, make understand, teach; (Hith) show oneself perceptive, behave intelligently (171)
- 249 לָחַם (Q, Ni) to fight, do battle with (rare in Q) (171)
- 250 עֵדָה congregation, assembly (171)

- 251 קָדַשׁ (Q) to be holy, set apart or consecrated; (Ni) show oneself holy (of God), be honored or treated as holy; (Pi) set apart, consecrate or dedicate as holy, observe as holy; (Hi) consecrate, dedicate or declare as holy; (Hith) show or keep oneself holy (171)
- 252 דּוֹר generation; also spelled דִּר; (mp) דְּרוֹת and דְּרִית (167)
- 253 הָרַג (Q) to kill, slay (167)
- 254 מְלָאכָה work, occupation, service (167)
- 255 רָעָה (Q) to pasture, tend (flocks), graze, shepherd, feed (167); compare with רָעָה (#137)
- 256 אַחֵר (adj) other, another, foreign; (fs) אַחֲרֵת; (mp) אַחֲרִים (166)
- 257 דָּרַשׁ (Q) to seek, inquire (of or about), investigate, ask for, require, demand (165)
- 258 חוּץ outside, street; (mp) חוּצוֹת; (prefixed with prep מִן) מִחוּץ from outside, outside (164)
- 259 פֶּתַח opening, entrance, doorway (164)
- 260 סָבַב (Q) to turn (about), go around, march around, surround; (Ni) turn; (Hi) cause to go around, lead around; (Poel) encompass with protection (163)
- 261 זָבַח sacrifice (162)
- 262 טָמֵא (Q) to be(come) unclean; (Ni) defile oneself; (Pi) defile, pronounce or declare unclean; (Hith) defile oneself, become unclean (162); compare with טָמֵא (#417)
- 263 אָדָּ only, surely, nevertheless (161)
- 264 בַּעַל owner, master, husband, (divine title) Baal (161)
- 265 לְבַד alone, by oneself; (with 3ms suff) לְבָדוֹ (161)
- 266 גִּבּוֹר (adj) mighty, valiant, heroic; (n) hero (160)
- 267 נוּס (Q) to flee, escape (160)
- 268 צְדָקָה righteousness, righteous act, justice (159)

- 269 שָׂמַח (Q) to rejoice, be joyful, be glad; (Pi) cause to rejoice, gladden, make someone happy (156)
- 270 שֵׁנִי (adj) second; (fs) שֵׁנִית (156)
- 271 חֲכָמָה wisdom, skill (153)
- 272 כָּסָה (Q) to cover, conceal, hide; (Pi) cover (up), conceal, clothe (153)
- 273 מָוֹת death, dying; (ms cstr) מוֹת (153)
- 274 צָפוֹן (fs) north, northern (153)
- 275 שָׁחַת (Pi, Hi) to ruin, destroy, spoil, annihilate (152)
- 276 נֶגְדַּי (prep) opposite, in front of (151)
- 277 נָגַע (Q) to touch, strike, reach; (Hi) touch, reach, throw, arrive (150)
- 278 רַב multitude, abundance, greatness (150)
- 279 שָׂנֵא (Q) to hate; (Pi Ptc) enemy, (lit) the one who hates (148)
- 280 שָׁבַר (Q) to break (up), break in pieces, smash, shatter; (Ni) be smashed, broken, shattered or destroyed; (Pi) shatter, smash, break (148); compare with שָׁבַר (#1238)
- 281 שְׁמֹנֶה eight; (fs) שְׁמֹנֶה; (mp) שְׁמֹנִים eighty (147)
- 282 הִלֵּל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; (Hith) boast (146); compare with הִלֵּל (#1501)
- 283 נָסַע (Q) to pull (out or up), set out, start out, depart, journey, march (on) (146)
- 284 עֲבָדָה work, labor, service, worship; also spelled עֲבוּדָה (145)
- 285 רָדַף (Q) to pursue, follow after, chase, persecute (144)
- 286 חָנָה (Q) to decline, camp, encamp, pitch camp, lay siege to (143)
- 287 שֶׁ (prefixed rel pron) who, which, that (143); synonym of אֲשֶׁר

288	אָז	then, since, before (141)
289	יַיִן	wine; (ms cstr) יַיִן (141)
290	יְמִין	(fs) right hand, south (141); cf. בְּנֵי־מִין (Benjamin) “son of the right hand”
291	חַיִּים	life, lifetime (140)
292	מַעַל	above, upward, on top of (140); compare with מַעַל (#992)
293	נוּחַ	(Q) to rest, settle down, repose; (Hi) cause to rest, secure rest, set, lay, leave (behind, untouched) (140)
294	מִשְׁכָּן	dwelling place, tabernacle; (mp) מִשְׁכְּנוֹת (139)
295	נְחֹשֶׁת	copper, bronze (139)
296	חָכָם	(adj) wise, skillful, experienced (138)
297	יֵשׁ	(particle of existence) there is, there are (138)
298	סוּס	horse (138)
299	נַחַל	stream, brook, wadi (137)
300	פָּתַח	(Q) to open (up); (Ni) be opened, be loosened, be set free; (Pi) let loose, loosen, free, unsaddle (136)
301	קָרָא	(Q) to meet, encounter, befall, happen; Inf Cstr with prep לְ (לְקִרְאָת) toward, against, opposite (136); compare with קָרָא (#70) and קָרָה (#1198)
302	חָלַל	(Ni) to be defiled, be profaned, defile oneself; (Pi) profane, pollute, defile, dishonor, violate; (Hi) let something be profaned, begin (135)
303	כִּסֵּא	seat, chair, throne (135)
304	זָבַח	(Q) to slaughter (for sacrifice), sacrifice; (Pi) offer sacrifice, sacrifice (134)
305	מִסְפָּר	number (134)
306	עָרֵב	evening, sunset (134)
307	פָּנָה	(Q) to turn (toward, from, to the side, away) (134)
308	שֶׁמֶשׁ	(cs) sun (134)

- 309 אף (conj) also, indeed, even (133); compare with אף (#170)
- 310 חוֹמָה wall (133)
- 311 פֶּן- lest, otherwise (133)
- 312 פָּר bull, ox, steer (133)
- 313 קָבַר (Q) to bury; (Ni) be buried (133)
- 314 שָׁאַר (Ni) to remain, be left over, survive; (Hi) leave (someone or something) remaining, spare (133)
- 315 חֶק statute, appointed time, portion; (mp) חֶקִים (131); compare with חֶקֶה (#373)
- 316 נְשִׂיא chief, leader, prince (130)
- 317 שָׁכַן (Q) to settle (down), abide, reside, dwell, inhabit; (Pi) abide, dwell (130)
- 318 אֱמֶת truth, fidelity; (with 2ms suff) אֱמֶתְךָ (127)
- 319 קָבַץ (Q) to collect, gather, assemble; (Ni) be gathered, be assembled; (Pi) gather together, assemble (127)
- 320 כֹּחַ strength, power (126)
- 321 עֲצָם (fs) bone, skeleton; (fp) עֲצָמוֹת (126)
- 322 בּוֹשׁ (Q) to be ashamed; (Hi) put to shame, be ashamed (125)
- 323 חֲמָה wrath, heat, poison; (with 1cs suff) חֲמָתִי (125)
- 324 חֲצִי half, middle (125)
- 325 נִגַּשׁ (Q) to draw near, come near, approach; (Ni) draw near; (Hi) bring (near), offer (sacrifice) (125)
- 326 שָׁלַח (Hi) to send, throw (down, into or away), cast; (Hoph) be thrown, be cast (125)
- 327 חָשַׁב (Q) to think, consider, devise, plan, value, esteem, reckon; (Ni) be reckoned, be accounted, be esteemed, be considered (as); (Pi) think, consider, devise, plan (124)
- 328 צְדָקָה righteousness, equity (123)

- 329 קָהָל assembly, community, crowd (123)
- 330 אֲנַחְנוּ (1cp pers pron) we (121)
- 331 לָכַד (Q) to take, capture, catch, seize; (Ni) be caught, be captured (121)
- 332 אֹר (cs) light, daylight, sunshine (120); compare with אֹר (#707)
- 333 בְּכוֹר firstborn, oldest offspring; also spelled בְּכֹר (120)
- 334 רֶכֶב chariot, (coll) chariots or chariot riders, upper millstone (120)
- 335 אָחוֹת sister, relative, loved one (119)
- 336 יָשָׁר (adj) upright, just, level, straight (119)
- 337 נָהָר river, stream; (mp) נְהָרוֹת and נְהָרִים (119)
- 338 פְּרִי fruit, offspring (119)
- 339 בָּטַח (Q) to trust, be confident, rely (upon) (118)
- 340 פָּעַם (fs) foot, pace, time; (fp) פְּעָמִים (118)
- 341 תּוֹעֵבָה abomination, abhorrence, offensive thing (118)
- 342 גָּדַל (Q) to grow up, be(come) great, become strong, wealthy or important; (Pi) bring up (children), make great, extol; (Hi) make great, magnify, do great things (117)
- 343 יָטַב (Q) to be well with, go well with, be pleasing (to); (Hi) make things go well for, do good to, deal well with, treat kindly (117); compare with טוֹב (#714)
- 344 לְשׁוֹן (cs) tongue, language (117)
- 345 מְמַלְכָּה kingdom, dominion, reign (117)
- 346 קָדוֹשׁ (adj) holy, set apart (117)
- 347 שָׂרַף (Q) to burn (completely), destroy; (Ni) be burned (117)
- 348 שָׁפַךְ (Q) to pour (out), spill, shed (blood) (117)

- 349 שָׁלַם (Q) to be complete, be finished; (Pi) complete, finish, make whole, restore, repay, requite, recompense, reward, perform (a vow); (Hi) bring to completion, consummate, make peace (116); compare with שָׁלַם (#1024)
- 350 נָבֵא (Ni) to prophesy, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy; (Hith) speak or behave as a prophet, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy (115)
- 351 קָטַר (Pi) to make a sacrifice go up in smoke, offer (a sacrifice) by burning; (Hi) cause a sacrifice to go up in smoke (115)
- 352 בָּכָה (Q) to weep (in grief or joy), weep for (114)
- 353 כָּבֵד (Q) to be heavy, be weighty, be honored; (Ni) be honored; (Pi) make insensitive, honor; (Hi) make heavy, dull or insensitive, harden (heart), cause to be honored (114); compare with כָּבֵד (#773, #1563)
- 354 מְגֵרָשׁ open land, pasture (114)
- 355 שָׁקַר lie, deception, falsehood (113)
- 356 לְבַלְתִּי (negates Inf Cstr) not, except; also spelled לְבַלְתִּי (86x) with prep לְ (112)
- 357 לְבַשׁ (Q) to put on a garment, clothe, be clothed; (Hi) clothe (112)
- 358 עַמּוּד pillar, column, tent pole (112)
- 359 יָדָה (Hi) to thank, praise, confess; (Hith) confess (111)
- 360 כַּנֶּף (fs) wing, edge, extremity; (fd) כַּנְפָּיִם (111)
- 361 שַׁבָּת (cs) Sabbath, period of rest; (cp) שַׁבְּתוֹת (111)
- 362 עָפָר dust, dry earth (110)
- 363 רַק only, still, but, however (109)
- 364 נָחַם (Ni) to be sorry, regret, console oneself, comfort oneself, have compassion; (Pi) comfort, console (108)
- 365 שְׁלִישִׁי (adj) third; (fs) שְׁלִישִׁית and שְׁלִישִׁיהַּ (108)
- 366 הֵן behold, if (107)

- 367      כָּבֵשׁ      lamb, sheep; (mp) כְּבָשִׁים (107)
- 368      סָפַר      (Q) to count; (Pi) count, recount, relate, make known, proclaim, report, tell (107)
- 369      בָּמָה      (cultic) high place, hill; (fp) בְּמוֹת (106)
- 370      יָתַר      (Ni) to be left over, remain; (Hi) leave (over), have (something) left over or remaining (106)
- 371      בְּעַד      (prep) behind, through (104)
- 372      גָּאַל      (Q) to redeem, deliver, act as kinsman (perform the responsibilities of the next-of-kin), avenge (104); compare with גָּאַל (#1756)
- 373      חָקָה      statute, ordinance (104); compare with חָק (#315)
- 374      רוּץ      (Q) to run (104)
- 375      תָּמִיד      continually (104)
- 376      מְרֹאָה      (ms) vision, sight, appearance (103)
- 377      כָּפַר      (Pi) to cover (over), atone (for), make atonement (102)
- 378      שָׁכַח      (Q) to forget; (Ni) be forgotten (102)
- 379      מְעַט      (adj) little, few (101)
- 380      רָחַב      width, breadth, expanse (101)
- 381      רָעַב      famine, hunger (101)
- 382      לְעַן      on account of (100)
- 383      עוֹר      skin, hide, leather; (mp cstr) עוֹרוֹת (99)
- 384      רָעַע      (Q) to be bad, evil or displeasing; (Hi) do evil, do wickedly, do injury, harm, treat badly (98)
- 385      שְׁבִיעִי      (adj) seventh; (fs) שְׁבִיעִית (98)
- 386      שָׁרַת      (Pi) to minister, serve, attend to the service of God (98)
- 387      אָמַן      (Ni) to (prove to) be reliable, faithful or trustworthy; (Hi) believe (in), trust, have trust in, put trust in (97)
- 388      יָתַר      rest, remainder, excess (97)

- 389 שָׂבַע (Q) to be satisfied or satiated, have one's fill (of), eat or drink one's fill; (Hi) satisfy (97)
- 390 חַיָּה animal, beast; (fs cstr) חַיִּית (96); compare with חַיָּה (#1768)
- 391 חֲמֹר donkey; also spelled חָמֵר (96)
- 392 טָהוֹר (adj) clean, pure; also spelled טָהָר (96)
- 393 יַחְדָּו together, at the same time (96)
- 394 אָרְךָ length; (with 3ms suff) אָרְכוּ (95)
- 395 הִפָּךְ (Q) to turn, overturn, overthrow, destroy; (Ni) be destroyed, be turned into, be changed (95)
- 396 חָלַל (adj) pierced, slain, defiled; (mp) חָלְלִים; (mp cstr) חָלְלֵי (94)
- 397 טָהַר (Q) to be clean (ceremonially), be pure (morally); (Pi) cleanse, purify, pronounce clean; (Hith) purify or cleanse oneself (94)
- 398 כַּרְם vineyard; (mp) כַּרְמִים (94)
- 399 מָלַט (Ni) to escape, flee to safety, slip away; (Pi) let someone escape, save someone, leave undisturbed (94)
- 400 שִׂמְחָה joy, gladness (94)
- 401 חָרָה (Q) to be(come) hot, burn with anger, become angry (93)
- 402 פְּשָׁע transgression, rebellion, crime; (mp cstr) פְּשָׁעִי (93)
- 403 גֵּר stranger, sojourner, alien (92)
- 404 חֵלֶב fat; (metaphorically) best, choice part (92)
- 405 יַעֲבֹר beyond, other side, edge, bank (92)
- 406 קָצָה (ms) end, border, outskirts; (ms cstr) קָצֵה (92)
- 407 נִשְׁמָה (Q) to be deserted, be uninhabited, be desolated, be appalled; (Ni) be made uninhabited, desolate or deserted; (Hi) cause to be deserted or desolated (92)

- 408 זָרוּעַ (fs) arm, forearm; (metaphorically) strength or power; (fp) זָרְעוֹת (91)
- 409 כְּרוּב כֶּרֶב cherub; (mp) כְּרוּבִים cherubim (91)
- 410 מְלָכוֹת kingdom, dominion, royal power (91)
- 411 סָגַר (Q) to shut (in), close; (Hi) deliver (up), hand over, surrender, give up (91)
- 412 תָּמִים (adj) blameless, perfect, honest, devout; (mp) תְּמִימִם and תְּמִימִים (91)
- 413 שָׁמַד (Ni) to be exterminated, destroyed or annihilated; (Hi) exterminate, annihilate, destroy (90)
- 414 יָלֵד child, boy, youth (89)
- 415 דָּלַת door; (fp cstr) דְּלָתוֹת (88)
- 416 דַּעַת knowledge, understanding, ability (88)
- 417 טָמֵא (adj) unclean; (fs) טְמֵאָה (88); compare with טָמֵא (#262)
- 418 שָׁיר (Q) to sing (of); (Q and Polel Ptc) singer (88); compare with שָׁיר (#455) and שִׁירָה (#1675)
- 419 נִשְׁקָל measurement of weight, shekel (88)
- 420 לָמַד (Q) to learn; (Pi) teach (87)
- 421 עָנָן (coll) clouds, cloud mass (87)
- 422 יַעֲצָה counsel, plan, advice; (fs cstr) יַעֲצָת (87)
- 423 שְׁלָם peace offering; (mp) שְׁלָמִים (87)
- 424 פָּאָה corner, side, edge; (fs cstr) פְּאֵת (86)
- 425 שִׁית (Q) to set, put, place, lay (hand upon), set one's mind to (86)
- 426 הֶמוֹן multitude, crowd, sound, roar (85)
- 427 קָנָה (Q) to get, acquire, buy (85)
- 428 פָּלַל (Hith) to pray, make intercession (84)
- 429 רָחוֹק (adj) distant, remote, far away; also spelled רָחֵק (84)

- 430 גֹּוֹר (Q) to sojourn, dwell (stay) as a foreigner or alien, dwell as a newcomer for a definite or indefinite time (82); compare with גֹּוֹר (#1839)
- 431 זָכָר male, man (82)
- 432 סָתַר (Ni) to be hidden, hide oneself; (Hi) hide (82)
- 433 עָזַר (Q) to help, assist, come to the aid of (82)
- 434 פֹּה here, at this place; also spelled פֹּו (82)
- 435 קָלַל (Q) to be small, be insignificant, be of little account, be swift; (Ni, Pi) declare cursed; (Hi) lighten, make lighter, treat with contempt (82)
- 436 אָוֹן iniquity, wickedness, evildoer (81)
- 437 מָהֵר (Pi) to hasten, hurry, go or come quickly; Inf often used as an adverb with the sense of "hastily" (81)
- 438 מָשַׁל (Q) to rule, reign, govern, have dominion (81); compare with מָשַׁל (#1389)
- 439 שָׁחַט (Q) to slaughter (esp. animals for sacrifice) (81)
- 440 הֵיכָל temple, palace (80)
- 441 חֹשֶׁךְ darkness (80)
- 442 יָעַץ (Q) to advise, counsel, plan, decide; (Ni) consult (take counsel) together (80)
- 443 מָכַר (Q) to sell, hand over; (Ni) be sold, sell oneself (80)
- 444 עוֹר (Q) to be awake, stir up; (Hi) arouse, rouse, wake up, stir up; (Polel) arouse, disturb, awaken (80)
- 445 עָנִי (adj) poor, humble, afflicted; (mp) עָנִיִּים (80); compare with עָנִי (#853)
- 446 קָרְבָּן gift, offering (80)
- 447 אוֹצָר treasure, treasury, storehouse; (mp cstr) אוֹצְרוֹת (79)
- 448 אוֹת (cs) sign, mark, pledge; (cp) אוֹתוֹת (79)
- 449 עָנָה (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate (79); compare with עָנָה (#152, #1467)

- 450 שׁוֹר ox, bull, cow (79)
- 451 יְשׁוּעָה salvation, help, deliverance; (with 1cs suff) יְשׁוּעָתִי (78)
- 452 מִשְׁמָרֶת watch, guard, responsibility (78)
- 453 נֶגַע mark, plague, affliction (78)
- 454 רָכַב (Q) to mount and ride, ride; (Hi) cause or make to ride (78)
- 455 שִׁיר song (78); compare with שִׁיר (#418) and שִׁירָה (#1675)
- 456 תֵּשַׁע nine; (fs) תֵּשַׁעָה; (mp) תֵּשַׁעִים ninety (78)
- 457 גֹּרֶל lot, portion, allotment; (mp) גֹּרְלוֹת (77)
- 458 חָנַן (Q) to be gracious to, show favor to, favor; (Hith) plead for grace, implore favor or compassion (77)
- 459 תְּפִלָּה prayer; (with 1cs suff) תְּפִלָּתִי (77)
- 460 בְּרִזָּל iron (76)
- 461 מִקְנָה (ms) cattle, livestock, property (76)
- 462 נַעֲרָה young girl, newly married woman, maidservant (76)
- 463 עֹז strength, power, might; (with 3ms suff) עֹזוֹ (76); compare with עֹז (#1399)
- 464 קֶרֶן (fs) horn; (fp cstr) קֶרְנוֹת (76)
- 465 קֶשֶׁת bow, weapon (76)
- 466 תְּרוּמָה offering, contribution, tribute (76)
- 467 חָלָה (Q) to be(come) weak or tired, be(come) sick; (Ni) be exhausted, be made sick; (Pi) appease, flatter (75)
- 468 מִקְדָּשׁ sanctuary (75); 31x in Ezek
- 469 עָרָה (Q) to lay out, set in rows, arrange, set in order, stack (wood), draw up a battle formation (75)
- 470 קָרוֹב (adj) near, close; also spelled קָרַב (75)
- 471 חָפֵץ (Q) to delight in, take pleasure in, desire, be willing (74); compare with חָפִיץ (#1632)

- 472 מָאָס (Q) to refuse, reject, despise (74)
- 473 מִזְרַח east, sunrise (74)
- 474 נָצַב (Ni) to stand (firm), take one's stand, station oneself, be positioned; (Hi) station, set (up), place, establish (74)
- 475 סֵלָה technical poetic notation of uncertain meaning; occurs in Pss and 3x in Habakkuk (74)
- 476 עֵז (fs) goat, goat's hair; (fp) עֵזִים (74)
- 477 קָטָן (adj) small, young, insignificant; (fs) קִטְנָה (74); compare with קָטָן (#1048)
- 478 שָׁלַל plunder, spoil, loot (74)
- 479 אָסַר (Q) to tie, bind, fetter, imprison (73)
- 480 אָרֶז cedar; (mp) אֲרָזִים (73)
- 481 בַּל (poetic) no, never (73); 69x in Isa, Pss, Prov
- 482 הֶבֶל vanity, futility, breath (73); 38x in Eccl
- 483 זָעַק (Q) to cry (out), call for help, summon (73)
- 484 חָרַפָּה reproach, disgrace, shame (73)
- 485 צוּר rock, boulder (73); compare with צוּר (#956)
- 486 קִיר wall; (mp) קִירוֹת (73)
- 487 בֶּטֶן (fs) belly, stomach, womb (72)
- 488 גְּבֻעָה hill (72)
- 489 מִדּוּעַ why? (72)
- 490 צָר adversary, enemy; (mp cstr) צָרִי (72); compare with צָר (#1047)
- 491 רָחַץ (Q) to wash (with water), wash (off or away), bathe, bathe oneself (72)
- 492 רִיב (Q) to strive, contend, quarrel, dispute, conduct a legal case (72); compare with רִיב (#547)
- 493 שׁוֹפָר trumpet, ram's horn; (mp) שׁוֹפְרוֹת (72)

- 494 בְּרָכָה blessing, gift (71)
- 495 לִיּוֹן (Q) to remain overnight, spend the night, stay, dwell (71)
- 496 עוֹף (coll) flying creatures, birds, insects (71)
- 497 פִּלְאָא (Ni) to be extraordinary, be wonderful, be too difficult; (Hi) do something wonderful (71)
- 498 נִשְׁבַּת (Q) to stop, cease, rest; (Hi) put an end to, bring to a stop, remove, put away (71)
- 499 שֻׁלְחָן table; (mp) שֻׁלְחָנוֹת (71)
- 500 זָר (adj) foreign, strange; (mp) זָרִים (70)
- 501 כְּסִיל fool, shameless person (70)
- 502 מָשַׁח (Q) to smear (with a liquid, oil or dye), anoint (70)
- 503 נִבַּט (Hi) to look (at or out), gaze, behold (70)
- 504 עֵמֶק valley, plain (70)
- 505 צָרָה distress, anxiety, trouble (70)
- 506 תָּקַע (Q) to drive or thrust (weapon into a person), pitch (tent), blow (trumpet), clap one's hands (70)
- 507 חֵן favor, grace, charm (69)
- 508 עֵד witness; (mp) עֵדִים (69)
- 509 קָדִים east, eastern, east wind (69); compare with קָדָם (#556)
- 510 רָפָא (Q) to heal; (Ni) be healed, become whole; (Pi) heal, make healthy (69)
- 511 כֶּכֶר (fs) something round, talent (weight), valley; (fp) כְּבָרִים (68)
- 512 אַתָּ (2fs pers pron) you (67)
- 513 בּוֹר pit, cistern, well (67)
- 514 כַּתֵּף (fs) side, shoulder; (fp) כַּתְּפוֹת (67)
- 515 פָּרַשׁ (Q) to spread out (as with wings or hands in prayer), stretch (out or over) (67)

- 516 קָבֵר grave, burial site; (mp) קְבָרִים and קְבָרוֹת (67)
- 517 קֵץ end, border, limit (67)
- 518 אֲחֻזָּה property, possession; (with 3ms suff) אֲחֻזָּתוֹ (66)
- 519 גִּבּוֹר strong man, young man, hero (66)
- 520 חֵלֶק portion, share (66)
- 521 שְׂאֲרִית remnant, remainder (66); 37x in Isa, Jer, Ezek;  
compare with שְׂאָר (#1077)
- 522 אֲשָׁה (ms) offering by fire (65)
- 523 חֲלוֹם dream (65)
- 524 כָּשַׁל (Q) to stumble, totter, stagger; (Ni) be caused to  
stumble, stumble (65)
- 525 נִצַּח (Pi) to supervise, oversee or inspect works and  
activities related to the temple; מְנַצֵּחַ (Ptc) used as  
title (superscription) in 55 psalms (65)
- 526 פּוּץ (Q) to be spread, be dispersed, be scattered, overflow;  
(Ni) be scattered, be dispersed; (Hi) scatter, disperse  
(65)
- 527 צָלַח (Q) to succeed, prosper, be successful; (Hi) be  
successful, succeed, cause to succeed or prosper (65)
- 528 שְׂאוֹל (cs) underworld, Sheol (65)
- 529 שָׁכַם (Hi) to get up early, rise early, do (something) early  
(65)
- 530 תָּפַשׁ (Q) to lay (take) hold of, seize, capture, grasp; (Ni) be  
seized, be caught, be captured, be conquered (65)
- 531 גֵּיאַ (cs) valley; (cp) גֵּיאֹת; also spelled גֵּיאַ (64)
- 532 יָאֵר stream, river, Nile (64)
- 533 תָּמַם (Q) to be(come) complete or finished, come to an end,  
cease, be consumed, be spent, be burned out (64)
- 534 אָחַז (Q) to seize, grasp, take hold (of), hold fast (63)
- 535 אָרַר (Q) to curse (63)

- 536 בָּרַח (Q) to run away, flee, go (pass) through (63)
- 537 דָּרַךְ (Q) to tread (also in the sense of pressing for wine or oil), march, bend (draw) the bow; (Hi) cause to tread, march or walk (63)
- 538 יָצַר (Q) to form, fashion, shape, create (63)
- 539 יָרָא (adj) fearful, afraid of (63); compare with יָרָא (#150)
- 540 נָצַר (Q) to keep watch, watch over, guard, protect, preserve (63)
- 541 קָרַע (Q) to tear, rend, cut up, tear away (63)
- 542 שִׁפְחָה female slave, slave girl, maidservant (63)
- 543 אֶצֶל (prep) beside, near (62)
- 544 גְּבוּרָה power, strength; (fp) גְּבוּרוֹת mighty deeds (62)
- 545 חָג feast, festival, procession; also spelled חָג; (mp) חֲגִים (62)
- 546 קָנָה (ms) reed (62)
- 547 רִיב dispute, quarrel, lawsuit (62); compare with רִיב (#492)
- 548 שָׁקָה (Hi) to give drink to, provide drink for, irrigate (62)
- 549 אֶבְיוֹן (adj) poor, needy (61)
- 550 אַחֲרִית end, extremity, last (61)
- 551 אֵיךְ how? (61)
- 552 אוֹלָם porch; also spelled אֵילָם (61); compare with אוֹלָם (#1273)
- 553 דוֹד beloved, uncle (61); 39x in Song
- 554 מָלֵא (adj) full, filled (61); compare with מָלֵא (#180)
- 555 עֵדוּת witness, testimony; also spelled עֵדֶת; (fp) עֵדוֹת (61)
- 556 קֶדֶם east, ancient times (61); compare with קֶדִים (#509)
- 557 אֱלוֹף tribal chief, leader (60)
- 558 בָּעַר (Q) to burn (up), consume; (Pi) kindle, burn (60); compare with בָּעַר (#1030)

- 559 זָנָה (Q) to commit fornication, be a harlot (prostitute), be unfaithful (60)
- 560 חָמָס violence, wrong (60)
- 561 מָגֵן (cs) shield; (cp) מַגְנִים (60)
- 562 נִדָּר vow; also spelled נִדְרָי (60)
- 563 נִסְךָ drink offering; also spelled נִסְכֵי (60)
- 564 עֲרָבָה desert plain, Arabah (60)
- 565 פָּדָה (Q) to ransom, redeem, buy out (60)
- 566 קִטְרֶת incense, smoke (60)
- 567 שָׁכַל (Hi) to understand, comprehend, have insight, make wise, have success (60)
- 568 אֶרֶחַח (cs) road, path, way; (cp cstr) אֶרְחֹת (59)
- 569 בְּלִי without, nothing (59)
- 570 הֵנָּה here (59); compare with הֵנָּה (#982)
- 571 יָבֵשׁ (Q) to dry up, be(come) dry, wither; (Hi) make dry (up), make wither (59)
- 572 יָכַח (Hi) to reprove, rebuke, reproach, chasten, punish, decide, mediate, arbitrate (59)
- 573 נָחַל (Q) to take (as a) possession, obtain (receive) property, give as an inheritance; (Hi) give (leave) as an inheritance (59)
- 574 נָטַע (Q) to plant (59)
- 575 סֶלֶע rock, stone, cliff (59)
- 576 רָחַק (Q) to be(come) far or distant, keep far from; (Hi) remove, put (keep) far away, keep at a distance (59)
- 577 שָׁדַד (Q) to devastate, ruin, deal violently with, violently destroy; (Pu) be devastated (59)
- 578 אֱלֹהֵי God, god (58)
- 579 פָּעַל (Q) to do, make, perform, practice (58)
- 580 רִיחַ smell, odor, scent (58)

581	תְּהִלָּה	praise, song of praise (58)
582	אֲדָן	base, pedestal; (mp) אֲדָנִים; (mp cstr) אֲדָנִי (57)
583	חָזַק	(adj) strong, mighty, hard (57)
584	יַעַר	forest, woods, thicket (57)
585	מִזְמוֹר	psalm, song (57); all in Pss
586	פָּרָשׁ	horseman, horse; (mp) פְּרָשִׁים (57)
587	אִמָּה	female servant, handmaid, maidservant (56)
588	זָרַע	(Q) to sow, scatter seed (56)
589	טָרַם	before, not yet; also spelled בְּטָרַם (39x) with prep בְּ (56)
590	מַחְשָׁבָה	thought, plan, scheme (56)
591	רְצוֹן	pleasure, acceptance, favor (56)
592	שְׂמָמָה	desolation, waste, ruin (56)
593	אִלְמָנָה	widow (55)
594	גִּפְנוֹ	(cs) vine, grapevine (55)
595	דָּבַק	(Q) to cling, cleave to, stick to; (Hi) cause to cling, cleave or stick to, pursue closely (55)
596	חָדַל	(Q) to cease, end, stop, refrain (from), desist, discontinue (55)
597	חָזָה	(Q) to see, behold, perceive (55)
598	חָלַק	(Q) to divide, share (with), share (in), apportion, distribute; (Pi) divide (in pieces), apportion, scatter (55)
599	חֵץ	arrow; (mp) חֲצִים (55)
600	חָתַת	(Q) to be shattered, be dismayed, be filled with terror (55)
601	כָּעַס	(Q) to be angry, be vexed; (Hi) vex, provoke, provoke to anger (God) (55)
602	מִדָּה	measure, measurement (55)

- 603 צַעַק (Q) to shout, cry (out), call for help; (Ni) be called together, be summoned (55)
- 604 רְבִיעִי (adj) fourth; (fs) רְבִיעִית (55)
- 605 שֵׁן (cs) tooth, ivory; (cd cstr) שְׁנַיִ (55)
- 606 אָבָה (Q) to be willing, consent, yield to, accede to, want something (54)
- 607 גַּמֵּל camel; (mp) גַּמְלִים (54); 44x in Exod
- 608 דְּבַשׁ honey (54)
- 609 יְרִיעָה tent curtain (54)
- 610 מְרוֹם height, elevation, pride (54)
- 611 סֹפֵר scribe, secretary; also spelled סוֹפֵר (54)
- 612 עֲמַל trouble, labor, toil (54)
- 613 עֲרוּהָ nakedness (54)
- 614 שְׂמאל left, left side, north; also spelled שְׂמאול (54)
- 615 שְׂוֵא worthlessness, vanity, emptiness (54)
- 616 חֲדָשׁ (adj) new, fresh; (fs) חֲדָשָׁה (53)
- 617 יוֹמָם by day, daily, in the daytime (53)
- 618 יָצַק (Q) to pour, pour out (liquid), cast (metal), flow (into); (Hoph) be cast, be poured out, be emptied out (53)
- 619 מְדִינָה province, district (53)
- 620 מִצָּה unleavened bread; (fp) מִצּוֹת (53)
- 621 סֹלֶת flour (53)
- 622 עֲלִיוֹן (adj) upper; (divine title) Most High (53)
- 623 צֶל shadow, shade, protection; (with 3ms suff) צֵלוֹ (53)
- 624 רָנָן (Q) to call or cry aloud, shout with joy; (Pi) cry out (with joy), exult (53)
- 625 אֵיָהּ where? (52)

626	מִדָּד	(Q) to measure, measure off (distance or expanse), measure out (grain) (52)
627	מָחָר	tomorrow (52); compare with מִּחְרָת (#927)
628	שְׁעִיר	male goat (52)
629	אַחֲרָיוֹן	(adj) last, behind, west (51)
630	בָּקַע	(Q) to cleave, split, breach, break open; (Ni) be cleft, be split (open); (Pi) split, rip open (51)
631	הוי	woe! oh! ha! (51)
632	כָּבַס	(Pi) to clean, cleanse, wash away guilt (51)
633	נָדַח	(Ni) to be scattered, be banished, be driven away, be thrust out; (Hi) scatter, drive away, disperse, thrust out, tempt, seduce (51)
634	קֶרֶשׁ	board, plank (51); 48x in Exod
635	רֵאשִׁית	beginning, first (51)
636	תָּעָה	(Q) to err, wander (about), stagger, go astray (animal); (Hi) lead astray, cause to err (51)
637	בְּתוּלָה	virgin (50)
638	חָרַם	(Hi) to devote to the ban, dedicate for destruction, exterminate (50)
639	טַבַּעַת	ring, signet ring; (fp) טַבַּעַת (50)
640	מוֹסֵר	discipline, correction, instruction (50); 41x in Exod
641	נָכַר	(Hi) to recognize, know, investigate, be acquainted with, acknowledge (50)
642	נָשַׁג	(Hi) to reach, overtake (50)
643	אֱמוּנָה	faithfulness, reliability (49)
644	אֶפֶד	ephod, priestly garment; also spelled אֶפֹּד (49)
645	בָּגַד	(Q) to act or deal treacherously, faithlessly or deceitfully with (49)
646	בְּעוּר	on account of, in order that (49)
647	גְּאוּן	majesty, exaltation, pride (49)

- 648 מַעְלָה ascent, step, stairs; (fp) מַעְלוֹת (49); compare with מַעְלָה (#1188)
- 649 מִשְׁקָל weight (49)
- 650 נָגַף (Q) to smite, strike, injure; (Ni) be smitten, be struck (with) (49)
- 651 פָּחַד trembling, terror, dread (49)
- 652 פֶּסַח Passover (49)
- 653 קִצִּיר harvest (49)
- 654 תְּכֵלֶת blue or purple material (49)
- 655 תְּפָאֶרֶת beauty, glory, splendor (49)
- 656 אָמַר word, saying, speech; (mp cstr) אִמְרֵי (48)
- 657 בָּרָא (Q) to create (only with God as subject); (Ni) be created (48)
- 658 גְּלוּלִים (mp) idols (48)
- 659 דָּל (adj) poor, weak, needy; (mp) דְּלִים (48)
- 660 חָבֵל rope, cord, field, region (48)
- 661 חִיל (Q) to writhe, travail, be in labor, tremble; also spelled חוּל (48); compare with חוּל (#1845)
- 662 חֲנִית spear (48)
- 663 יָצַב (Hith) to take one's stand, stand firm, station oneself, present oneself before, resist (48)
- 664 לְשֻׁכָּה room, chamber, hall; (fp) לְשֻׁכוֹת (48)
- 665 מָכָה wound, injury, defeat (48)
- 666 נִבְלָה carcass, corpse (48)
- 667 סָמַךְ (Q) to support, uphold, sustain, help, lean or lay (hand upon); (Ni) lean (on or against), support oneself (48)
- 668 רָצָה (Q) to be pleased with, be favorable to, be well disposed toward, accept (with pleasure), become friends with (48)

- 669 שָׂק sack, sackcloth; (mp) שָׂקִים (48)
- 670 שְׁבִי captivity, captives (48)
- 671 שְׁדִי (divine title) Almighty, Shaddai (48); אֱלֹהֵי-שְׁדִי (uncertain etymology) "God Almighty"
- 672 אַרְיֵה (ms) lion (47); compare with אַרְיֵי (#861)
- 673 גִּיל (Q) to shout with joy, rejoice (47)
- 674 חָרַשׁ (Q) to be silent, be deaf; (Hi) be(come) silent, be deaf, keep still (47); compare with חָרַשׁ (#1032)
- 675 יָרָה (Hi) to instruct, teach (47); compare with יָרָה (#1008)
- 676 מִתְנַיִם (md) hips, waist, loins (47)
- 677 סָלַח (Q) to pardon, forgive; (Ni) be forgiven (47)
- 678 עַד forever, eternal; spelled וְעַד with conjunction וְ (47); compare with עַד (#33)
- 679 פָּרַר (Hi) to break (out), destroy, put an end to, frustrate, make ineffectual (47)
- 680 צָפָה (Pi) to overlay, plate (with gold) (47); compare with צָפָה (#834)
- 681 צָרַר (Q: transitive) to wrap (up), tie up, bind, shut away; (Q: intransitive) be cramped, be restricted, be hampered, be depressed; (Hi) oppress, harass, afflict (47); compare with צָרַר (#1070)
- 682 קָוָה (Pi) to wait (for), wait with eagerness, hope (47)
- 683 רָחַם (Pi) to show love for, have compassion, take pity on someone, greet (meet) someone with love (47)
- 684 רָצַח (Q) to kill, murder, slay (47)
- 685 שֶׁה (ms) sheep, lamb (47)
- 686 שָׁבָה (Q) to take captive, deport (47)
- 687 אָשָׁם guilt, guilt offering (46); 27x in Lev
- 688 דָּבַר plague, pestilence (46)
- 689 יָחַד together, along with (46)

- 690 מִשְׁכָּב *bed, couch (46)*
- 691 מִשְׁתָּה *(ms) feast, banquet (46); 20x in Esther*
- 692 נִכְרִי *(adj) foreign, strange; (fs) נִכְרִיָּה (46)*
- 693 נְעוּרִים *youth (46)*
- 694 עָצַר *(Q) to hold back, restrain, hinder, imprison; (Ni) be restrained, be shut up, be brought to a halt, be detained (46)*
- 695 פָּגַע *(Q) to meet, encounter, fall upon, attack, assail, reach (46)*
- 696 פָּרַץ *(Q) to break through, break (out or into), make a breach, burst open, spread out (46)*
- 697 קוֹמָה *height; (with 3ms suff) קוֹמָתוֹ (46)*
- 698 קָשַׁב *(Hi) give (pay) attention, listen carefully or attentively (46)*
- 699 רָפָה *(Q) to sink, drop, relax, grow slack; (Hi) abandon, forsake, desert, leave (someone) alone (46)*
- 700 אוּלַי *perhaps, maybe (45)*
- 701 גָּרַשׁ *(Q) to drive out, banish; (Pi) drive out (away) (45)*
- 702 זָמַר *(Pi) to sing, praise, make music, play an instrument (45)*
- 703 חֲמִישִׁי *(adj) fifth; (fs) חֲמִישִׁית (45)*
- 704 מִגְדָּל *tower; (mp) מִגְדָּלִים and מִגְדָּלוֹת (45)*
- 705 סָרִיס *official, eunuch (45)*
- 706 עִמָּד *(prep) with; (with 1cs suff) עִמָּדִי (45)*
- 707 אוֹר *(Hi) to give light, shine, illuminate, light up (44); compare with אוֹר (#332)*
- 708 אֲשֵׁרִי *blessed, happy (44); 26x in Pss*
- 709 בַּחוּר *young man; (mp) בַּחוּרִים (44)*
- 710 בָּלַל *(Q) to mix (up), confuse or confound (languages), mingle (44)*

- 711 חָגַר (Q) to gird (on), gird (oneself or someone), get ready (44)
- 712 חָלַב milk (44)
- 713 חָלַץ (Q) to draw (off), draw out, take off, withdraw, be girded (ready for battle); (Pi) rescue, deliver (44)
- 714 טוֹב (Q) to be good, be pleasing, be pleasant, be joyful, be well with (44); compare with טוֹב (#92) and יָטַב (#343)
- 715 יִרְאָה fear; (fs cstr) יִרְאֵת (44); יִרְאֵת יְהוָה "the fear of the Lord"
- 716 מוֹשָׁב dwelling, settlement, seat; (mp) מוֹשְׁבוֹת (44)
- 717 מָרָה (Q) to be rebellious, obstinate or contentious; (Hi) behave rebelliously or obstinately (44)
- 718 מְרֻכָּבָה chariot (44)
- 719 מִשָּׂא load, burden (44); compare with מִשָּׂא (#1254)
- 720 נָגִיד leader, ruler (44); 21x in 1 and 2 Chron
- 721 נָקָה (Ni) to be free (of), be without guilt (innocent), be exempt from (punishment), be emptied; (Pi) leave unpunished, hold innocent (44)
- 722 נֵר lamp, light; (mp) נֵרוֹת (44)
- 723 קָשַׁר (Q) to bind, be in league together, conspire (against) (44)
- 724 רוּעַ (Hi) to shout, cry (out), shout a war cry (alarm of battle), sound a signal for war, cheer, shout in triumph (44)
- 725 שָׁבַר break, fracture, collapse (44)
- 726 אָפֶס end, nothing (43)
- 727 בָּזַז (Q) to plunder, spoil (43)
- 728 הָרָה (Q) to conceive, be(come) pregnant (43); compare with הָרָה (#1502)
- 729 הָרַס (Q) to tear down, demolish, destroy, throw down, overthrow, break through; (Ni) be ruined (43)

- 730 לוח tablet, board, plank; (mp) לחות (43)
- 731 מתי when? (43)
- 732 ניחח soothing or pleasing scent; also spelled ניהוח (43); 35x in Lev, Num
- 733 נצח forever, everlasting; also spelled לנצח with prep ל (43)
- 734 נקי (adj) blameless, innocent; (mp) נקים (43)
- 735 פשט (Q) to take off (clothes), strip off, rush out, dash out, make a raid; (Hi) take off (clothes or armor), strip off (skin), flay (43)
- 736 קנאה jealousy, zeal (43)
- 737 רחוב (fs) public square, street; (fp) רחבות (43)
- 738 תבואה produce, harvest (43)
- 739 אנה where? עד-אנה how long? also spelled אן (42)
- 740 אנוש man, humankind (42); 31x in Pss, Job
- 741 בדל (Ni) to separate oneself, withdraw; (Hi) divide, separate, set apart, make a distinction (between), single out (42)
- 742 בזה (Q) to despise, regard with contempt (42)
- 743 בטח security, safety (42)
- 744 בלע (Q, Pi) to swallow (up), engulf (42)
- 745 גולה captivity, exiles (42)
- 746 זוב (Q) to flow (away), suffer a discharge (42)
- 747 חרבה desolation, ruin; (fp) חרבות (42)
- 748 יחל (Pi, Hi) to wait (for), hope for (42)
- 749 יפה (adj) beautiful; (fs) יפה (42)
- 750 יתום orphan (42)
- 751 כנור lyre, harp; (mp) כנורות (42)
- 752 מחלקת division, portion; (fp cstr) מחלקות (42)

- 753 מְנוֹרָה lampstand; also spelled מְנֹרָה (42); 20x in Exod
- 754 מַעֲלָל deed, act (42); 18x in Jer
- 755 נִוַע (Q) to tremble, shake, totter, wave (of trees); (Hi) make unstable or unsteady, shake (up), disturb (42)
- 756 נִתַּץ (Q) to tear down, pull down, break down, demolish (42)
- 757 שָׁנִי scarlet, crimson (42); 26x in Exod
- 758 שָׁקֵט (Q) to be quiet, be peaceful, be at peace, be at rest; (Hi) give (keep) peace (42)
- 759 תְּבוּנָה understanding, skill (42); 19x in Prov
- 760 אָזַן (Hi) to give ear (to), listen (to), hear, heed (41)
- 761 אַחֲרֹר back, behind (41)
- 762 אָמַץ (Q) to be strong, be bold; (Pi) make firm, strengthen, harden someone's heart (41)
- 763 אָרַב (Q) to lie in ambush, lie in wait, ambush (41)
- 764 בָּרִיחַ bar (41)
- 765 בִּשְׁתֹּת shame, disgrace (41)
- 766 גְּבוּהָ (adj) high, exalted; (fs) גְּבוּהָהּ (41)
- 767 גֵּן (cs) garden; (cp) גִּנְיִים (41)
- 768 חָמַל (Q) to have compassion (for), have pity (for), spare (41)
- 769 חָרוֹן anger, fury, burning (41)
- 770 טַף children; (with 2mp suff) טַפְּכֶם (41)
- 771 יָסַד (Q) to found, establish, appoint, destine, allocate; (Pi) found, appoint, establish (41)
- 772 יָסַר (Pi) to teach, discipline, correct, chastise, rebuke (41)
- 773 כָּבֵד (adj) heavy, severe (41); compare with כָּבַד (#353, #1563)
- 774 מָאָן (Pi) to refuse (41)

- 775 מְעָרָה cave (41)
- 776 פָּשַׁע (Q) to revolt, rebel (against), transgress, break with, break away from, behave as a criminal (41)
- 777 צָדָק (Q) to be in the right, have a just cause, be just (justified), be righteous; (Hi) declare righteous, just or innocent, justify (41)
- 778 צַוְאֵר neck (41)
- 779 רָגַז (Q) to shake, quake, tremble, be agitated, be perturbed, be excited, be upset (41)
- 780 אֵיפָה a dry measurement of corn or wheat, ephah (40)
- 781 אֲשֵׁרָה Asherah (pagan goddess), cultic pole; (fp) אֲשֵׁרִים and תְּאֵשֵׁרוֹת (40)
- 782 בַּד carrying pole, gate bar; (mp) בַּדִּים (40); compare with בָּד (#1136)
- 783 גָּנַב (Q) to steal, deceive (40)
- 784 דָּגָן grain, corn (40)
- 785 מִשְׁלַל proverb, wisdom saying (40)
- 786 נָטַשׁ (Q) to leave, forsake, abandon, give up (something); (Ni) be forsaken (40)
- 787 עוֹד (Hi) to warn, admonish, witness, be a witness, call as witness, testify (40)
- 788 עַל yoke; (with 3ms suff) עָלוּ (40)
- 789 צָלַע (fs) rib, side; (fp) צָלְעוֹת (40)
- 790 צִפּוֹר (cs) bird; also spelled צִפּוֹר; (cp) צִפּוֹרִים (40)
- 791 רַחֲמִים compassion, mercy (40)
- 792 בָּהַל (Ni) to be terrified, be horrified, be dismayed, be disturbed, make haste, be hasty; (Pi) terrify, make haste, act hastily (39)
- 793 דִּי sufficiency, enough; (ms cstr) דִּי (39)
- 794 חָרַד (Q) to tremble, do something with trembling, shudder, quake; (Hi) startle (39)

- 795 מוט (Q) to totter, shake, waver, sway, stagger; (Ni) be made to stagger, stumble or totter (39)
- 796 מְרָמָה deceit, deception (39)
- 797 נָחָה (Q) to lead; (Hi) lead, guide, conduct (39)
- 798 קָהַל (Ni) to assemble, meet together (intransitive); (Hi) assemble (transitive), summon (39)
- 799 שָׁמָה desolation, horror (39)
- 800 שֵׁשׁ linen (39); 33x in Exod; compare with שֵׁשׁ (173)
- 801 תְּאֵנָה fig tree, fig; (fp) תְּאֵנִים (39)
- 802 תּוֹלְדוֹת (fp) generations, descendants; (fp cstr) תּוֹלְדוֹת and תְּלִדוֹת (39)
- 803 תּוֹלְעָה worm (39); 27x in Exod
- 804 אָכַל food (38)
- 805 אֶרְגָּמָן purple (38); 26x in Exod
- 806 בִּינָה understanding, insight (38)
- 807 זֵיתָה olive tree, olive; (mp) זֵיתִים (38)
- 808 זָרָה (Q) to scatter; (Pi) scatter, disperse, spread (38)
- 809 חֲדָר room, chamber (38)
- 810 חֵיקָה bosom, lap (38)
- 811 חֵפֶז delight, desire, pleasure, joy (38)
- 812 חָרַף (Q) to taunt, reproach; (Pi) taunt, reproach, revile (38)
- 813 כּוֹלַל (Q) to comprehend; (Pilpel) contain, sustain, provide, support; (Hi) contain, hold (in), sustain, endure (38)
- 814 כָּלַם (Ni) to be hurt, be humiliated, be ashamed, be disgraced, be dishonored, be confounded; (Hi) put to shame, humiliate, disgrace, harm (38)
- 815 מָטַר rain (38)
- 816 מְלֵא that which fills, fullness, abundance; also spelled מְלוֹא (38)

- 817 מְלָה word, speech; (fp) מְלִים and מְלִין (38); 34x in Job
- 818 מַר (adj) bitter; (n) bitterness (38)
- 819 מְשִׁיחַ (adj) anointed; (n) anointed one, Messiah (38)
- 820 יְעֻדֵר flock, herd (38)
- 821 תִּירוֹשׁ new wine (38)
- 822 בְּאֵר (fs) well, pit (37)
- 823 גָּמַל (Q) to complete, finish, wean, ripen, render, do (to); recompense, requite (37)
- 824 גֶּרֶן (fs) threshing floor (37)
- 825 חָסָה (Q) to seek or take refuge (37)
- 826 כּוֹכָב star; (mp) כּוֹכְבִים (37)
- 827 כֹּכָה thus, so (37)
- 828 לָקַט (Q) to gather (together), glean; (Pi) gather (up), collect (37)
- 829 מְבָצָר fortress, stronghold (37)
- 830 מְעוֹז refuge, stronghold; (mp) מְעֻזִים (37)
- 831 עָשַׁק (Q) to oppress, exploit, wrong (someone) (37)
- 832 עֶשֶׂר wealth, riches (37)
- 833 פִּילְגָּשׁ (fs) concubine; also spelled פִּלְגָּשׁ; (fp) פִּילְגָּשִׁים (37)
- 834 צָפָה (Q) to keep watch, watch attentively, spy (37); compare with צָפָה (#680)
- 835 שָׂחַק (Q) to laugh, play; (Pi) play, entertain, amuse (37)
- 836 שׁוֹעֵר gatekeeper; (mp) שׁוֹעְרִים (37)
- 837 אָבַל (Q) to mourn, lament; (Hith) observe mourning rites (36)
- 838 אֵי coastland, island; (mp) אֵיִים (36); 30x in Isa, Jer, Ezek
- 839 אָמַרְתִּי word, saying; (with 1cs suff) אָמַרְתִּי (36)
- 840 חָרַב (Q) to dry up (intransitive), lie in ruins; (Hi) cause to dry up, lay waste, reduce to ruins, make desolate (36); compare with חָרַב (#1850)

- 841 חָרַשׁ craftsman; (mp) חָרָשִׁים (36)
- 842 טְמֵאָה uncleanness, impurity; (with 3ms suff) טְמֵאָתוֹ (36)
- 843 יָקָר (adj) precious, valuable; (fs) יְקָרָה (36)
- 844 יִשְׁעַי salvation, deliverance, help; (with 1cs suff) יִשְׁעַי (36)
- 845 כָּנַע (Ni) be subdued, be humbled, humble oneself; (Hi) humble or subdue someone (36)
- 846 פָּרַע (Q) to bow (down), kneel (down), fall to one's knees (36)
- 847 מוֹל (prep) in front of, opposite (36); compare with מוֹל (#925)
- 848 מוֹפֵת wonder, sign, miracle (36)
- 849 מָעַל (Q) to be unfaithful, act unfaithfully or treacherously, act counter to one's duty or legal obligations (36)
- 850 מָשַׁךְ (Q) to draw, pull, drag, draw out, prolong, stretch (36)
- 851 נִכְרַיִם foreigner, stranger (36)
- 852 נִסָּה (Pi) to test, put someone to the test, try, tempt (36)
- 853 עָנִי poverty, affliction, misery (36); compare with עָנִי (#445)
- 854 פְּעֵל work, deed; (with 3ms suff) פְּעֵלוֹ (36)
- 855 קָצַר (Q) to gather in, reap, harvest (36); compare with קָצַר (#1598)
- 856 קָשָׁה (adj) difficult, hard, severe; (fs) קָשָׁה (36)
- 857 תֵּבֵל (fs) world (36)
- 858 תְּהוֹם (cs) primeval ocean, deep, depth; (cp) תְּהוֹמוֹת (36)
- 859 תְּרוּעָה shout, alarm, signal (36)
- 860 אֹפֶן wheel; (mp) אֹפְנִים (35)
- 861 אַרְיֵי lion; (mp) אַרְיֹת (35); compare with אַרְיָה (#672)
- 862 אָשַׁם (Q) to be(come) guilty, commit an offense, do a wrong (35)

863	גֶּשֶׁם	rain, showers (35)
864	חִזּוֹן	vision, revelation (35)
865	מַלְכָּה	queen (35)
866	מִשְׁנָה	(ms) double, second (35)
867	נָקַם	(Q) to avenge, take vengeance, take revenge; (Ni) avenge oneself, take revenge (35)
868	סֹתֵר	hiding place, secret place, shelter (35)
869	עֵגֶל	calf, young bull (35)
870	עָרַל	(adj) uncircumcised; (mp) עֵרְלִים (35)
871	צָרְעָה	leprosy, skin disease (35)
872	קֶצֶף	end, edge, tip; (fp cstr) קְצוֹת (35)
873	רָשַׁע	(Hi) to condemn, declare or pronounce guilty (35)
874	אָלָה	oath, curse (34)
875	אָרַךְ	(Hi) to make long, lengthen, extend (34)
876	אֶתוֹן	(fs) female donkey; (fp) אֶתְנוֹת (34)
877	גָּבַהּ	(Q) to be high, be tall, be lofty, be exalted, be haughty; (Hi) make high, exalt (34)
878	הָמָה	(Q) to make (a) noise, make a sound, roar, growl, moan, groan, be boisterous (34)
879	זוֹנָה	prostitute, harlot; also spelled זֹנָה (34)
880	זָרַק	(Q) to toss, throw, scatter, sprinkle (34)
881	חָבֵא	(Ni) to hide (oneself), be hidden; (Hith) keep oneself hidden (34)
882	חַטָּא	sin (34)
883	חָסִיד	(adj) godly, faithful, pious (34)
884	יָרֵךְ	(fs) thigh, loin, side (34)
885	כַּלָּה	daughter-in-law, bride (34)
886	מָחָה	(Q) to wipe, wipe out, destroy, annihilate (34)

- 887 נוף (Hi) to move back and forth, wave, brandish, wield (34)
- 888 עִבְרָה wrath, anger, fury (34)
- 889 עוֹלָה iniquity, injustice, wickedness (34)
- 890 פָּרַח (Q) to bud, sprout, bloom, shoot, break out, break open (34)
- 891 צָפַן (Q) to hide, store (up), treasure (up), keep, save up (34)
- 892 צָרַף (Q) to smelt (metal), refine (by smelting), test (34)
- 893 קָנָא (Pi) to envy, be envious of, be jealous, be zealous for (34)
- 894 קָצַף (Q) to be(come) angry or furious (34)
- 895 שְׁעֵרָה barley; (fp) שְׁעֵרִים (34)
- 896 תְּשׁוּעָה salvation, deliverance, victory (34)
- 897 אֵי where? (33)
- 898 חָבַשׁ (Q) to saddle, bind, bind on, buckle on, bind up (wound), wrap, twist (rope), imprison (33)
- 899 יָהַב (Q) to give, come (33)
- 900 יוֹנָה dove; (fp) יוֹנִים (33)
- 901 יְמִנִית (fs adj) right, southern; (ms) יְמִינִי (33)
- 902 יָנַק (Q) to suck; (Hi) suckle, nurse (33)
- 903 מִצְבֵּה sacred stone, pillar (33)
- 904 עֵרָה value, assessment; (with 2ms suff) עֵרְכָה (33)
- 905 עֵרֶף (back of) neck (33)
- 906 יַעֲשֹׁב green plant, grass (33)
- 907 עֶשְׂרֹן tenth part; (mp) עֶשְׂרֹנִים (33)
- 908 צַד side; (mp) צַדִּים (33)
- 909 צָמַח (Q) to sprout, spring up, grow; (Hi) make grow or sprout (33)

- 910 קָלָלָה curse (33)
- 911 רְמוֹן pomegranate, pomegranate tree (33)
- 912 רָנָה shout of joy, shout of lament (33)
- 913 שָׁרֵשׁ root; (mp with 3ms suff) שָׁרְשָׁיו (33)
- 914 אָהָבָה love (32)
- 915 אָנִיּוֹת ship, boat; (fp) אָנִיּוֹת (32)
- 916 אֲרָמוֹן palace, stronghold (32)
- 917 חִלּוֹן (cs) window; (cp) חִלּוֹנוֹת and חִלּוֹנִים (32)
- 918 חֵנָם without cause, without compensation, for nothing (32)
- 919 טָבַח guard, cook; (mp) טָבָחִים (32)
- 920 טוֹב goodness, well-being, happiness (32)
- 921 כָּחַד (Ni) to be hidden, effaced; (Pi) hide, conceal (32)
- 922 כָּלָב dog, male temple prostitute (32)
- 923 לְבוּשׁ clothing, garment (32)
- 924 מְאוּמָה (ms) something, anything (32)
- 925 מוּל (Q) to circumcise; (Ni) be circumcised (32); compare with מוּל (#847)
- 926 מִזְרֵק bowl; (mp) מִזְרָקוֹת (32)
- 927 מַחֲרָת the next day (32); compare with מָחָר (#627)
- 928 מִצֵּה (ms) stomach, womb, entrails; (mp with 2ms suff) מִצְעֵיךְ (32)
- 929 מַעֲשֵׂר tithe, tenth (32)
- 930 נוּה (ms) pasture, dwelling (32); compare with נוּה (#1516)
- 931 נָשַׁק (Q) to kiss (32)
- 932 לְעִמָּת (prep) beside, alongside, corresponding to; combination of prep לְ and עִמָּה (32)
- 933 פְּנִימִי (adj) inner; (fs) פְּנִימִית (32)

- 934 פְּקֻדָּה appointment, service, watch, punishment (32)
- 935 תּוֹדָה thanksgiving, thank offering, song of thanksgiving (32)
- 936 תִּקְוָה hope, expectation (32)
- 937 אֶצְבֵּעַ (fs) finger, toe; (fp cstr) אֶצְבָּעוֹת (31)
- 938 גַּג roof; (mp) גִּגוֹת (31)
- 939 גְּדוּד band of raiders, military troops (31)
- 940 טֵל dew, light rain (31)
- 941 טָמַן (Q) to hide (31)
- 942 יָלַל (Hi) to howl, lament, wail (31)
- 943 כּוֹס (fs) cup (31)
- 944 כְּזָב lie, deception, falsehood (31)
- 945 כְּלִיּוֹת (fp) kidneys, place of thought or emotion; also spelled כְּלִיֹּת (31)
- 946 כְּפִיר young lion (31)
- 947 לְאָם people, nation; (mp) לְאֻמִּים (31)
- 948 מִין kind, type, species (31)
- 949 נָאֵף (Q) to commit adultery; (metaphorically) commit idolatry; (Pi) commit adultery (31)
- 950 נָדַר (Q) to make (perform) a vow, keep (make) a promise (31)
- 951 נָחָשׁ serpent, snake (31)
- 952 סִכָּה booth, tabernacle; (fp) סִכּוֹת (31)
- 953 עָב cloud, clouds (31)
- 954 עֲצוּמִים (adj) mighty, numerous (31)
- 955 פְּסֵל idol, carved image (31)
- 956 צוּר (Q) to tie up, bind, shut in, shut up, enclose, encircle, besiege (31); compare with צוּר (#485)

- 957 שְׂמֹלֶה garment, clothing (31); compare with שְׂלֵמָה (#1482)
- 958 שָׁטַף (Q) to flood (over), overflow, rinse, wash (away) (31)
- 959 שְׁמִינִי (adj) eighth; (fs) שְׁמִינִית (31)
- 960 אָוָה (Pi) to wish, desire, want; (Hith) crave, wish for, long for (30)
- 961 אָמֵן amen, surely (30)
- 962 בָּכִי weeping (30)
- 963 בְּשֵׁם spice, perfume; (mp) בְּשֵׁמִים (30)
- 964 גָּזַל (Q) to tear off, tear away, seize, rob, take away by force (30)
- 965 דָּמָה (Q) to be like, resemble; (Pi) liken, compare, imagine, ponder, devise (30); compare with דָּמָה (#1690)
- 966 הִדָּר majesty, glory, splendor (30); 20x in Isa, Pss
- 967 חָטָה wheat; (fp) חֲטָיִם (30)
- 968 יָרְכָה side, hip, far end, remote part; (fd cstr) יִרְכָּתִי (30)
- 969 כָּלְמָה insult, disgrace, humiliation (30)
- 970 מֵאֲכָל food (30)
- 971 נָהַג (Q) to drive (flocks), lead, guide; (Pi) lead (people), lead away, drive away (30)
- 972 סָפַד (Q) to lament, wail, bewail, mourn for someone (30)
- 973 פָּנָה corner, cornerstone (30)
- 974 רַב chief, captain, ruler (30); compare with רַב (#119)
- 975 רָבַץ (Q) to lie down, crouch (of animals), rest, stretch out (30)
- 976 רָשָׁע evil, wickedness, offense, injustice (30)
- 977 שָׁבוּעָה oath; also spelled שְׁבֻעָה (30)
- 978 שָׁפַל (Q) to be(come) low, be(come) humble, humiliated or abased; (Hi) bring down, overthrow, abase, humiliate (30)

- 979 תְּנוּפָה wave offering, waving (30)
- 980 בָּחַן (Q) to test, put to the test, try, examine (29)
- 981 בָּרַד hail (29)
- 982 הֵנָּה (3fp pers pron) they; (fp dmstr pron and adj) those (29); compare with הֵנָּה (#570)
- 983 זָמָה evil plan, shameful behavior (29)
- 984 חָלַם (Q) to dream (29)
- 985 חֲצֹצְרָה trumpet; (fp) חֲצֹצְרוֹת (29)
- 986 חָרַם something set apart for destruction, something banned, devoted thing (29)
- 987 יָעַד (Q) to designate, appoint; (Ni) make or have an appointment, meet by appointment, gather or assemble by appointment (29)
- 988 כְּתָנִית tunic, garment, robe; also spelled כְּתָנִית (29)
- 989 לָבָן (adj) white (29)
- 990 מִטָּה couch, bed (29)
- 991 מָנַע (Q) to withhold, hold back, retain, refuse, restrain (29)
- 992 מַעַל unfaithfulness, infidelity (29); compare with מַעַל (#292)
- 993 נֶגֶב south, Negev (29)
- 994 נָדָה menstrual flow, impurity, defilement (29)
- 995 סִיר (cs) basin, pot, tub (29)
- 996 עֲשִׂירִי (adj) tenth; (fs) עֲשִׂירִית (29)
- 997 עֲתוּד male goat, leader; (mp) עֲתוּדִים and עֲתוּדִים (29)
- 998 פָּרָה (Q) to bear fruit, be fruitful (29); compare with פָּרָה (#1068)
- 999 קָרְיָה city, town (29)
- 1000 רָעַשׁ (Q) to quake, shake (29)

1001	שָׂרִיד	survivor (29)
1002	שְׁבוּת	captivity, exile, imprisonment (29)
1003	תָּלָה	(Q) to hang (up) (29)
1004	בָּשַׁל	(Q) to boil; (Pi) boil, cook, roast (28)
1005	חָבַר	(Q) to unite, ally oneself (with), be joined, join forces (28)
1006	חָכַם	(Q) to be(come) wise, act wisely (28)
1007	חָשָׂה	(Q) to withhold, keep back, refrain, spare, save, restrain (28)
1008	יָרָה	(Q) to throw, shoot, cast (lots); (Hi) throw, shoot, cast (28); compare with יָרָה (#675)
1009	לִיץ	(Q) to boast (28)
1010	מָנָה	(Q) to count, number, reckon, assign, appoint (28); compare with מָנָה (#1711)
1011	מַעֲלֵל	robe, cloak (28)
1012	יָבֵל	stringed instrument, harp; (mp) נִבְלִים (28); compare with יָבֵל (#1869)
1013	נָדַד	(Q) to flee, wander (about), depart, move, flutter (of wings) (28)
1014	סוּף	reed, (coll) reeds; יַם־סוּף “Red Sea” (or “Sea of Reeds”) (28)
1015	עָלַם	(Ni) to be concealed, be hidden; (Hi) conceal, hide, cover up; (Hith) hide oneself (28)
1016	פָּחָה	governor; (mp) פְּחוֹת (28)
1017	פְּלִיטָה	survivor, escape, deliverance (28)
1018	קִצְף	wrath, anger (28)
1019	קָשָׂה	(Q) to be heavy, hard or difficult; (Hi) make hard, harden, make stubborn or obstinate (28)
1020	רְכוּשׁ	goods, property, equipment (28)
1021	שָׁכַר	wages, payment, reward (28)
1022	שַׁעַר	hair, hairiness (28)

- 1023 אַשְׁתָּה acacia; (fp) אֲשֵׁתִים; עֵצֵי אֲשֵׁתִים “acacia wood” (28)
- 1024 שָׁלֵם (adj) whole, complete, safe (28); compare with שָׁלֵם (#349)
- 1025 שְׂקוּז acabomination, detestable thing (28)
- 1026 שֵׁשִׁי (adj) sixth; (fs) שֵׁשִׁית (28)
- 1027 תִּבְיָה ark, basket, box (28); 26x in Gen 6-9
- 1028 אֲדִיר (adj) noble, majestic, mighty (27)
- 1029 בְּלִיעַל (adj) useless, worthless; (n) worthlessness (27)
- 1030 בָּעַר (Pi) to graze, sweep away, remove, get rid of, purge (27); compare with בָּעַר (#558)
- 1031 חָקַר (Q) to explore, search, spy out (27)
- 1032 חָרַשׁ (Q) to plow, engrave, devise, plan (27); compare with חָרַשׁ (#674)
- 1033 חָתַם (Q) to seal (up), affix a seal (27)
- 1034 יוֹבֵל ram’s horn, trumpet, (year of) jubilee; also spelled יֵבֵל (27)
- 1035 יָצַת (Q) to kindle, burn; (Hi) set on fire, set fire to (27)
- 1036 יָרַח moon (27)
- 1037 יָשַׁר (Q) to be straight, be upright, be right, please, go straight (27)
- 1038 כַּפֹּרֶת mercy seat, place of atonement, lid (27); 25x in Exod–Lev
- 1039 מוֹצֵא act of going forth, exit, source, spring (27)
- 1040 מוֹקֵשׁ snare, trap (27)
- 1041 מְסִלָּה highway, main road (27)
- 1042 נִקְמָה vengeance, revenge (27)
- 1043 נָתַק (Q) to pull off, tear away; (Ni) be drawn out or away, be torn apart, be separated; (Pi) tear up (out), tear apart, tear to pieces (27)
- 1044 עוֹף (Q) to fly (27)

- 1045 פָּלַט (Pi) to bring out, bring forth, bring to safety, save (27)
- 1046 פָּתָה (Q) to be simple, be inexperienced, be gullible; (Pi) fool, deceive, persuade, seduce (27)
- 1047 צָר (adj) narrow; (n) anxiety, distress (27); compare with צָר (#490)
- 1048 קָטָן (adj) small, young; (mp) קְטַנִּים (27); compare with קָטָן (#477)
- 1049 שׂוֹשׂ (Q) to rejoice; also spelled שִׁישׂ (27)
- 1050 שְׂמוּעָה message, report, news (27)
- 1051 אֲוִיל fool, idiot (26); 19x in Prov; compare with אֲוִלָּת (#1079)
- 1052 בְּצוּר (adj) fortified, inaccessible; (fp) בְּצֻרוֹת (26)
- 1053 בְּרֶךְ (fs) knee; (fd) בְּרָכִים (26)
- 1054 הוֹן wealth, possessions (26)
- 1055 זָקַן (Q) to be(come) old, grow old (26); compare with זָקַן (#241)
- 1056 חָלַף (Q) to pass on or away (quickly), pass by, vanish; (Hi) change, replace, substitute (26)
- 1057 טוֹר row, course (26); 23x in Exod, 1 Kgs
- 1058 יָגַע (Q) to toil, labor, struggle, grow or be weary (26)
- 1059 מְבוֹא entrance, setting (of the sun), west (26)
- 1060 מַגֵּפָה plague, slaughter (26)
- 1061 מְסֻכָּה molten (metal) image, idol (26)
- 1062 נְדָבָה freewill offering, voluntary gift (26)
- 1063 נָדִיב (adj) noble, willing, generous (26)
- 1064 נֶשֶׁר eagle, vulture (26)
- 1065 עוֹר (adj) blind; (mp) עוֹרִים (26)
- 1066 עֲזָרָה help, assistance, support; (with 1cs suff) עֲזַרְתִּי (26)

1067	פָּרַד	(Ni) to divide, separate (intransitive), be scattered, be separated (26)
1068	פָּרָה	cow; (fp) פָּרוֹת (26); compare with פָּרָה (#998)
1069	צוֹם	fast, (period of) fasting (26)
1070	צָרַר	(Q) to be hostile (toward), treat with hostility, attack (26); compare with צָרַר (#681)
1071	קָדַם	(Pi) to be in front, confront, meet, go before, walk at the head, do something early or for the first time (26)
1072	קִדְמָה	eastward, toward the east (26); קִדְמָה plus directional ה
1073	רָגַל	(Pi) to spy (out), scout (26)
1074	רָחַב	(Q) to open wide; (Hi) make wide (large), enlarge, extend (26)
1075	רֶחֶם	womb (26)
1076	שָׂטָן	adversary, accuser, Satan (26)
1077	שְׂאָר	remnant, remainder (26); compare with שְׂאֵרִית (#521)
1078	תַּאֲוָה	desire, longing (26)
1079	אֲוִלָּת	folly, foolishness (25); 23x in Prov; compare with אֲוִיל (#1051)
1080	אָפָה	(Q) to bake (25)
1081	בָּזַ	plunder, spoil (25)
1082	גָּבַר	(Q) to be strong, be mighty, be superior, excel, achieve, accomplish, prevail (25)
1083	דְּמוּת	likeness, form, image (25)
1084	הִגָּה	(Q) to utter a sound, growl, moan, groan, coo (of a dove), speak, proclaim (25)
1085	חִיצוֹן	(adj) outer, external; (fs) חִיצוֹנָה (25)
1086	חֹשֶׁן	breastplate (of the high priest) (25); 23x in Exod
1087	טָרַף	(Q) to tear (in pieces), rend (25)
1088	מְכוּנָה	stand, base, support; (fp) מְכוּנוֹת (25); 15x in 1 Kgs

1089	מָסָךְ	cover, curtain (25)
1090	מָרַד	(Q) to rebel, revolt (25)
1091	נָוַד	(Q) to move to and fro, sway, wander, be(come) aimless or homeless, express grief or sympathy (by shaking the head) (25)
1092	נִזְרוֹ	consecration, dedication, crown; (with 3ms suff) נִזְרוּ (25)
1093	נֹכַח	(prep) in front of, opposite (25)
1094	נָסַךְ	(Q) to pour out, pour (cast) a metal image or statue; (Hi) pour out libations, offer a drink offering (25)
1095	סָף	threshold, doorframe; (mp) סָפִים (25)
1096	עֲגָלָה	cart, wagon (25)
1097	עָנָו	(adj) afflicted, oppressed, humble, meek; (mp) עָנָוִים (25)
1098	עָשָׁן	smoke (25)
1099	פָּח	snare, trap, net (25)
1100	פָּחַד	(Q) to tremble, shiver, be startled, be in dread, be in awe (25)
1101	פָּרֹכֶת	curtain (25)
1102	פְּתָאֵם	suddenly, unexpectedly (25)
1103	שָׂד	violence, destruction (25)
1104	שׁוֹטֵר	officer, official; (mp) שׁוֹטְרִים (25)
1105	שָׁלַף	(Q) to draw out (sword), pull out, take out, pull off (25)
1106	שְׁלֹשׁוֹם	day before yesterday, previously (25); תְּמוּל שְׁלֹשׁוֹם "yesterday and the day before"
1107	תּוֹצְאוֹת	end, limit, outermost area (25)
1108	תְּחִנָּה	plea, petition (for favor) (25)
1109	אֲבָל	mourning, funeral ceremony (24)
1110	אוֹי	woe! alas! (24)

- 1111 אֵיד disaster, calamity (24)
- 1112 אַרְבֵּה (ms) locust (24)
- 1113 בָּשַׂר (Pi) to bring good news, tell, announce (24)
- 1114 גָּוַע (Q) to die, expire, pass away, perish (24)
- 1115 דִּין (Q) to judge, minister or execute judgment, plead one's cause, contend with (24); compare with דִּין (#1279)
- 1116 הוֹד splendor, majesty (24)
- 1117 זְכוֹר memorial, remembrance (24)
- 1118 חוּס (Q) to pity, look upon with compassion, spare (24)
- 1119 חָלִי illness, sickness (24)
- 1120 יָתַד (fs) tent peg, stake, pin; (fp) יְתִדָּה (24)
- 1121 כָּבַח (Q) to go out, be quenched, be extinguished; (Pi) put out, quench, extinguish (24)
- 1122 כֵּן (adj) honest, correct, right (24); compare with כֵּן (#69, #1783)
- 1123 כְּתָרַת capital (top) of a pillar (24); 15x in 1 Kgs
- 1124 מְלוּכָה kingship, royalty (24)
- 1125 נָאַץ (Q) to spurn, despise; (Pi) treat disrespectfully or with irreverence (24)
- 1126 נָזַח (Q) to spatter (blood); (Hi) sprinkle (24)
- 1127 נְשָׁמָה breath (24)
- 1128 סוּג (Q) to backslide, be disloyal; (Ni) turn back, withdraw, become disloyal (24)
- 1129 עֲלִילָה deed, action; (fp) עֲלִילוֹת (24)
- 1130 פְּקוּדִים precepts, directions, instructions; (with 2ms suff ) פְּקוּדֵיהֶם (24); all in Pss, 21x in Ps 119
- 1131 רוּשׁ (Q) to be poor (24)
- 1132 שָׁכַל (Q) to become childless; (Pi) make someone childless, deprive of children, cause a miscarriage (24)

- 1133 תוֹכַחַת rebuke, correction (24)
- 1134 תוֹר (Q) to spy out, reconnoiter, explore, investigate (24)
- 1135 תִּימָן (fs) south; (with directional ה) תִּימָנָה “southward” (24)
- 1136 בַּד linen cloth; (mp) בְּדִים (23); compare with בַּד (#782)
- 1137 בָּצַע unjust gain (23)
- 1138 גָּלַח (Pi) to shave (23)
- 1139 דְּמָעָה (coll) tears (23)
- 1140 זְכוֹרָה memory, remembrance; (with 3ms suff) זָכְרוּ (23)
- 1141 חֶלְקָה piece (of land), portion (23)
- 1142 חָמַם (Q) to be(come) warm, grow warm (23)
- 1143 חָפַר (Q) to dig, track, search (for), scout out, spy out (23); compare with חָפַר (#1372)
- 1144 חָפַשׁ (Q) to search (out), examine; (Pi) search thoroughly, track down; (Hith) disguise oneself (23)
- 1145 יָעַל (Hi) to profit, gain profit, benefit (23)
- 1146 יֶצֶה olive oil (23)
- 1147 כָּהֵן (Pi) to perform the duties of a priest, minister as a priest (23)
- 1148 כִּיּוֹר wash basin, cooking pot; also spelled כִּיֹּר (23)
- 1149 לוֹ if only, oh that (23)
- 1150 מִישׁוֹר plain, level ground, fairness; also spelled מִישָׁר (23)
- 1151 מֶלַח salt (23)
- 1152 מַס forced labor (23)
- 1153 מַעְיָן spring, fountain (23)
- 1154 מִקְרָא summons, assembly (23); 20x in Exod–Num
- 1155 מְרִי rebellion (23); 16x in Ezek
- 1156 נָגַשׁ (Q) to oppress, press, force to work, be a slave driver or taskmaster, exact (contributions), collect (offerings) (23)

1157	עז	(adj) strong, mighty; (mp) עֲזִים (23)
1158	עֲטָרָה	crown, wreath; (fs cstr) עֲטָרֹת (23)
1159	עָשִׁיר	(adj) rich, wealthy (23)
1160	פְּסִיל	idol, cultic statue (23)
1161	צִהָרִים	noon, midday (23)
1162	צָעִיר	(adj) little, small, young (23)
1163	רַבֵּב	(Q) to be(come) many, numerous or great (23)
1164	שְׁחָד	bribe, gift (23)
1165	שַׁחַר	dawn, daybreak (23)
1166	שַׁחַת	pit, grave (23)
1167	שִׁכָּר	intoxicating drink, beer (23)
1168	שָׁנָה	sleep (23)
1169	שָׁקַל	(Q) to weigh (out) (23)
1170	תְּחִלָּה	beginning (23)
1171	תָּם	integrity, innocence, perfection; (with 3ms suff) תָּמוּ (23)
1172	תָּמוּל	yesterday, previously (23); תָּמוּל "שְׁלֹשׁוֹם" "yesterday and the day before"
1173	אֵיל	pillar, doorpost; (ms cstr) אֵילִם (22); 21x in Ezek; compare with אֵילִם (#247)
1174	אֶפֶר	ashes, dust (22)
1175	גָּדַע	(Q) to cut off, cut down; (Ni) be cut off, be cut down, be cut into pieces; (Pi) cut down (through, off), cut to pieces (22)
1176	דָּת	law, decree (22); 20x in Esther
1177	הֵין	liquid measurement, hin (22); 16x in Exod–Num
1178	זָהַר	(Hi) to warn (about), admonish, caution (22)
1179	אָעַם	anger, indignation, curse (22)

- 1180 חול sand (22)
- 1181 חָסַר (Q) to diminish, decrease, lack, be lacking (22); compare with חָסַר (#1371)
- 1182 טָרַף prey, food (22)
- 1183 כָּחַשׁ (Pi) to deny, delude, deceive, lie, act deceptively, feign submission or obedience (22)
- 1184 כָּלָה complete destruction, annihilation (22); compare with כָּלָה (#218)
- 1185 מוֹלְדֹת relatives, offspring, native (land) (22)
- 1186 מַחְתָּה fire pan, censer (22); 18x in Exod–Num
- 1187 מָעַט (Q) to be(come) few, be too small; (Hi) make small or few, diminish, reduce, collect or gather little (22)
- 1188 מַעְלָה ascent, stairs, rise; (ms cstr) מַעְלָה (22); compare with מַעְלָה (#648)
- 1189 מִשְׁמַר prison, guard(ing), custody, watch (22)
- 1190 מְתִים (mp) men, few; (mp cstr) מְתִי (22)
- 1191 נָעַל (fs) sandal, shoe (22)
- 1192 נִקְבָּה female, woman (22)
- 1193 סָקַל (Q) to stone, put to death by stoning; (Ni) be stoned (to death) (22)
- 1194 פָּגַר corpse, carcass; (mp cstr) פָּגָרִי (22)
- 1195 פָּשַׁה (Q) to spread (the symptoms of disease) (22)
- 1196 קִיץ (Hi) to awake, wake up (22)
- 1197 קָסַם (Q) to practice divination, consult a spirit of the dead, predict (22)
- 1198 קָרָה (Q) to encounter, meet, befall, happen to (22); compare with קָרָא (#301)
- 1199 רָגַע moment, instant (22)
- 1200 רָדָה (Q) to rule (over), have dominion over, govern (with the nuance of oppression), tread (in) the winepress (22)
- 1201 רֶשֶׁת net, trap (22)

1202	שִׂשׂוֹן	joy, exultation (22)
1203	שֵׁכֶם	shoulder; (with 3ms suff) שְׂכֻמוֹ (22)
1204	שָׁעַן	(Ni) to lean (on or against), support oneself on, depend on (22)
1205	שָׁקַף	(Ni) to look down on (from above); (Hi) look down from above (22)
1206	תַּזְנוּת	prostitution, fornication (22); all in Ezek 16 and 23
1207	תָּעַב	(Pi) to abhor, loathe, make an abomination (22)
1208	אֲלִיל	worthlessness, idol (21)
1209	אָתָּה	(Q) to come; (Hi) bring (21)
1210	בָּרָק	lightning (21)
1211	גָּרַע	(Q) to shave, trim (a beard), diminish, restrain, withdraw, take (away) (21)
1212	חָלִיל	far be it! never! (21); חָלִילָה לִּי “far be it from me!”
1213	חָמַד	(Q) to desire, take pleasure (delight) in, crave, covet (21)
1214	חַתָּן	father-in-law (21)
1215	פָּעַס	anger, vexation (21)
1216	לְבוֹנָה	frankincense; also spelled לְבֹנָה (21)
1217	לָחִי	(fs) jaw, cheek, chin (21)
1218	מִגֵּלָה	scroll (21)
1219	מוֹם	defect, blemish (21); 16x in Lev–Deut
1220	מוֹשׁ	(Q) to withdraw (from a place), cease from, leave off, depart (21)
1221	מְנוּחָה	rest, resting place (21)
1222	מָסַס	(Ni) to melt (away), dissolve, become weak (21)
1223	מִשְׁחָה	anointing (21)
1224	נִס	flag, banner (21); 15x in Isa, Jer

- 1225 נְתִיבָה path, way; (fp) נְתִיבוֹת (21)
- 1226 נָתַךְ (Q) to gush forth, pour out, be poured out; (Ni) gush forth, be poured (out or forth) (21)
- 1227 נָתַשׁ (Q) to uproot, pull out, extract, pull up, remove, drive out (nations) (21)
- 1228 סוֹד confidential conversation, circle of confidants (21)
- 1229 סָחַר (Q) to pass through (of shepherds), travel about (conducting business); (Q Ptc) trader, merchant (21)
- 1230 סָרַן ruler, lord; (mp cstr) סָרְנֵי (21); 19x in Judg, 1 Sam
- 1231 עָוֹל iniquity, injustice, wrong (21)
- 1232 פָּקַח (Q) to open (the) eyes (21)
- 1233 פָּרְסָה hoof (21)
- 1234 צוֹם (Q) to fast, abstain from food and drink (21)
- 1235 צָעָקָה outcry, yelling (21)
- 1236 שִׂמְחָה (adj) joyful, glad, happy; (mp) שְׂמֵחִים (21)
- 1237 שָׂאָג (Q) to roar (21)
- 1238 שָׂבַר (Q) to buy grain (for food) (21); compare with שָׁבַר (#280)
- 1239 שָׁגָה (Q) to stray (of sheep), go astray (morally), err, do or go wrong (unintentionally), stagger, reel (21)
- 1240 שֵׁד breast; (md) שְׂדֵיִם (21)
- 1241 שָׁוַע (Pi) to cry (call) for help (21)
- 1242 שָׁזַר (Hoph Ptc) twisted; always spelled מְשָׁזָר (21); all in Exod 26–39
- 1243 שָׁחַק layer of dust, cloud of dust, cloud; (mp) שְׁחָקִים (21)
- 1244 תָּמַךְ (Q) to grasp, take hold of, hold, support (21)
- 1245 בְּרוֹשׁ pine tree, juniper; (mp) בְּרוֹשִׁים (20)
- 1246 חֶרֶשׁ earthenware, potsherd (20)
- 1247 חָתָן bridegroom, son-in-law (20)

- 1248 יְחַשׁ (Hith) to have oneself (to be) registered in a genealogical table, be enrolled in a genealogical list; (Hith Inf as noun) genealogy, registration (20)
- 1249 יְסוּד foundation wall, base (20)
- 1250 מְהֵרָה quickly, at once (20)
- 1251 מְחֻסָּה (ms) refuge, shelter (20)
- 1252 מְצוֹר distress, siege, affliction (20)
- 1253 מְקֻלָּט refuge, asylum (20)
- 1254 מְשָׂא oracle, pronouncement (20); compare with מְשָׂא (#719)
- 1255 נָבַל (Q) to fade, wither, decay, crumble away, wear out (20)
- 1256 עֲלִיָּה upper room, roof chamber (20)
- 1257 עָרִיצִים (adj) ruthless, fierce, violent; (mp) עָרִיצִים (20)
- 1258 עָתַר (Q) to pray, plead, entreat; (Ni) be pleaded with, be entreated; (Hi) pray, plead (20)
- 1259 צָנָה large shield (20)
- 1260 צָרַע (Q) to be afflicted with a skin disease (traditionally leprosy); (Pu) be struck with a skin disease (20)
- 1261 קָיִץ summer, summer fruit (20)
- 1262 רָחֵב (adj) wide, spacious; (fp) רָחֲבָה (20)
- 1263 רָעֵב (adj) hungry; (mp) רָעֵבִים (20); compare with רָעֵב (#1670)
- 1264 שָׁגַב (Ni) to be high, be exalted, be inaccessible; (Pi) make high, make inaccessible, protect (20)
- 1265 שִׁיחַ (Q) to consider, meditate, complain, lament, praise (20); compare with שִׁיחַ (#1603)
- 1266 שָׂכַר (Q) to hire (for wages) (20)
- 1267 שָׁבוּעַ week, (period of) seven; (mp) שָׁבָעִים and שָׁבָעוֹת (20)
- 1268 שֶׁלֶג snow (20)

- 1269 שִׁפְלָהּ foothills, Shephelah (20)
- 1270 תְּבֻנִית pattern, form (20)
- 1271 תֵּהוּ emptiness, wasteland, formlessness (20)
- 1272 תְּמָרָה palm tree ornament; (fp) תְּמָרִים and תְּמָרוֹת (20); 14x in Ezek
- 1273 אוּלָם but, however (19); compare with אוּלָם (#552)
- 1274 אֲשָׁמָה guilt, blame (19)
- 1275 בְּקָעָה valley, plain (19)
- 1276 גִּבְאוֹהַּ pride, arrogance (19)
- 1277 גְּמוּלָהּ recompense, requital (19)
- 1278 דָּג fish (19); compare with (fs) דָּגָה (#1499)
- 1279 דִּין judgment, legal claim (19); compare with דִּין? (#1115)
- 1280 דָּמָה (Q) to be silent, keep quiet, be still, be motionless, stand still, be (struck) dumb (19)
- 1281 זָנַח (Q) to reject, spurn, exclude from (19)
- 1282 זָעָקָה outcry, call for help (19)
- 1283 זָקָן (cs) beard (19)
- 1284 חָטָא (adj) sinful; (n) sinner; (mp) חָטָאִים (19)
- 1285 חָקַק (Q) to hew out or carve out (a grave), inscribe, engrave, enact, decree (19)
- 1286 יָנָה (Q, Hi) to oppress, mistreat (19)
- 1287 יָפִי beauty; (with 2fs suff) יָפִיָּהּ (19); porch in Ezek
- 1288 לָאָה (Q) to be(come) tired or weary; (Ni) tire (oneself) out, weary oneself, be tired of something; (Hi) make weary (19)
- 1289 לֶהֱבֵה flame (19)
- 1290 לָחַץ (Q) to squeeze, crowd, press, oppress, torment (19)
- 1291 מְזוּזָה doorpost, doorframe (19)

- 1292 מְזֻמָּה purpose, plan, deliberation; (fp) מְזֻמוֹת (19)
- 1293 מֵטָה downward, beneath, below (19)
- 1294 מִישָׁרִים level path, uprightness, fairness (19)
- 1295 מַעְרָכָה row, battle line (19)
- 1296 מִשְׁקָה (ms) cupbearer, drink; (mp) מִשְׁקִים (19)
- 1297 נִגְהָה brightness, radiance (19)
- 1298 נִפַץ (Q) to shatter, smash to pieces; (Pi) smash (19)
- 1299 נָקַב (Q) to pierce, bore (through), stipulate, specify, designate, curse, slander (19)
- 1300 סָפָה (Q) to take, sweep, snatch or carry away; (Ni) be carried, swept or snatched away (19)
- 1301 עֵבֶת (cs) cord, rope; (cp) עֵבֹתוֹת and עֵבֹתִים (19)
- 1302 עֵלָה (ms) leaf, foliage (19)
- 1303 עָלַל (Poel) to deal (act) severely with, treat violently, glean (19)
- 1304 עֵנַב grape; (mp) עֵנָבִים (19)
- 1305 עֵשֶׁתִּי eleven, eleventh (19); always in the construction עֵשֶׁתִּי-עֵשָׂרָה or עֵשֶׁתִּי-עֶשֶׂר
- 1306 פָּלִיט fugitive, survivor (19)
- 1307 פָּרַץ breach, gap (19)
- 1308 רִיק (Hi) to empty out, pour out (19); compare with רִיק (#1738) and רִיק (#1601)
- 1309 רָמַס (Q) to trample (down, out), tread (potter's clay, grapes), crush to pieces (19)
- 1310 רָע corruption, evil (19)
- 1311 רֵעָנָן (adj) green, fresh, luxuriant (19)
- 1312 רָצַץ (Q) to crush, oppress, mistreat (19)
- 1313 שֵׁיבָה gray hair, old age (19)
- 1314 שָׁאֵב (Q) to draw water (19)

- 1315 שָׁגְגָה error, accident (19)
- 1316 שׁוֹק (fs) thigh, leg (19)
- 1317 שָׁכֵן neighbor, resident (19)
- 1318 תַּחְתִּית (fs adj) lower; (fp) תַּחְתִּיּוֹת (19)
- 1319 אָחַר (Pi) to delay, cause one to delay, detain, hesitate, linger (18)
- 1320 אָכְלָה food, nourishment (18)
- 1321 אָפִיק river, channel, stream bed; (mp cstr) אָפִיקִי (18)
- 1322 בָּאֵשׁ (Q) to stink, have a bad smell; (Hi) make odious, become hated (18)
- 1323 בִּירָה citadel, fortress (18)
- 1324 גַּחְלִית coal, burning charcoal; (fp) גַּחְלִיִּם (18)
- 1325 גֵּל heap, pile; (mp) גַּלִּים (18); compare with גֵּל (1440)
- 1326 גָּלַל (Q) to roll (away) (18)
- 1327 דָּכָא (Pi) to crush, beat to pieces (18)
- 1328 זָרַח (Q) to rise (sun), shine, come out (leprosy), appear, break out (18)
- 1329 חוּשׁ (Q) to hurry, make haste (18)
- 1330 חֵד roof of the mouth, palate; (with 1cs suff) חֵדִי (18)
- 1331 יָאֵל (Hi) to be intent (keen) on something, be determined, be resolved, show willingness (undertake) to do something, agree to (18)
- 1332 יָבֵל (Hi) to bring (as gift or tribute), lead; (Hoph) be brought, be led (18)
- 1333 כָּד (fs) jar, pitcher; (fp) כָּדִים (18)
- 1334 כַּפְתֹּר decorative knob of a lampstand; also spelled כַּפְתֹּר (18); 16x in Exod 25 and 37
- 1335 לָעַג (Q, Hi) to mock, ridicule, deride (18)
- 1336 מְאוֹר light, luminary, light-bearer (18); 15x in Gen–Num

- 1337 מְסֻגֶּרֶת rim (of table), border, prison; (fp) מְסֻגְרוֹת (18)
- 1338 מְצוּדָה (mountain) stronghold, fortress (18); compare with מְצַד (#1713)
- 1339 מְקוֹר spring, fountain (18)
- 1340 מִקֵּל (cs) rod, staff, branch; (cp) מִקְלוֹת (18)
- 1341 מְרַחֵק distance, distant place (18)
- 1342 נָבֵל (adj) foolish, good-for-nothing; (n) fool (18)
- 1343 נָטַף (Q) to drop, drip, secrete; (Hi) cause to drip, cause to flow (metaphorically, of prophetic speech), drivel (18)
- 1344 נָשָׁח (Q) to forget (18)
- 1345 סוֹת (Hi) to incite (against), stir up, provoke, instigate, seduce, mislead, lead astray (18)
- 1346 סְעָרָה windstorm, tempest, gale (18)
- 1347 צְבִי ornament, something beautiful, splendor (18); compare with צְבִי (#1730)
- 1348 צִלְמֹת (ms) shadow of death, deep darkness, gloom (18)
- 1349 קִינָה lament, funeral song, dirge (18); 10x in Ezek
- 1350 רִבְבָּה ten thousand, great multitude, immense number (18)
- 1351 שָׂכִיר (adj) hired (worker); (n) day-laborer (18)
- 1352 שָׁחַח (Q) to cower, crouch, bow down (18)
- 1353 שָׁכַר (Q) to be(come) drunk; (Pi, Hi) make (someone) drunk (18)
- 1354 תַּחֲנוּן plea for mercy, supplication (for favor) (18)
- 1355 תָּכַן (Q) to examine, consider, weigh; (Ni) be examined, be in order (18)
- 1356 תְּשִׁיעִי (adj) ninth; (fs) תְּשִׁיעִית (18)
- 1357 אֲבִיר (adj) mighty, strong, powerful; (mp) אֲבִירִים (17)
- 1358 אֲזָרַח native, citizen (17)

- 1359 אֵיכָה how? where? (17)
- 1360 אֵימָה terror, fright, horror (17)
- 1361 אֵינן where (from)? whence? (17); compare with אֵינן (#60)
- 1362 אַכֵּן surely, however (17)
- 1363 בְּכוֹרִים firstfruits, early harvest (17)
- 1364 בְּלֶעֲדֵי (prep) apart from, except for, without (17)
- 1365 בְּרֶכֶה pool, pond, reservoir (17)
- 1366 גְּבוּהַ (ms) height, pride (17)
- 1367 גִּנְבֹּת thief, kidnapper (17); 13x in Ezek
- 1368 דָּרוֹם south, south wind (17)
- 1369 חִידָה riddle, difficult question (17)
- 1370 חֵמָר mud, clay, mortar (17); compare with חֵמָר (#1629)
- 1371 חָסֵר (adj) lacking, wanting; (ms cstr) חָסֵר (17); compare with חָסֵר (#1181)
- 1372 חָפַר (Q) to be ashamed (17); compare with חָפַר (#1143)
- 1373 חָפְשִׁים (adj) free, exempt; (mp) חָפְשִׁים (17)
- 1374 חֲצִיר grass (17)
- 1375 חָשַׁךְ (Q) to be(come) dark, grow dim (eyes) (17)
- 1376 יָצַג (Hi) to set, place, establish, take one's stand (17)
- 1377 יָקָר precious thing, something valuable, honor, respect (17)
- 1378 כָּלָא (Q) to shut up, restrain, withhold, keep back (17)
- 1379 כָּתָב writing, something written, document, register (17)
- 1380 כָּתַת (Q) to beat, crush fine, hammer (into pieces); (Pi) beat, hammer, crush to pieces (17)
- 1381 לוֹן (Ni, Hi) to murmur (against), grumble (17)
- 1382 מָדוֹן strife, dispute, quarrel (17)
- 1383 מוּג (Q) to waver, melt; (Ni) wave, sway back and forth, undulate (17)

- 1384 מָטַר (Hi) to make (let) rain fall, send rain (17)
- 1385 מְכוֹן place, site, foundation, support (17)
- 1386 מְמִשְׁלָה rule, dominion, authority (17)
- 1387 מְעוֹן dwelling place, habitation, refuge (17)
- 1388 מִשְׁגָּב high point, fortress, refuge (17)
- 1389 מִשַּׁל (Q) to use a proverb, speak in parables or sentences of poetry; (Ni) be(come) like, similar or the same (17); compare with מִשַּׁל (#438)
- 1390 מִתְּנָה gift, present (17)
- 1391 נָדַב (Q) to incite, instigate; (Hith) volunteer, make a voluntary decision, enlist as a volunteer, offer voluntarily, give a freewill offering (17)
- 1392 נָזָם earring, nose-ring (17)
- 1393 נָקָם vengeance, revenge (17)
- 1394 נִקַּף (Hi) to surround, go around, encircle, encompass, enclose, complete a circuit (17)
- 1395 נִתְיָן temple servant; (mp) נִתְיָנִים (17)
- 1396 סָגַן official, ruler; (mp) סָגָנִים (17)
- 1397 סָרַר (Q) to be stubborn or rebellious (17)
- 1398 עָוָה (Q) to do wrong; (Ni) be disturbed, be irritated; (Hi) twist, pervert, do wrong (17)
- 1399 עָז refuge, protection; (with 1cs suff) עָזִי (17); compare with עָז (#463)
- 1400 עֲזָר help, assistance (17)
- 1401 עָיַף (adj) tired, exhausted, weary; (fs) עֲיִפָּה (17)
- 1402 עָלַז (Q) to exult, triumph (17)
- 1403 עֲמָק (adj) deep, unfathomable, mysterious; (fs) עֲמֻקָּה (17)
- 1404 עֲצָב idol, image, false god; (always mp) עֲצָבִים (17)
- 1405 עָצַם (Q) to be vast, mighty, powerful or numerous (17)

- 1406 עָרַב (Q) to stand (as) surety for, pledge oneself (as surety for debts), be responsible for someone, conduct trade, barter (17)
- 1407 עָשַׁר (Q) to be(come) rich; (Hi) make rich, gain riches (17)
- 1408 פָּרַח blossom, bud, flower (17)
- 1409 פְּתִי naïve person, simpleton; (mp) פְּתָאִים (17); 13x in Prov
- 1410 צוּד (Q) to hunt (for) (17)
- 1411 צָמָא thirst (17); compare with צָמָא (#1889)
- 1412 קָדַר (Q) to be(come) dark or dirty, be untidy, be dressed in the clothes of a mourner (17)
- 1413 קָלוֹן shame, dishonor (17)
- 1414 קָעָרָה dish, bowl, platter; (fs cstr) קָעֲרַת (17)
- 1415 רָכַל (Q Ptc) to go about as a trader (tradesman), merchant (17)
- 1416 רָמַשׁ (Q) to crawl, creep, swarm, teem (17)
- 1417 רָמָשׁ creeping thing, animal that creeps upon the earth (17); 10x in Gen
- 1418 רָעַשׁ earthquake, clatter, commotion (17)
- 1419 רָקִיעַ expanse, firmament (17)
- 1420 שְׁבָכָה network, lattice, grid (17)
- 1421 שְׂנְאָה hatred, enmity, malice (17)
- 1422 שָׂאוֹן noise, uproar, tumult (17)
- 1423 שׁוֹשַׁן lily, lotus flower; also spelled (ms) שׁוֹשָׁן; (mp) שׁוֹשָׁנִים (17)
- 1424 שְׁלִישׁ officer, third man in a chariot; (mp) שְׁלִישִׁים (17)
- 1425 שִׁמְעָה report, news, rumor (17)
- 1426 שָׁפַל (adj) low, lowly, humble, deep; (fs) שְׁפֹלָה (17)
- 1427 תַּא chamber, guardroom (17); 15x in Ezek

- 1428 תָּבֵן straw, chaff (17)
- 1429 תָּף tambourine, hand drum; (mp) תַּפִּים (17)
- 1430 אוֹב medium, necromancer, ghost; (mp) אֲבוֹת (16)
- 1431 אוֹן strength, vigor, manhood, wealth (16)
- 1432 אָזַר (Q) to gird (on), equip (16)
- 1433 בָּהֶן thumb, big toe (16)
- 1434 בָּלָה (Q) to be(come) worn out, used up or exhausted (16)
- 1435 בָּעַל (Q) to rule over, be lord (husband), marry, own (take someone into possession as betrothed) (16)
- 1436 בַּעַת (Pi) to terrify, frighten, startle (16)
- 1437 בָּצַע (Q) to cut off, sever, break off (away), make profit (16)
- 1438 בָּרַר (Q) to purify, purge out, sort, choose, select (16)
- 1439 גָּדִי young goat, kid (16)
- 1440 גַּל wave; (mp with 3ms suff) גַּלְיֹו (16); compare with גַּל (1325)
- 1441 דְּבִיר inner sanctuary, most holy place (16); 11x in 1 Kgs
- 1442 דִּוַּשׁ (Q) to tread on, trample down (out), thresh, exterminate, destroy; also spelled דִּישׁ (16)
- 1443 הֶלְאָה beyond, far away, out there (16)
- 1444 זוּלָּה except, only; (with 1cs suff) זוּלָּתִי (16)
- 1445 חָגַג (Q) to stagger, reel, celebrate a pilgrimage festival (16)
- 1446 חִזָּה (ms) seer (16)
- 1447 חֶמְדָּה something desirable, precious or valuable (16)
- 1448 חָצַב (Q) to quarry, hew (out), dig, dress (stones) (16)
- 1449 חָרֵב dryness, drought, heat, waste (16)
- 1450 חָשָׂה (Q) to be silent; (Hi) be silent, order (someone) to be silent, hesitate, delay (16)

- 1451 טָבַל (Q) to dip (something into), dip into (16)
- 1452 יָגִיעַ labor, work, product of labor, gain (16)
- 1453 יֵקֵב wine vat, winepress (16)
- 1454 יָשַׁן (Q) to sleep, go to sleep, be asleep (16)
- 1455 כָּזַב (Pi) to lie, deceive (16)
- 1456 מִחְצִית half, middle (16)
- 1457 מִטְרָה guard, prison, (archery) target (16)
- 1458 מְכָאוֹב pain, suffering; also spelled מְכָאֹב (16)
- 1459 מְכֹסָה (ms) cover, covering (16)
- 1460 מְסִפָּד wailing, mourning, funeral ceremony (16)
- 1461 מָרַר (Q) to be bitter (of taste, experience or attitude), be desperate; (Hi) embitter, cause bitterness or grief (16)
- 1462 מְשׁוֹשׁ joy, delight (16)
- 1463 נָזִיר one who is devoted, consecrated one, a Nazirite (16)
- 1464 נָזַל (Q) to trickle, drip down, flow (16)
- 1465 סָכַךְ (Q) to overshadow, cover (protectively), protect (16)
- 1466 סַם perfume, spices; (mp) סַמִּים (16)
- 1467 עָנָה (Q) to sing (16); compare with עָנָה (#152, #449)
- 1468 עָרוֹם (adj) naked; (mp) עָרוּמִים (16)
- 1469 עָרְלָה foreskin (16)
- 1470 עָשׂוֹר ten, tenth (day) (16)
- 1471 פָּרַע (Q) to let go, loose or free (i.e., remove restraint from), let the hair of the head hang loose, allow to run wild, leave unattended, neglect (16)
- 1472 פִּשְׁתִּי linen, flax; (fp) פִּשְׁתִּים (16)
- 1473 צִיָּה desert, dry land (16)
- 1474 צֶמֶר wool (16)
- 1475 קָלַע curtain; (mp) קָלָעִים (16)

1476	קֶשׁ	stubble, chaff (16)
1477	קִשְׁרָה	alliance, conspiracy, treason (16)
1478	רָגַם	(Q) to stone, kill by stoning (16)
1479	רִיקָם	empty-handed, without success (16)
1480	רַךְ	(adj) tender, frail, weak, soft; (fs) רַכָּה (16)
1481	שֵׁכֶל	insight, understanding, success; also spelled שֵׁכֶל (16)
1482	שִׁלְמָה	garment, clothing (16); compare with שִׁמְלָה (#957)
1483	שָׂרָא	flesh, meat, food, blood relative (16)
1484	שִׁבְלֵת	ear of grain; (fp) שִׁבְלִים (16)
1485	שָׁוָה	(Q) to be(come) like (the same, the equal of), be equivalent to, resemble; (Pi) make like, make level (16)
1486	שִׁפְטָה	act of judgment, punishment; (mp) שִׁפְטִים (16)
1487	אָהָה	ah! alas! (15)
1488	אָמַל	(Pulal) to dry up, waste away, languish (15)
1489	אִמְתָּחַת	sack, bag; (fp cstr) אִמְתָּחַת (15); all in Gen 42–44
1490	אִפּוֹא	then, so; also spelled אִפּוֹ (15)
1491	אָרַךְ	(adj) long, slow (15); 13x אָרַךְ־אֵפִים (lit) “long of nose;” (idiom) “slow to anger” or “patient”
1492	גַּבִּירָה	mistress, lady, queen mother (15)
1493	גִּדָּר	wall (of stone) (15)
1494	גָּזַז	(Q) to shear, cut (15)
1495	גִּלְהָה	bowl, basin; (fp) גִּלְהֵת (15)
1496	גִּלוּת	exile, exiles (15)
1497	גָּעָרָה	rebuke, threat (15)
1498	גָּרָה	(Hith) to strive (against), oppose, battle (15)
1499	דָּגָה	fish (15); compare with (ms) דָּג (#1278)
1500	דִּשְׁוֹן	fat, fat-soaked ashes (15)

- 1501 הָלַל (Q) to be infatuated, be deluded; (Hithpolel) be mad, act like a madman (15); compare with הִלָּל (#282)
- 1502 הָרָה (fs adj) pregnant (15); compare with הִרָה (#728)
- 1503 זוּ (dmstr pron and adj) this; (rel pron) who, that, which (15)
- 1504 חָבֵר associate, companion, friend (15)
- 1505 חָצָה (Q) to divide (into) (15)
- 1506 כָּבַשׁ (Q) to subdue, subjugate, make subservient, bring into bondage, violate (rape) a woman; (Ni) be subdued, be subjugated (15)
- 1507 כָּלִיל (adj) entire, whole, complete (15)
- 1508 כַּרְמֶל fertile field, orchard, plantation (15)
- 1509 מֵאזְנַיִם balances, scales (15)
- 1510 מִבְטָח confidence, trust, security (15)
- 1511 מְחִיר price, payment, money (15)
- 1512 מְלֵאִים consecration, ordination (of priest), setting (of stones); also spelled מְלוֹאִים (15)
- 1513 מְקַנָּה purchase, acquisition (15)
- 1514 מְשֻׂאֵת something lifted up, gift, tribute (15)
- 1515 נָגַן (Pi) to play a stringed instrument (15)
- 1516 נֹוּה pasture, dwelling; (fp cstr) נְאוֹת (15); compare with נֹוּה (#930)
- 1517 סוּפָה wind (of a storm), tempest, gale (15)
- 1518 סַל basket (15)
- 1519 עָצַב (Q) to hurt, pain, rebuke, grieve; (Ni) be pained for, be in grieving for, be worried, be distressed (15)
- 1520 עֵקֶב (conj) because, on account of; (n) result, wages (15)
- 1521 עָרָה (Pi) to uncover, reveal, expose, lay bare, empty; (Hi) uncover, make naked, expose, pour out (15)
- 1522 עֲרָפֶל thick darkness, gloom (15)

- 1523 עָרַץ (Q) to tremble, be terrified, be in dread, be startled, be alarmed; (Hi) terrify, strike (inspire) with awe, be in terror (15)
- 1524 עֲשָׂק oppression, extortion (15)
- 1525 פָּצָה (Q) to open (the mouth), speak (15)
- 1526 צֵלֶם image, idol; (mp cstr) צִלְמֵי (15)
- 1527 צָמַד pair, team (15)
- 1528 צָמַת (Hi) to silence, exterminate, annihilate (15)
- 1529 קָדַד (Q) to bow down, kneel down (15)
- 1530 רָמַח spear, lance (15)
- 1531 רָמְיָה laziness, slackness, deceit, treachery (15)
- 1532 רְשָׁעָה wickedness, guilt (15)
- 1533 שׁוּר (Q) to behold, regard, gaze on (15)
- 1534 שָׁנָה (Q) to change; (Pi) change, alter, pervert (15); compare with שְׁנָה (#51)
- 1535 שְׁרָץ swarming things (15); 12x in Lev
- 1536 תֵּאֲרָ form, shape, appearance (15)
- 1537 תָּם (adj) blameless, complete, perfect; (mp) תְּמִים (15)
- 1538 תֵּן (cs) jackal; (cp) תַּנִּים (15)
- 1539 תַּנּוּר (cs) oven, firepot, furnace (15)
- 1540 תַּנִּין serpent, dragon, monster (15)
- 1541 תְּרָפִים images, statues, idols (15)
- 1542 אֲזוּר loincloth, girdle (14)
- 1543 אֵיתָן (adj) everflowing, constant, enduring; (mp) אֶתְנִים (14)
- 1544 אָנַף (Q) to be angry (14)
- 1545 אָסִיר prisoner (14)
- 1546 בּוּז (Q) to show contempt, despise (14); compare with בּוּז (#1755)

- 1547      בַּר      grain, corn, wheat (14)
- 1548      בְּרִיא      (adj) fat, well fed; (fp) בְּרִיאֹת (14)
- 1549      גְּאֻלָּה      right of redemption, next-of-kin (14)
- 1550      גְּבִיעַ      cup, bowl; (mp) גְּבָעִים (14)
- 1551      גָּעַר      (Q) to rebuke, reproach (14)
- 1552      דָּגְלָה      division of a tribe, banner, standard (14); 13x in Num
- 1553      דָּק      (adj) thin, lean, skinny; (fp) דְּקוֹת (14)
- 1554      דְּשָׂא      grass, vegetation (14)
- 1555      חוֹתֶם      seal, signet ring (14)
- 1556      חָכָה      (Pi) to wait (for), tarry, long for, be patient (14)
- 1557      חֶלֶה      cake, ring-shaped bread (14)
- 1558      טוֹל      (Hi) to throw (far), cast, hurl; (Hoph) be thrown, be hurled (14)
- 1559      יַבְשָׁה      dry land, dry ground (14)
- 1560      יְגוֹן      grief, sorrow, agony (14)
- 1561      יְרֵשָׁה      possession, inheritance (14)
- 1562      יֵשָׁר      uprightness, honesty, straightness (14)
- 1563      כֶּבֶד      (fs) liver (14); compare with כְּבִד (#353, #773)
- 1564      כֹּהֵנָה      priesthood (14)
- 1565      כָּרָה      (Q) to dig, excavate, hollow out (14)
- 1566      לָוָה      (Q) to borrow; (Hi) lend to (14); compare with לָוָה (#1706)
- 1567      לוּלִי      if not, unless, except; also spelled לוּלִיא (14)
- 1568      לַפִּיד      torch, lightning (14)
- 1569      מוֹר      (Hi) to change, alter, exchange (14)
- 1570      מָחַץ      (Q) to smash, shatter, beat to pieces, smite (14)
- 1571      מְכַשׁוֹל      stumbling block, obstacle, offense (14)

- 1572 מַעֲרָב west, sunset (14)
- 1573 מָרַט (Q) to make smooth (bare or bald), polish, scour, pull out (hair), sharpen (sword); (Pu) be polished, be smooth or bare (14)
- 1574 מִשְׁכִּיל undetermined technical term, perhaps indicating a song of “wisdom” or “insight” (14); all in psalm titles
- 1575 נְגִינָה music of stringed instrument, song of mockery (14)
- 1576 נָשָׂא (Hi) to deceive, cheat, trick (14)
- 1577 נֶתֶק skin disease, scab (14); all in Lev
- 1578 עֲדִיׁ ornament, jewelry; (with 3ms suff) עֲדִיׁוֹ (14)
- 1579 עָכַר (Q) to disturb, trouble, put into disorder, confuse, bring disaster (ruin); be stirred up, be ruined, be cut off (14)
- 1580 עָצַל (adj) low, lazy; (n) sluggard (14); all in Prov
- 1581 עָקַב heel, footprint, rear guard (of an army) (14)
- 1582 פָּגַשׁ (Q) to meet, encounter, confront (14)
- 1583 פְּנִימָה inside, within (14)
- 1584 פִּסַּח (adj) lame, crippled (14)
- 1585 פְּעֻלָּה work, deed, reward, payment; (with 3ms suff) פְּעֻלָּתוֹ (14)
- 1586 פָּרָד mule (14)
- 1587 פָּרַס (Q) to break; (Hi) have a divided hoof (14)
- 1588 פֶּת piece, scrap, morsel; (fp) פֶּתִים (14)
- 1589 צָבָא (Q) to wage war, go to war, fight against, serve (in the cult) (14); compare with צָבָא (#107)
- 1590 צִיד game, hunting, hunter (14)
- 1591 צִיץ flower, blossom; (mp) צִצִים (14)
- 1592 צָעַד step, pace (14)
- 1593 קָבַח (Q) to curse (14)

- 1594 קְבוּרָה grave, burial; (with 3ms suff) קְבֻרָתוֹ (14)
- 1595 קָבַל (Pi) to take, receive, accept (14)
- 1596 קֶמַח flour (14)
- 1597 קָצַץ (Q) to cut (chop) off, trim; (Pi) cut (chop) off, cut in pieces (14)
- 1598 קָצַר (Q) to be short(ened), be(come) impatient (14); compare with קָצַר (#855)
- 1599 רָוָה (Q) to drink one's fill; (Pi, Hi) drink abundantly, water thoroughly, drench, saturate (14)
- 1600 רָוַח (Q) to get relief; (Pu) be wide or spacious; (Hi) smell (14)
- 1601 רֵיק (adj) empty, vain; (mp) רֵיקִים (14); compare with רֵיק (#1308)
- 1602 שְׂחֹק laughter, laughingstock, mockery (14)
- 1603 שִׁיחַ complaint, lament (14); compare with שִׁיחַ (#1265)
- 1604 שָׁאַף (Q) to gasp, pant (for or after), long for (14)
- 1605 שְׁבִיט captivity (14)
- 1606 שָׁלַל (Q) to plunder, spoil, capture, rob (14)
- 1607 שָׂרַץ (Q) to swarm, teem (with), be innumerable (14)
- 1608 תּוֹר (fs) turtledove; (fp) תּוֹרִים (14)
- 1609 תּוֹשָׁב resident alien, stranger, sojourner (14)
- 1610 תַּחַשׁ porpoise, dolphin, leather (14)
- 1611 אֵלֶּה oak, terebinth, large tree (13)
- 1612 אָנָּא please! I ask you! (preceding a request); also spelled אָנָּה (13)
- 1613 אָנַח (Ni) to sigh, groan (13)
- 1614 אָרַג (Q) to weave; (Q Ptc) weaver (13)
- 1615 בְּחִיר (adj) chosen, elect (13)

- 1616 בַּת (ms) liquid measurement, bath; (mp) בַּתַּיִם (13); compare with בַּת (#82)
- 1617 גְּדוּלָּה greatness, great deed (13)
- 1618 גָּדָל greatness, arrogance (13)
- 1619 גְּוִיָּה body, corpse (13)
- 1620 הָרָה destruction, ruin; (fp) הָרוּת (13)
- 1621 הִמָּם (Q) to make (a) noise, confuse, bring into motion and confusion (army), discomfit, disturb (13)
- 1622 וָךְ hook, nail, peg; (mp cstr) וָךְ (13); all in Exod
- 1623 זָד (adj) proud, insolent, presumptuous; (mp) זָדִים (13)
- 1624 זָב discharge (of body fluid), hemorrhage (13); all in Lev
- 1625 זָמַם (Q) to consider, think, ponder, devise, plan (evil), purpose (13)
- 1626 חָבַל (Q) to take, hold or seize (something) in pledge, exact a pledge from someone, bind by taking a pledge (13); compare with חָבַל (#1766)
- 1627 חָבַק (Q) to embrace, fold the hands (in idleness); (Pi) embrace (13)
- 1628 חֶזֶה (ms) breast (of sacrificial animal) (13)
- 1629 חֶמֶר dry measurement, heap, pile, homer (13); compare with חֶמֶר (#1370)
- 1630 חֲנוּן (adj) gracious, merciful (13)
- 1631 חֲנֵף (adj) godless, profane (13)
- 1632 חִפֵּץ (adj) delighting (in), desiring (13); compare with חִפֵּץ (#471)
- 1633 חָר noble, free person; (mp) חָרִים (13)
- 1634 טְהָרָה purification, purity, ceremonial cleanness (13)
- 1635 טִיט mud, mire, clay (13)
- 1636 טַעַם taste, sense, discernment (13)
- 1637 יָבוּל produce, harvest, crop (13)

- 1638 יָלִיד (adj) born (of); (n) son, slave (13)
- 1639 יְשִׁמוֹן desert, wilderness, waste (13)
- 1640 כֶּפֶר ransom, bribe (13)
- 1641 כֶּשֶׁב young ram, lamb (13)
- 1642 לְלֹאֵת (fp) loops, knots (13); all in Exod
- 1643 מַבּוּל flood, deluge (13); 12x in Gen 7–11
- 1644 מַחְמָד something desirable, precious thing (13)
- 1645 מַחְסוֹר need, lack, poverty (13)
- 1646 מָן manna (13)
- 1647 מַעְגָּל path, wagon track; (mp cstr) מַעְגָּלוֹת (13)
- 1648 מִצְחַח forehead, brow (13)
- 1649 מִצְלִתִּים (cd) cymbals (13)
- 1650 מְרֹאשׁוֹת (fp) at the head of, headrest (13)
- 1651 מְרֵעָה (ms) pasture, place of grazing (13)
- 1652 מְרַפָּא healing, cure, remedy (13)
- 1653 מְשׁוּבָה backsliding, falling away, apostasy; also spelled מְשֻׁבָּה (13)
- 1654 נִבְלָה outrage, disgrace, willful sin, stupidity (13)
- 1655 נְעִים (adj) pleasant, lovely, delightful; (mp) נְעִימִים (13)
- 1656 נֵתַח piece of meat (13)
- 1657 סָכַן (Q) to be of use or service; (Hi) be accustomed to, be familiar (acquainted) with, be in the habit of (13)
- 1658 סָתַם (Q) to plug (stop) up, shut up, close, hide, keep secret, disguise (13)
- 1659 עָטָה (Q) to wrap, cover or envelop (oneself) with (13)
- 1660 פָּאֵר (Pi) to glorify, exalt, beautify; (Hith) show (manifest) one's glory, glorify oneself, be glorified, boast (13)
- 1661 פְּלֵא wonder, miracle, something extraordinary (13)

- 1662 פְּקִיד leader, overseer, officer (13)
- 1663 צַחֵק (Q) to laugh; (Pi) joke (with), play (with), amuse oneself, fondle (13)
- 1664 צַפְרִדַּע (fs) frog; (fp) צַפְרִדָּעִים (13); 11x in Exod
- 1665 קו measuring line (13)
- 1666 קל (adj) light, swift, agile; (mp) קְלִים (13)
- 1667 קן nest, nestlings; (mp) קְנִים (13)
- 1668 רָגַע (Q) to crust over or become hard (of skin), stir up (sea); (Hi) give rest to, come to rest, make peace, linger (13)
- 1669 רַחום (adj) compassionate (13)
- 1670 רָעַב (Q) to be hungry, suffer famine (13); compare with רָעַב (#1263)
- 1671 שָׂרְפָה burning, fire (13)
- 1672 שְׂאֵלָה request, petition (13)
- 1673 שׁוּט (Q) to roam (around), go (rove) about, row (across water); (Polel) roam about (around) (13)
- 1674 שָׁחִין boil, blister, skin ulcer (13)
- 1675 שִׁירָה song (13); compare with שִׁיר (#418 and #455)
- 1676 שָׁכּוֹר (adj) drunk; (n) drunkard (13)
- 1677 שָׁעָה (Q) to gaze at, look at, look (regard) with favor, be concerned about (13)
- 1678 תַּחְתּוֹן (adj) lower, lowest; (fs) תַּחְתּוֹנָה (13)
- 1679 תֵּעַר razor, knife, sheath (13)
- 1680 אֲדָרַת cloak, robe, fur coat (12)
- 1681 בִּהְרַת white spot on the skin (12); all in Lev
- 1682 בוּס (Q) to tread down, trample under foot (12)
- 1683 בִּי please, with your permission (12); בִּי אֲדֹנָי "please, my lord"

- 1684 בְּכֹרֶה birthright, right of the firstborn (12)
- 1685 גֵּב something curved, back, eyebrow, rim (of a wheel); (mp cstr) גְּבֵי (12)
- 1686 גָּזַר (Q) to cut (in two, in pieces), divide, cut down, decide; (Ni) be cut off (from), be decided (12)
- 1687 גִּלְגָּלֶת head, skull; (fp cstr) גִּלְגָּלֹת (12)
- 1688 גִּנָּה garden, orchard; (fp) גִּנּוֹת (12)
- 1689 דָּב bear; (mp) דְּבִים (12)
- 1690 דָּמָה (Ni) to be destroyed, be ruined (12); compare with דָּמָה (#965)
- 1691 דָּקַק (Q) to crush, become fine through grinding; (Hi) crush fine, pulverize; (Hoph) be crushed fine (12)
- 1692 הֶאֱחָח aha! (12)
- 1693 הֵלֵם here, to here (12)
- 1694 זְנוּנִים prostitution, fornication (12)
- 1695 זָעַם (Q) to curse, scold, denounce (12)
- 1696 חָלִיפָה change, shift, relief; (fp) חֲלִיפּוֹת (12)
- 1697 חָפָה (Q) to cover; (Pi) overlay (with) (12)
- 1698 חָקַר searching, something searched out (12)
- 1699 טָבַח slaughtering, slaughter (12)
- 1700 יָחִיד (adj) only (child), lonely, solitary (12)
- 1701 יָרַח month (12)
- 1702 כָּר ram, battering ram; (mp) כָּרִים (12)
- 1703 לְבִיא (cs) lion, lioness (12)
- 1704 לְבֵנָה brick, tile; (fp) לְבָנִים (12)
- 1705 לָהֵב flame, blade (of sword) (12)
- 1706 לָוָה (Ni) to join oneself to (12); compare with לָוָה (#1566)
- 1707 לָחַץ oppression, affliction (12)

1708	מְבַחֵר	choicest, finest, best (people or things) (12)
1709	מְהוּמָה	confusion, dismay, panic (12)
1710	מוֹטָה	yoke, bar, carrying pole; (fp) מֹטוֹת (12); 10x in Isa, Ezek
1711	מָנָה	part, portion, share; (fp) מְנוֹת (12); compare with מְנָה (#1010)
1712	מִסַּע	breaking camp, setting out, journey (12)
1713	מִצָּד	(fs) stronghold, fortress; (fp) מִצְדוֹת (12); compare with מְצוּדָה (#1338)
1714	מִצְנֶפֶת	turban, headband, diadem (12); 11x in Exod, Lev
1715	מִקְצוּעַ	corner, angle (12)
1716	מֹר	myrrh, myrrh oil; also spelled מוֹר (12)
1717	מְרֹאָה	appearance, vision (12)
1718	מְתוֹק	(adj) sweet, pleasant (12)
1719	נָפַח	(Q) to breathe, blow, blow fire upon (set aflame), gasp, pant (12)
1720	נִצִּיב	pillar, post, military garrison (12)
1721	נִשְׂאָה	interest, usury (12)
1722	נִשְׂפָּא	twilight, dusk (12)
1723	סָלַל	(Q) to pile up, heap up, lift up, exalt, praise (12)
1724	סָעַד	(Q) to support, sustain, strengthen (with food), uphold (12)
1725	עֲגֵלָה	heifer, young cow (12)
1726	עָוָת	(Q) to bend, make crooked, pervert (justice), falsify (balances), suppress (12)
1727	עֲמִית	(ms) neighbor, friend, community; (ms cstr) עֲמִית (12)
1728	עָמַל	(Q) to labor, toil, exert oneself (12)
1729	עֲקָרָה	(adj) barren, childless; (fs) עֲקָרָה (12)
1730	צָבִי	gazelle (12); compare with צְבִי (#1347)

- 1731 צוּק (Hi) to oppress, press hard, harass, constrain (12)
- 1732 צֶמַח growth, sprout, branch (12)
- 1733 קֶצֶן commander, leader, ruler (12)
- 1734 קָרַב (adj) approaching, drawing near (12)
- 1735 רֹאשׁ poisonous herb, venom (12); compare with רֹאשׁ (#80)
- 1736 רָבַע (Q) to provide with four corners, make square (12)
- 1737 רַגְלִי (adj) on foot, pedestrian, foot soldier (12)
- 1738 רִיק emptiness, vanity (12); compare with רִיק (#1308)
- 1739 רִקְמָה (something) embroidered, woven garment (12)
- 1740 שׂוֹאָה trouble, ruin, storm (12)
- 1741 שָׁחַר (Pi) to seek eagerly for, look diligently for, be intent on (12)
- 1742 שָׁקַד (Q) to (keep) watch, be wakeful, be vigilant, watch over, be concerned about (12)
- 1743 שָׁרַק (Q) to hiss, whistle (12)s
- 1744 תּוֹשִׁיָּה wisdom, success (12)
- 1745 אָבָל but, however, indeed, truly (11)
- 1746 אֲדוֹת because, on account of; (always with prep עַל אֲדוֹת) (11)
- 1747 אֵיל (male) deer, stag (11)
- 1748 אֵילָה (female) deer, doe (11)
- 1749 אֶלְף clan, tribe, region (11); compare with אֶלְף (#101)
- 1750 אֲנַחָה sighing, groaning (11)
- 1751 אָסַר obligation, pledge, vow; also spelled אָסַר (11); all in Num 30
- 1752 אָרַשׁ (Pi) to become engaged to or betroth (a wife); (Pu) be(come) engaged or betrothed (11)
- 1753 אֲתָנָן wages, payment, gift (11)

1754	בַּדָּד	alone, by oneself (11)
1755	בוז	contempt (11); compare with בּוּז (#1546)
1756	גָּאַל	(Ni, Pu) to be defiled, become impure; (Hith) defile oneself (11); compare with גָּאַל (#372)
1757	גִּזִּית	cut stone (11)
1758	גֵּרָה	cud (11); all in Lev 11 and Deut 14
1759	דָּקַר	(Q) to pierce (through), run through; (Pu) be pierced through (11)
1760	דִּשָּׂן	(Pi) to refresh, revive, clean away fat ashes; (Pu) be made fat (11)
1761	הִדָּף	(Q) to thrust (away, out), push (away), drive away (out), shove (11)
1762	זָדוֹן	arrogance, presumption (11)
1763	זֶה	(dmstr adj) this (11); alternate form of זֹאת (#79)
1764	זָהָ	(adj) pure, clean; (fs) זֹכָה (11)
1765	זָנָב	tail (11)
1766	חָבַל	(Q) to act corruptly or ruinously; (Pi) ruin, destroy (11); compare with חָבַל (#1626)
1767	חֹתֶן	thorn, thornbush (11)
1768	חַיָּה	life; (with 3ms suff) חַיֵּיתוֹ (11); compare with חַיָּה (#390)
1769	חֻלְצִים	(md) loins, stomach, waist (11)
1770	חֻמּוֹת	mother-in-law (11)
1771	חֻמֵּץ	leaven, something leavened (11)
1772	חִנָּף	(Q) to be godless (of a priest or prophet), be defiled (of land); (Hi) defile, pollute (11)
1773	חֹרֵטִים	magician, soothsayer priest; (mp) חֹרֵטִים (11)
1774	חֻשַּׁק	(Q) to be attached to, cling to, love (11)
1775	חָתָן	(Hith) to intermarry with, become related by marriage, become a son-in-law (11)

1776	טָבַח	(Q) to slaughter, butcher, slay (11)
1777	טוּחַ	(Q) to plaster (wall of a house), coat, overlay (11)
1778	טָעַם	(Q) to taste, eat, savor food, perceive (11)
1779	יִדְעָנִי	soothsayer; (mp) יִדְעָנִים (11)
1780	יָקַז	(Q) to awake, wake up, become active (11)
1781	יָקַר	(Q) to be difficult, precious, prized, highly valued, esteemed, honored, costly or rare (11)
1782	יִתְרַת	covering, lobe (of animal livers) (11)
1783	כֵּן	base, stand; (with 3ms suff) כָּנוּ (11); compare with כָּן (#69, #1122)
1784	כָּנַס	(Q) to gather, collect, amass; (Pi) gather, assemble (11)
1785	מְגוּר	place of residence, temporary dwelling; (mp cstr) מְגוּרֵי (11)
1786	מָד	garment, clothes; (with 3ms suff) מָדוּ (11)
1787	מִוְרָא	fear, terror (11)
1788	מַחְתָּה	terror, ruin, destruction (11)
1789	מְשַׁעֲנֵת	staff, stick, support (11)
1790	נָבַע	(Hi) to make (something) gush or bubble (forth), pour out or ferment (11)
1791	נָגַח	(Q) to gore (ox); (Pi) push, butt, thrust, knock down (11)
1792	נִחַשׁ	(Pi) to practice divination, seek and give omens, observe signs, foretell (11)
1793	נָעַר	(Q, Pi) to shake (out or off); (Ni) be shaken (out or off) (11)
1794	נָשַׁךְ	(Q, Pi) to bite (11)
1795	סִלְלָה	mound, siege ramp (11)
1796	סַפִּיר	sapphire, lapis lazuli (11)
1797	עוֹלָל	child (11)

1798	עָזַז	(Q) to be strong, prevail (against), defy (11)
1799	עָטַף	(Q) to be(come) weak, feeble or faint; (Hith) feel weak or faint (11)
1800	עָנַן	(Poel) to practice soothsaying, conjure up (spirits), interpret signs (11)
1801	עֲצָרָה	assembly, celebration; also spelled עֲצָרָת (11)
1802	עָרוּם	(adj) crafty, cunning, clever, prudent (11)
1803	עֲרָמָה	heap, mound (of grain); (fp) עֲרָמוֹת (11)
1804	פֶּטֶר	firstborn (11)
1805	פְּתוּיָה	engraving, inscription (11)
1806	פְּתִיל	cord, thread (11)
1807	צִאֲצָאִים	offspring, descendants (11)
1808	קִדְקֹד	crown of the head, skull (11)
1809	קִדְשָׁה	cult or temple prostitute; (fs) קִדְשָׁה (11)
1810	קוֹץ	thorn, thornbush (11)
1811	קֶסֶם	divination, prediction (11)
1812	קַרְחָה	baldness, bald spot (11)
1813	רֹאֶה	seer (11)
1814	רְבוּא	(fs) ten thousand, countless number; also spelled רְבוּ (11)
1815	רָעַם	(Q) to rage, roar (sea), thunder, storm; (Hi) thunder, storm (11)
1816	רָקַע	(Q) to stamp (down or out), trample, spread out; (Pi) beat out, hammer out (11)
1817	שַׁבָּתוֹן	day of rest, Sabbath, feast (11); 3x in Exod, 8x in Lev
1818	שֵׁהָם	precious stone, carnelian (11)
1819	שׁוּל	hem, skirt (of robe) (11)
1820	שׁוֹעֵץ	cry for help; (with 1cs suff) שׁוֹעֵצִי (11)

- 1821 שָׁסָה (Q) to plunder, spoil (11)
- 1822 נֶשְׁקָץ detestable thing, abomination (11)
- 1823 תִּיכּוֹן (adj) middle, center; (fs) תִּיכְנָה (11)
- 1824 אֲגָרַת letter, document; (fp) אֲגָרוֹת (10)
- 1825 אָדָם (Q) to be red; (Pu) be reddened, be dyed red (10)
- 1826 אוּץ (Q) to urge, press, be in a hurry, be pressed (10)
- 1827 אֲזוּב hyssop; also spelled אֲזוֹב (10)
- 1828 אֵיפָה where? (10)
- 1829 אֵלוֹן large tree (10)
- 1830 אַפְלָה darkness, gloominess (10)
- 1831 אָשַׁר (Pi) to call (consider) blessed, fortunate or happy; (Pu) be called blessed, fortunate or happy (10)
- 1832 בְּגַלְל because of, on account of (10)
- 1833 בָּדַק damage, breach, crack (10)
- 1834 בָּזָה spoil, plunder (10)
- 1835 בִּלְהוֹת sudden terror, horror; (fp) בִּלְהוֹת (10)
- 1836 בְּמוֹ (prep) in, at, with, by, against; alternate (poetic) form of prep בָּ (10)
- 1837 בְּתוּלִים virginity, evidence of virginity (10)
- 1838 גָּדַר (Q) to build a wall, block a road, wall up (10)
- 1839 גוּר (Q) to be afraid, dread, stand in awe (10); compare with גוּר (#430)
- 1840 גָּעַל (Q) to loathe, abhor, feel disgust (10)
- 1841 גָּעַשׁ (Q) to shake (10)
- 1842 זִיד (Q) to act insolently; (Hi) boil or cook, become hot (with anger), behave arrogantly (10)
- 1843 זָר frame, border, molding (10); all in Exod
- 1844 חָדַשׁ (Pi) to make new, renew, restore (10)

- 1845 חוּל (Q) to go around, whirl (about), dance, writhe; also spelled חִיל (10); compare with חִיל (#661)
- 1846 חָלַק (adj) smooth, slippery, flattering (10)
- 1847 חֶם heat, warmth (10)
- 1848 חֶמְצָא butter, cream, curdled milk (10)
- 1849 חָפַז (Q) to be in a hurry, hurry away (in alarm or fear), hasten in alarm; (Ni) run away in alarm (10)
- 1850 חָרַב (adj) dry, desolate, wasted; (fs) חֲרִבָּה (10); compare with חָרַב (#840)
- 1851 חָרַץ (Q) to decide, cut (10)
- 1852 חָשַׁף (Q) to strip, strip off, bare, skim (scoop) off (10)
- 1853 טָבַע (Q) to sink, penetrate; (Hoph) be sunk, be settled, be planted (10)
- 1854 יִתְרוֹן advantage, profit (10); all in Eccl
- 1855 כְּבִיר (adj) mighty, strong, powerful (10)
- 1856 כְּלָא prison, confinement (10)
- 1857 לָהַט (Q) to blaze, burn; (Pi) set ablaze, devour (with fire or flame), scorch (10)
- 1858 מְדִינָּים contention, quarrel; (mp) מְדִינָּים (10)
- 1859 מְמָכָר something sold, merchandise, sale (10)
- 1860 מְסֻתָּרִים secret place, hiding place; (mp) מְסֻתָּרִים (10)
- 1861 מַעֲרֹכֶת row (of bread), consecrated bread (10)
- 1862 מִצָּב military garrison, station (10)
- 1863 מָקַק (Ni) to rot (away), fester (wounds), dwindle or waste away, decay, melt, dissolve (10)
- 1864 מְקִרָּה (ms) accident, chance, fate (10)
- 1865 מְרֻעִית pasture, place of grazing (10)
- 1866 מְשַׁחֵת destroyer, destruction (10)

- 1867 מִשָּׁשׁ (Q) to feel, touch; (Pi) feel (over, through), grope, search, rummage through (10)
- 1868 נְאוּהָ (adj) lovely, beautiful, desirable, suitable; (fs) נְאוּהָ (10)
- 1869 יָבֵלִי jar, bottle (10); compare with יָבֵלִי (#1012)
- 1870 נָגַר (Ni) to flow, gush forth, be poured (out), be spilled, be stretched out (hands); (Hi) pour (out, down) (10)
- 1871 נָהַל (Pi) to lead, guide, escort, help along, give rest to, provide (with food), transport (10)
- 1872 נָזַר (Ni) to devote, dedicate or consecrate oneself to (a deity), treat with awe, deal respectfully with, fast; (Hi) restrain from, abstain from, live as a Nazirite (10)
- 1873 נְחוּשָׁה copper, bronze (10)
- 1874 סוּךְ (Q) to grease (oneself) with oil, anoint (10)
- 1875 עִירָם (adj) naked; (n) nakedness (10)
- 1876 עָנַג (Hith) to pamper oneself, take delight (pleasure) in, refresh oneself (10)
- 1877 עִפְעָפִים (md) eyelids, (flashing of the) eyes (10)
- 1878 עָקַשׁ (adj) perverted, crooked, false (10)
- 1879 עֵרָב raven (10)
- 1880 עָרֶשׁ (fs) couch, bed (10)
- 1881 עָשָׂר (Q) to exact a tithe, take a tenth part of; (Pi) give, pay or receive a tenth, tithe (10)
- 1882 פוּחַ (Hi) to testify (10)
- 1883 פָּזַר (Pi) to scatter, disperse (10)
- 1884 פְּחַתִּי pit, ravine (10)
- 1885 פְּלֶגֶת water channel, canal (10)
- 1886 פָּרָא wild donkey (10)

- 1887 פָּרַק (Q) to tear away, pull away, rescue; (Pi) pull or tear off; (Hith) pull or tear off from oneself, be pulled or torn off (10)
- 1888 צִידָה food, provisions; also spelled צִדָּה (10)
- 1889 צָמָא (Q) to thirst, be thirsty (10); compare with צָמָא (#1411)
- 1890 קִדְמוֹנִי (adj) eastern, former, past (10)
- 1891 קָמָה standing grain (10)
- 1892 קְנוֹנִין property, possessions (10)
- 1893 קֶרֶס (curtain) hook, clasp; (mp cstr) קֶרְסִי (10); all in Exod
- 1894 רַעֲיָה darling, beloved; (with 1cs suff) רַעֲיָתִי (10); 9x in Song
- 1895 שָׂבַע (adj) satisfied, full (10)
- 1896 שְׂאֲנוֹן (adj) at ease, secure, untroubled; (fp) שְׂאֲנוֹת (10)
- 1897 שָׁמַט (Q) to let loose, let fall, let drop, release, abandon, leave fallow (10)
- 1898 שָׁמֵן (adj) fat, rich; (fs) שְׂמִנָּה (10)
- 1899 שְׁפִיִּים barren height; (mp) שְׁפִיִּים and שְׁפִיִּים (10)
- 1900 שְׂרָרוּת stubbornness, hardness (10)
- 1901 שָׁתַל (Q) to plant, transplant (10)
- 1902 תְּהַפּוּכָה perversity, perverse thing; (fp) תְּהַפּוּכוֹת (10)
- 1903 תְּמוּנָה form, likeness, image (10)

## **WORD LIST 2**

### **HEBREW WORDS ARRANGED BY COMMON ROOT LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

The following word list contains Hebrew words that occur at least 10 times and share a common root. Note that most of the cognate groupings begin with a verb. Following the verb (if any), entries are arranged by frequency. The words in this list also appear in Word List 1, but not all words that appear in Word List 1 will appear in this list.

אבל

אָבַל (Q) to mourn, lament; (Hith) observe mourning rites (36)

אֲבָל mourning, funeral ceremony (24)

אדר

אָדִיר (adj) noble, majestic, mighty (27)

אֲדָרֶת cloak, robe, fur coat (12)

אהב

אָהַב (Q) to love (of human and divine love); (Pi Ptc) lover (217)

אֲהָבָה love (32)

אווה

אָוָה (Pi) to wish, desire, want; (Hith) crave, wish for, long for (30)

תְּאֻוָּה desire, longing (26)

אור

אֹר (Hi) to give light, shine, illuminate, light up (44)

אֹר (cs) light, daylight, sunshine (120)

מְאוֹר light, luminary, light-bearer (18); 15x in Gen–Num

אזן

אָזַן (Hi) to give ear (to), listen (to), hear, heed (41)

אָזַן (fs) ear; (fd cstr) אֲזָנַי (188)

אזר

אָזַר (Q) to gird (on), equip (16)

אֲזוֹר loincloth, girdle (14)

אחז

אָחַז (Q) to seize, grasp, take hold (of), hold fast (63)

אֲחֻזָּה property, possession; (with 3ms suff) אֲחֻזָּתוֹ (66)

## אחר

- אָחַר (Pi) to delay, cause one to delay, detain, hesitate, linger (18)
- אַחֲרַי (prep) after, behind; also spelled (97x) אָחַר (718)
- אֲחֵר (adj) other, another, foreign; (fs) אֲחֵרֶת; (mp) אֲחֵרִים (166)
- אַחֲרֵית (end, extremity, last (61)
- אַחֲרוֹן (adj) last, behind, west (51)

## אכל

- אָכַל (Q) to eat, consume; (Ni) be eaten, be consumed; (Hi) feed, cause to eat (820)
- אֹכֵל food (38)
- מֵאֲכָל food (30)
- אֲכִלָּה food, nourishment (18)

## אמן

- אָמֵן (Ni) to (prove to) be reliable, faithful or trustworthy; (Hi) believe (in), trust, have trust in, put trust in (97)
- אֱמֶת truth, fidelity; (with 2ms suff) אֱמֶתֶךָ (127)
- אֱמוּנָה faithfulness, reliability (49)
- אָמֵן amen, surely (30)

## אמר

- אָמַר (Q) to say, mention, think; (Ni) be said, be called; (Hi) declare, proclaim (5,316)
- אִמְרָה word, saying, speech; (mp cstr) אִמְרֵי (48)
- אֲמָרָה word, saying; (with 1cs suff) אֲמָרָתִי (36)

## אנח

- אָנַח (Ni) to sigh, groan (13)
- אֲנָחָה sighing, groaning (11)

## אנף

- אָנַף (Q) to be angry (14)
- אָף nostril, nose; (metaphorically) anger; (md) אֲפִים (277)

אָסַר

- אָסַר (Q) to tie, bind, fetter, imprison (73)  
 אָסִיר prisoner (14)  
 אָסַר obligation, pledge, vow; also spelled אָסַרְךָ (11); all in Num 30

אָרַךְ

- אָרַךְ (Hi) to make long, lengthen, extend (34)  
 אָרַךְ length; (with 3ms suff) אָרַכּוּ (95)  
 אָרַךְ (adj) long, slow (15); 13x אָרַךְ-אַפַּיִם (lit) "long of nose;" (idiom) "slow to anger" or "patient"

אָשַׁם

- אָשַׁם (Q) to be(come) guilty, commit an offense, do a wrong (35)  
 אָשַׁם guilt, guilt offering (46); 27x in Lev  
 אָשָׁמָה guilt, blame (19)

אָשַׁר

- אָשַׁר (Pi) to call (consider) blessed, fortunate or happy;  
 (Pu) be called blessed, fortunate or happy (10)  
 אָשִׁירִי blessed, happy (44); 26x in Pss

בּוֹא

- בּוֹא (Q) to go in, enter, come to, come upon, arrive; (Hi) bring (in), come (in); (Hoph) be brought (2,592)  
 תְּבוּאָה produce, harvest (43)  
 מְבוֹא entrance, setting (of the sun), west (26)

בוֹז

- בוֹז (Q) to show contempt, despise (14)  
 בוֹז contempt (11)

בוּשׁ

- בוּשׁ (Q) to be ashamed; (Hi) put to shame, be ashamed (125)  
 בִּשְׁתׁ shame, disgrace (41)

## בזז

בָּזַז (Q) to plunder, spoil (43)

בָּז plunder, spoil (25)

בִּזְיָה spoil, plunder (10)

## בחר

בָּחַר (Q) to choose, test, examine (172)

בְּחִיר (adj) chosen, elect (13)

מִבְּחָר choicest, finest, best (people or things) (12)

## בטח

בָּטַח (Q) to trust, be confident, rely (upon) (118)

בִּטְחָה security, safety (42)

מִבְּטָח confidence, trust, security (15)

## בין

בֵּין (Q) to understand, perceive, consider, give heed to; (Ni) be discerning, have understanding; (Hi) understand, make understand, teach; (Hith) show oneself perceptive, behave intelligently (171)

תְּבוּנָה understanding, skill (42); 19x in Prov

בִּינָה understanding, insight (38)

## בכה

בָּכָה (Q) to weep (in grief or joy), weep for (114)

בְּכִי weeping (30)

## בכר

בְּכוֹר firstborn, oldest offspring; also spelled בְּכֹר (120)

בְּכוֹרִים firstfruits, early harvest (17)

בְּכֹרֶה birthright, right of the firstborn (12)

## בלה

בָּלָה (Q) to be(come) worn out, used up or exhausted (16)

בְּלִי without, nothing (59); 22x in Job

## בנה

בָּנָה (Q) to build (up), rebuild, build (establish) a family; (Ni) be built, get a child from (with מֵן) (377)

תְּבִנִית pattern, form (20)

בעל

בָּעַל (Q) to rule over, be lord (husband), marry, own (take someone into possession as betrothed) (16)

בַּעַל owner, master, husband, (divine title) Baal (161)

בצע

בָּצַע (Q) to cut off, sever, break off (away), make profit (16)

בְּצָע unjust gain (23)

בקע

בָּקַע (Q) to cleave, split, breach, break open; (Ni) be cleft, be split (open); (Pi) split, rip open (51)

בְּקָעָה valley, plain (19)

ברך

בָּרַךְ (Q Pass Ptc) blessed, praised, adored; (Pi) bless, praise (327)

בְּרָכָה blessing, gift (71)

בתל

בְּתוּלָה virgin (50)

בְּתוּלִים virginity, evidence of virginity (10)

גאל

גָּאַל (Q) to redeem, deliver, act as kinsman (perform the responsibilities of the next-of-kin), avenge (104)

גְּאֻלָּה right of redemption, next-of-kin (14)

גבה

גָּבַהּ (Q) to be high, be tall, be lofty, be exalted, be haughty; (Hi) make high, exalt (34)

גְּבוּהָ (adj) high, exalted; (fs) גְּבוּהָהּ (41)

גְּבוּהָ (ms) height, pride (17)

## גבר

- גָּבַר (Q) to be strong, be mighty, be superior, excel, achieve, accomplish, prevail (25)  
 גִּבּוֹר (adj) mighty, valiant, heroic (160)  
 גֶּבֶר strong man, young man, hero (66)  
 גְּבוּרָה power, strength; (fp) גְּבוּרוֹת mighty deeds (62)  
 גְּבִירָה mistress, lady, queen mother (15)

## גדל

- גָּדַל (Q) to grow up, be(come) great, become strong, wealthy or important; (Pi) bring up (children), make great, extol; (Hi) make great, magnify, do great things (117)  
 גָּדוֹל (adj) great, big, large (527)  
 מִגְדָּל tower; (mp) מִגְדָּלִים and מִגְדָּלוֹת (45)  
 גָּדָל greatness, arrogance (13)  
 גְּדוּלָה greatness, great deed (13)

## גדר

- גָּדַר (Q) to build a wall, block a road, wall up (10)  
 גֵּדָר wall (of stone) (15)

## גור

- גִּוַר (Q) to sojourn, dwell (stay) as a foreigner or alien, dwell as a newcomer for a definite or indefinite time (82)  
 גֵּר stranger, sojourner, alien (92)  
 מְגוּר sojourning place, dwelling place; (mp cstr) מְגוּרֵי (11)

## גלה

- גָּלָה (Q) to uncover, reveal, disclose; (Ni) uncover (reveal) oneself, be revealed, be exposed; (Pi) uncover, reveal, disclose; (Hi) take (carry away) into exile (187)  
 גּוּלָה captivity, exiles (42)  
 גָּלוּת exile, exiles (15)

## גלל

- גָּלַל (Q) to roll (away) (18)  
 מְגִלָּה scroll (21)

גמל

גָּמַל (Q) to complete, finish, wean, ripen, render, do (to); recompense, requite (37)

גָּמוּל recompense, requital (19)

גנב

גָּנַב (Q) to steal, deceive (40)

גַּנָּב thief, kidnapper (17); 13x in Ezek

גער

גָּעַר (Q) to rebuke, reproach (14)

גְּעָרָה rebuke, threat (15)

דבר

דָּבַר (Q) to speak (rare in Q); (Pi) speak to, with or about (someone or something) (1,136)

דִּבְרָה word, matter, thing (1,454)

דין

דָּיַן (Q) to judge, minister or execute judgment, plead one's cause, contend with (24)

דִּינָה judgment, legal claim (19)

מִדּוֹן strife, dispute, quarrel (17)

דקק

דָּקַק (Q) to crush, become fine through grinding; (Hi) crush fine, pulverize; (Hoph) be crushed fine (12)

דָּק (adj) thin, lean, skinny; (fp) דִּקְוֹת (14)

דרך

דָּרַךְ (Q) to tread (also in the sense of pressing for wine or oil), march, bend (draw) the bow; (Hi) cause to tread, march or walk (63)

דֶּרֶךְ way, road, journey (712)

דשן

דָּשַׁן (Pi) to refresh, revive, clean away fat ashes; (Pu) be made fat (11)

דֶּשֶׁן fat, fat-soaked ashes (15)

## הלל

הָלַל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; (Hith) boast (146)

תְּהִלָּה praise, song of praise (58)

## המה

הָמָה (Q) to make (a) noise, make a sound, roar, growl, moan, groan, be boisterous (34)

הַמּוֹן multitude, crowd, sound, roar (85)

## הפך

הָפַךְ (Q) to turn, overturn, overthrow, destroy; (Ni) be destroyed, be turned into, be changed (95)

תְּהִפּוּכָה perversity, perverse thing; (fp) תְּהִפּוּכֹת (10)

## הרה

הָרָה (Q) to conceive, be(come) pregnant (43)

הָרָה (fs adj) pregnant (15)

## זבח

זָבַח (Q) to slaughter (for sacrifice), sacrifice; (Pi) offer sacrifice, sacrifice (134)

מִזְבֵּחַ altar; (mp) מִזְבְּחֹת (403)

זָבַח sacrifice (162)

## זוב

זוּב (Q) to flow (away), suffer a discharge (42)

זוּב discharge (of body fluid), hemorrhage (13); all in Lev

## זיד

זִיד (Q) to act insolently; (Hi) boil or cook, become hot (with anger), behave arrogantly (10)

זִד (adj) proud, insolent, presumptuous; (mp) זִדִּים (13)

זִדוֹן arrogance, presumption (11)

## זכר

זָכַר (Q) to remember, recall, call to mind, mention; (Ni) be remembered, be thought of; (Hi) cause to be remembered, remind, mention (235)

זִכְרוֹן memorial, remembrance (24)

זָכָר memory, remembrance; (with 3ms suff) זָכְרוּ (23)

## זמם

זָמַם (Q) to consider, think, ponder, devise, plan (evil), purpose (13)

מְזֻמָּה purpose, plan, discretion; (fp) מְזֻמוֹת (19)

## זמר

זָמַר (Pi) to sing, praise, make music, play an instrument (45)

מְזֻמּוֹר psalm, song (57); all in Pss

## זנה

זָנָה (Q) to commit fornication, be a harlot (prostitute), be unfaithful (60)

זוֹנָה prostitute, harlot; also spelled זָנָה (34)

תְּזָנוּת prostitution, fornication (22); all in Ezek 16 and 23

זְנוּנִים prostitution, fornication (12)

## זעם

זָעַם (Q) to curse, scold, denounce (12)

זַעַם anger, indignation, curse (22)

## זעק

זָעַק (Q) to cry (out), call for help, summon (73)

זַעְקָה outcry, call for help (19)

## זקן

זָקַן (Q) to be(come) old, grow old (26)

זָקֵן (adj) old; (n) elder (180)

זָקָן (cs) beard (19)

## זרח

זָרַח (Q) to rise (sun), shine, come out (leprosy), appear, break out (18)

מְזֻרָח east, sunrise (74)

## זרע

זָרַע (Q) to sow, scatter seed (56)

זָרַע seed, offspring, descendants (229)

## זרק

זָרַק (Q) to toss, throw, scatter, sprinkle (34)

מִזְרֵק bowl (perhaps used for sprinkling); (mp) מִזְרֵקוֹת (32)

## חבר

חָבַר (Q) to unite, ally oneself (with), be joined, join forces (28)

חֵבֵר associate, companion, friend (15)

## הגג

הִגָּג (Q) to stagger, reel, celebrate a pilgrimage festival (16)

הַגָּה feast, festival, procession; (mp) הַגָּיִם (62)

## חדש

חָדַשׁ (Pi) to make new, renew, restore (10)

חֹדֶשׁ month, new moon; (mp) חֹדָשִׁים (283)

חֲדָשׁ (adj) new, fresh; (fs) חֲדָשָׁה (53)

## חזה

חָזָה (Q) to see, behold, perceive (55)

חִזּוֹן vision, revelation (35)

חֹזֵה (ms) seer (16)

## חזק

חָזַק (Q) to be(come) strong, grow firm, have courage; (Pi) make firm, make strong, strengthen; (Hi) strengthen, seize, grasp, take hold of; (Hith) strengthen oneself, show oneself as strong or courageous (290)

חֲזָק (adj) strong, mighty, hard (57)

## חטא

חָטָא (Q) to miss (a goal or mark), sin, commit a sin; (Pi) make a sin offering; (Hi) induce or cause to sin (240)

חַטָּאת sin, sin offering; (fs cstr) חַטָּאת; (fp cstr) חַטָּאוֹת and חַטָּאת (298)

חַטָּא sin (34)

חַטָּא (adj) sinful; (n) sinner; (mp) חַטָּאִים (19)

חיה

- חַיָּה (Q) to live, be alive, stay alive, revive, restore to life; (Pi) preserve alive, let live, give life; (Hi) preserve, keep alive, revive, restore to life (283)
- חַי (adj) living, alive; (mp) חַיִּים (254)
- חַיִּים (mp) life, lifetime (140)
- חַיָּה animal, beast; (fs cstr) חַיֹּת (96)
- חַיָּה life; (with 3ms suff) חַיָּתוֹ (11)

חכם

- חָכַם (Q) to be(come) wise, act wisely (28)
- חֲכָמָה wisdom, skill (153)
- חָכָם (adj) wise, skillful, experienced (138)

חלה

- חָלָה (Q) to be(come) weak or tired, be(come) sick; (Ni) be exhausted, be made sick; (Pi) appease, flatter (75)
- חָלִי illness, sickness (24)

חלל

- חָלַל (Ni) to be defiled, be profaned, defile oneself; (Pi) profane, pollute, defile, dishonor, violate; (Hi) let something be profaned, begin (135)
- חָלַל (adj) pierced, slain, defiled; (mp) חָלְלִים; (mp cstr) חָלְלֵי (94)

חלם

- חָלַם (Q) to dream (29)
- חֲלוֹם dream (65)

חלף

- חָלַף (Q) to pass on or away (quickly), pass by, vanish; (Hi) change, replace, substitute (26)
- חֲלִיפָה change, shift, relief; (fp) חֲלִיפֹת (12)

## חלק

חָלַק (Q) to divide, share (with), share (in), apportion, distribute; (Pi) divide (in pieces), apportion, scatter (55)

חֵלֶק portion, share (66)

מַחְלָקָת division, portion; (fp cstr) מַחְלָקוֹת (42)

חֻלְקָה piece (of land), portion (23)

## חמד

חָמַד (Q) to desire, take pleasure (delight) in, crave, covet (21)

חֻמְדָּה something desirable, precious or valuable (16)

מַחְמָד something desirable, precious thing (13)

## חם

חָמַם (Q) to be(come) warm, grow warm (23)

חֵמָה wrath, heat, poison; (with 1cs suff) חֵמָתִי (125)

חֶם heat, warmth (10)

## חנה

חָנָה (Q) to decline, camp, encamp, pitch camp, lay siege to (143)

מַחֲנֵה (cs) camp, army; (cp) מַחֲנֹת and מַחֲנִים (215)

## חנו

חָנַן (Q) to be gracious to, show favor to, favor; (Hith) plead for grace, implore favor or compassion (77)

חֵן favor, grace, charm (69)

תְּחִנָּה plea, petition (for favor) (25)

תְּחִנּוּן plea for mercy, supplication (for favor) (18)

חַנוּן (adj) gracious, merciful (13)

## חנף

חָנַף (Q) to be godless (of a priest or prophet), be defiled (of land); (Hi) defile, pollute (11)

חֲנִיף (adj) godless, profane (13)

## חסה

חָסָה (Q) to seek or take refuge (37)

מַחְסֵה (ms) refuge, shelter (20)

חסר

חָסַר (Q) to diminish, decrease, lack, be lacking (22)

חָסֵר (adj) lacking, wanting; (ms cstr) חָסֵר (17)

מַחְסוֹר need, lack, poverty (13)

חפץ

חָפֵץ (Q) to delight in, take pleasure in, desire, be willing (74)

חֵפֶץ delight, desire, pleasure, joy (38)

חָפֵץ (adj) delighting (in), desiring (13)

חצה

חָצָה (Q) to divide (into) (15)

חֲצִי half, middle (125)

מַחְצִית half, middle (16)

חקק

חָקַק (Q) to hew out or carve out (a grave), inscribe, engrave, enact, decree (19)

חֵק statute, appointed time, portion; (mp) חֲקִים (131)

חֻקָּה statute, ordinance (104)

חקר

חָקַר (Q) to explore, search, spy out (27)

חֵקָר searching, something searched out (12)

חרב

חָרַב (Q) to dry up (intransitive), lie in ruins; (Hi) cause to dry up, lay waste, reduce to ruins, make desolate (36)

חֵרֶב dryness, drought, heat, waste (16)

חָרֵב (adj) dry, desolate, wasted; (fs) חֲרִיבָה (10)

חרה

חָרָה (Q) to be(come) hot, burn with anger, become angry (93)

חֲרוֹן anger, fury, burning (41)

## חרם

חָרַם (Hi) to devote to the ban, dedicate for destruction, exterminate (50)

חֵרֶם something set apart for destruction, something banned, devoted thing (29)

## חרף

חָרַף (Q) to taunt, reproach; (Pi) taunt, reproach, revile (38)

חֲרָפָה reproach, disgrace, shame (73)

## חרש

חָרַשׁ (Q) to plow, engrave, devise, plan (27)

חָרָשׁ craftsman; (mp) חָרָשִׁים (36)

## חשב

חָשַׁב (Q) to think, consider, devise, plan, value, esteem, reckon; (Ni) be reckoned, be accounted, be esteemed, be considered (as); (Pi) think, consider, devise, plan (124)

מַחְשָׁבָה thought, plan, scheme (56)

## חשך

חָשַׁךְ (Q) to be(come) dark, grow dim (eyes) (17)

חֹשֶׁךְ darkness (80)

## חתם

חָתַם (Q) to seal (up), affix a seal (27)

חֹתֶם seal, signet ring (14)

## חתן

חָתָן (Hith) to intermarry with, become related by marriage, become a son-in-law (11)

חָתָן father-in-law (21)

חָתָן bridegroom, son-in-law (20)

## חתת

חָתַת (Q) to be shattered, be dismayed, be filled with terror (55)

מַחְתָּה terror, ruin, destruction (11)

טבח

טָבַח (Q) to slaughter, butcher, slay (11)

טָבַח guard, cook; (mp) טֹבָחִים (32)

טָבַח slaughtering, slaughter (12)

טהר

טָהַר (Q) to be clean (ceremonially), be pure (morally); (Pi) cleanse, purify, pronounce clean; (Hith) purify or cleanse oneself (94)

טָהוֹר (adj) clean, pure; also spelled טָהַר (96)

טָהָרָה purification, purity, ceremonial cleanness (13)

טוב

טוֹב (Q) to be good, be pleasing, be pleasant, be joyful, be well with (44)

טוֹב (adj) good, pleasant (530)

טוֹב goodness, well-being, happiness (32)

טמא

טָמֵא (Q) to be(come) unclean; (Ni) defile oneself; (Pi) defile, pronounce or declare unclean; (Hith) defile oneself, become unclean (162)

טָמֵא (adj) unclean; (fs) טָמְאָה (88)

טָמְאָה uncleanliness, impurity; (with 3ms suff) טָמְאָתוֹ (36)

טעם

טָעַם (Q) to taste, eat, savor food, perceive (11)

טָעַם taste, sense, discernment (13)

טרף

טָרַף (Q) to tear (in pieces), rend (25)

טָרֵף prey, food (22)

יבל

יָבַל (Hi) to bring (as gift or tribute), lead; (Hoph) be brought, be led (18)

יָבֹל produce, harvest, crop (13)

## יבש

יָבַשׁ (Q) to dry up, be(come) dry, wither; (Hi) make dry (up), make wither (59)

יַבְשָׁה dry land, dry ground (14)

## יגע

יָגַע (Q) to toil, labor, struggle, grow or be weary (26)

יָגִיעַ labor, work, product of labor, gain (16)

## ידה

יָדָה (Hi) to thank, praise, confess; (Hith) confess (111)

תּוֹדָה thanksgiving, thank offering, thanksgiving song (32)

## ידע

יָדַע (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually; (Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956)

דָּעַת knowledge, understanding, ability (88)

יִדְעָנִים soothsayer; (mp) יִדְעָנִים (11)

## יחד

יַחַד together, at the same time (96)

יָחַד together, along with (46)

## יכח

יָכַח (Hi) to reprove, rebuke, reproach, chasten, punish, decide, mediate, arbitrate (59)

תּוֹכַחַת rebuke, correction (24)

## ילד

יָלַד (Q) to bear (children), give birth, bring forth, beget; (Ni) be born; (Pi) help at birth, serve as midwife; (Pu) be born; (Hi) beget, become the father of (499)

יָלֵד child, boy, youth (89)

יָלִיד (adj) born; (n) son, slave (13)

מוֹלְדָת relatives, offspring, native (land) (22)

תּוֹלְדוֹת (fp) generations, descendants; (fp cstr) תּוֹלְדוֹת and תּוֹלְדוֹת (39)

יִסַּד

יִסַּד (Q) to found, establish, appoint, destine, allocate; (Pi) found, appoint, establish (41)

יִסוּד foundation wall, base (20)

יָסַר

יָסַר (Pi) teach, discipline, correct, chastise, rebuke (41)

מוֹסָר discipline, correction, instruction (50); 41x in Exod

יָעַד

יָעַד (Q) to designate, appoint; (Ni) make or have an appointment, meet by appointment, gather or assemble by appointment (29)

מוֹעֵד appointed time (of feast), meeting place, assembly (223)

עֵדָה congregation, assembly (171)

יַעַץ

יַעַץ (Q) to advise, counsel, plan, decide; (Ni) consult (take counsel) together (80)

עֲצָה counsel, plan, advice; (fs cstr) עֲצֹת (87)

יָפָה

יָפָה (adj) beautiful; (fs) יָפֵה (42)

יָפִי beauty; (with 2fs suff) יָפִיָּה (19); 10x in Ezek

יָצָא

יָצָא (Q) to go out, go forth, come out, come forth; (Hi) cause to go out or come out, lead out, bring forth (1,076)

מוֹצֵא act of going forth, exit, source, spring (27)

תּוֹצְאוֹת end, limit, outermost area (25)

צִאֲצָאִים offspring, descendants (11)

יָקָר

יָקָר (Q) to be difficult, precious, prized, highly valued, esteemed, honored, costly or rare (11)

יָקָר (adj) precious, valuable; (fs) יָקָרָה (36)

יָקָר precious thing, something valuable, honor, respect (17)

## ירא

- יָרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; (Ni) be feared, be held in honor (317)  
 יָרָא (adj) fearful, afraid of (63)  
 יִרְאָה fear; (fs cstr) יִרְאֵת (44); יִרְאֵת יְהוָה “the fear of the Lord”  
 מוֹרָא fear, terror (11)

## ירה

- יָרָה (Hi) to instruct, teach (47)  
 תּוֹרָה law, instruction, teaching, custom (223)

## ירח

- יָרַח moon (27)  
 יָרַח month (12)

## ירש

- יָרַשׁ (Q) to inherit, take possession of, dispossess, take away someone’s property; (Hi) cause to possess or inherit, dispossess, impoverish (232)  
 יִרְשָׁה possession, inheritance (14)

## ישב

- יָשַׁב (Q) to sit (down), remain, dwell, inhabit; (Hi) cause to sit or dwell, settle (a city) (1,088)  
 מוֹשָׁב dwelling, settlement, seat; (mp) מוֹשְׁבוֹת (44)  
 תּוֹשָׁב resident alien, stranger, sojourner (14)

## ישן

- יָשַׁן (Q) to sleep, go to sleep, be asleep (16)  
 לָשַׁן sleep (23)

## ישע

- יָשַׁע (Ni) to be delivered, be victorious, receive help; (Hi) help, save, deliver, rescue, come to the aid of (205)  
 יְשׁוּעָה salvation, help, deliverance; (with 1cs suff) יְשׁוּעָתִי (78)  
 יָשַׁע salvation, deliverance, help; (with 1cs suff) יְשׁוּעִי (36)  
 תְּשׁוּעָה salvation, deliverance, victory (34)

יֵשֶׁר

יָשַׁר (Q) to be straight, be upright, be right, please, go straight (27)

יָשָׁר (adj) upright, just, level, straight (119)

מִישׁוֹר plain, level ground, fairness; also spelled מִישָׁר (23)

מִישָׁרִים level path, uprightness, fairness (19)

יֵשָׁר uprightness, honesty, straightness (14)

יָתַר

יָתַר (Ni) to be left over, remain; (Hi) leave (over), have (something) left over or remaining (106)

יָתַר rest, remainder, excess (97)

יָתְרוֹן advantage, profit (10); all in Eccl

כָּבֵד

כָּבַד (Q) to be heavy, be weighty, be honored; (Ni) be honored; (Pi) make insensitive, honor; (Hi) make heavy, dull or insensitive, harden (heart), cause to be honored (114)

כְּבוֹד glory, splendor, honor, abundance (200); כְּבוֹד יְהוָה "the glory of the Lord"

כָּבֵד (adj) heavy, severe (41)

כָּהֵן

כָּהֵן (Pi) to perform the duties of a priest, minister as a priest (23)

כָּהֵן priest; (mp) כֹּהֲנִים (750)

כֹּהֲנֻת priesthood (14)

כּוֹן

כּוֹן (Ni) to be established, stand firm, be steadfast, be ready, be arranged; (Hi) establish, set up, prepare, make ready, make firm; (Polel) set up, establish (219)

מְכוּנָה stand, base, support; (fp) מְכוּנוֹת (25); 15x in 1 Kgs

כֵּן (adj) honest, correct, right (24)

מְכוּן place, site, foundation, support (17)

כֵּן base, stand; (with 3ms suff) כְּנוֹ (11)

## כזב

- כָּזַב (Pi) to lie, deceive (16)  
 כְּזָב lie, deception, falsehood (31)

## כלא

- כָּלֵא (Q) to shut up, restrain, withhold, keep back (17)  
 כְּלֵא prison, confinement (10)

## כלה

- כָּלָה (Q) to (be) complete, be finished, be at an end, come to an end, be accomplished, be spent, be exhausted; (Pi) complete, finish, bring to an end (207)  
 כָּל all, each, every; (cstr) כָּל־ (5,415)  
 כָּלָה complete destruction (22)  
 כְּלִיל (adj) entire, whole, complete (15)

## כלם

- כָּלַם (Ni) to be hurt, be humiliated, be ashamed, be disgraced, be dishonored, be confounded; (Hi) put to shame, humiliate, disgrace, harm (38)  
 כְּלָמָה insult, disgrace, humiliation (30)

## כסה

- כָּסָה (Q) to cover, conceal, hide; (Pi) cover (up), conceal, clothe (153)  
 מְכַסֶּה (ms) cover, covering (16)

## כעס

- כָּעַס (Q) to be angry, be vexed; (Hi) vex, provoke, provoke to anger (God) (55)  
 כְּעֵס anger, vexation (21)

## כפר

- כָּפַר (Pi) to cover (over), atone (for), make atonement (102)  
 כְּפָרֶת mercy seat, place of atonement, lid (27); 25x in Exod-Lev  
 כֶּפֶר ransom, bribe (13)

כשל

כָּשַׁל (Q) to stumble, totter, stagger; (Ni) be caused to stumble, stumble (65)

מְכַשּׁוֹל stumbling block, obstacle, offense (14)

כתב

כָּתַב (Q) to write (upon), register, record; (Ni) be written (225)

כְּתָב writing, something written, document, register (17)

לבש

לָבַשׁ (Q) to put on a garment, clothe, be clothed; (Hi) clothe (112)

לְבוּשׁ clothing, garment (32)

להב

לָהָב flame (19)

לַיָּהַב flame, blade (of sword) (12)

לחם

לָחַם (Q, Ni) to fight, do battle with (rare in Q) (171)

מִלְחָמָה war, battle, struggle (319)

לחץ

לָחַץ (Q) to squeeze, crowd, press, oppress, torment (19)

לִצְחָץ oppression, affliction (12)

מדד

מָדַד (Q) to measure, measure off (distance or expanse), measure out (grain) (52)

מִדָּה measure, measurement (55)

מהר

מָהַר (Pi) to hasten, hurry, go or come quickly; Inf often used as an adverb with the sense of "hastily" (81)

מְהֵרָה quickly, at once (20)

## מוט

מוֹט (Q) to totter, shake, waver, sway, stagger; (Ni) be made to stagger, stumble or totter (39)

מוֹטָה yoke, bar, carrying pole; (fp) מֹטוֹת (12); 10x in Isa, Ezek

## מות

מוֹת (Q) to die; (Hi) kill, put to death; (Hoph) be killed, suffer death (845)

מָוֶת death, dying; (ms cstr) מוֹת (153)

## מחר

מָחָר tomorrow (52)

מַחֲרָת the next day (32)

## מטר

מָטַר (Hi) to make (let) rain fall, send rain (17)

מָטָר rain (38)

## מכר

מָכַר (Q) to sell, hand over; (Ni) be sold, sell oneself (80)

מַמְכָּר something sold, merchandise, sale (10)

## מלא

מָלֵא (Q) to be full, fill (up); (Ni) be filled (with); (Pi) fill, perform, carry out, consecrate as priest (252)

מָלֵא (adj) full, filled (61)

מָלֵא that which fills, fullness, abundance; also spelled מְלוּא (38)

מְלֵאִים consecration, ordination (of priest), setting (of stones); also spelled מְלוּאִים (15)

מלך

מָלַךְ (Q) to be(come) king or queen, reign, rule; (Hi) make someone king or queen, install someone as king or queen (350)

מֶלֶךְ king, ruler (2,530)

מַלְכָּה queen (35)

מַמְלָכָה kingdom, dominion, reign (117)

מְלָכוּת kingdom, dominion, royal power (91)

מְלוּכָה kingship, royalty (24)

מנה

מָנָה (Q) to count, number, reckon, assign, appoint (28)

מְנָה part, portion, share; (fp) מְנוּת (12)

מעט

מָעַט (Q) to be(come) few, be too small; (Hi) make small or few, diminish, reduce, collect or gather little (22)

מְעַט (adj) little, few (101)

מעל

מָעַל (Q) to be unfaithful, act unfaithfully or treacherously, act counter to one's duty or legal obligations (36)

מַעַל unfaithfulness, infidelity (29)

מרה

מָרָה (Q) to be rebellious, obstinate or contentious; (Hi) behave rebelliously or obstinately (44)

מָרִי rebellion (23); 16x in Ezek

מרר

מָרַר (Q) to be bitter (of taste, experience or attitude), be desperate; (Hi) embitter, cause bitterness or grief (16)

מָר (adj) bitter; (substantive) bitterness (38)

משח

מָשַׁח (Q) to smear (with a liquid, oil or dye), anoint (70)

מְשֻׁחַת (adj) anointed; (n) anointed one, Messiah (38)

מְשָׁחָה anointing (21)

## משל

מָשַׁל to rule (81)

מִמְשָׁלָה rule, dominion, authority (17)

## משל

מִשַּׁל (Q) to use a proverb, speak in parables or sentences of poetry; (Ni) be(come) like, similar or the same (17)

מִשְׁלָה proverb, wisdom saying (40)

## נבא

נָבֵא (Ni) to prophesy, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy; (Hith) speak or behave as a prophet, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy (115)

נְבִיא prophet (317)

## נבל

נָבַל (Q) to fade, wither, decay, crumble away, wear out (20)

נִבְלָה carcass, corpse (48)

## נגן

נָגַן (Pi) to play a stringed instrument (15)

נְגִינָה music of stringed instrument, song of mockery (14)

## נגע

נָגַע (Q) to touch, strike, reach; (Hi) touch, reach, throw, arrive (150)

נֶגַע mark, plague, affliction (78)

## נגף

נָגַף (Q) to smite, strike, injure; (Ni) be smitten, be struck (with) (49)

מַגֵּפָה plague, slaughter (26)

## נדב

נָדַב (Q) to incite, instigate; (Hith) volunteer, make a voluntary decision, enlist as a volunteer, offer voluntarily, give a freewill offering (17)

נְדָבָה freewill offering, voluntary gift (26)

נְדִיב (adj) noble, willing, generous (26)

נדר

נָדַר (Q) to make (perform) a vow, keep (make) a promise (31)

נִדְרָה vow; also spelled נִדְרָה (60)

נוח

נָחַ (Q) to rest, settle down, repose; (Hi) cause to rest, secure rest, set, lay, leave (behind, untouched) (140)

מְנוּחָה rest, resting place (21)

נוף

נָוַף (Hi) to move back and forth, wave, brandish, wield (34)

תְּנוּפָה wave offering (30)

נזר

נָזַר (Ni) to devote, dedicate or consecrate oneself to (a deity), treat with awe, deal respectfully with, fast; (Hi) restrain from, abstain from, live as a Nazirite (10)

נִזְרוּ consecration, dedication, crown; (with 3ms suff) נִזְרוּ (25)

נָזִיר one who is devoted, consecrated one, a Nazirite (16)

נחל

נָחַל (Q) to take (as a) possession, obtain (receive) property, give as an inheritance; (Hi) give (leave) as an inheritance (59)

נַחְלָה inheritance, property, possession (222)

נכה

נָכַח (Hi) strike, smite, beat, strike dead, destroy, injure; (Hoph) be struck down dead, be beaten (501)

מַכָּה wound, injury, defeat (48)

נכר

נָכַר (Hi) to recognize, know, investigate, be acquainted with, acknowledge (50)

נִכְרִי (adj) foreign, strange; (fs) נִכְרִיָּה (46)

גֵּכָר foreigner, stranger (36)

## נסך

נָסַךְ (Q) to pour out, pour (cast) a metal image or statue;  
(Hi) pour out libations, offer a drink offering (25)

נִסְכֵּי drink offering; also spelled נִסְכֵי (60)

מִסְכָּה molten (metal) image, idol (26)

## נסע

נָסַע (Q) to pull (out or up), set out, start out, depart,  
journey, march (on) (146)

מִסַּע breaking camp, setting out, journey (12)

## נצב

נָצַב (Ni) to stand (firm), take one's stand, station oneself,  
be positioned; (Hi) station, set (up), place, establish  
(74)

מִצְבֵּה sacred stone, pillar (33)

נִצְבִּיב pillar, post, military garrison (12)

מִצָּב military garrison, station (10)

## נקה

נָקָה (Ni) to be free (of), be without guilt (innocent), be  
exempt from (punishment), be emptied; (Pi) leave  
unpunished, hold innocent (44)

נָקִי (adj) blameless, innocent; (mp) נְקִיִּים (43)

## נקם

נָקַם (Q) to avenge, take vengeance, take revenge; (Ni)  
avenge oneself, take revenge (35)

נִקְמָה vengeance, revenge (27)

נָקָם vengeance, revenge (17)

## נשא

נָשָׂא (Q) to lift, carry, raise, bear (load or burden), take  
(away); (Ni) be carried, be lifted up, be exalted; (Pi)  
lift up, exalt; (Hith) lift oneself up, exalt oneself (659)

נָשִׂיא chief, leader, prince (130)

מָשָׂא load, burden (44)

מִשָּׂא oracle, pronouncement (20)

מִשָּׂאת something lifted up, gift, tribute (15)

נתן

נָתַן (Q) to give, put, set; (Ni) be given (2,014)

מִתְּנָה gift, present (17)

נתק

נָתַק (Q) to pull off, tear away; (Ni) be drawn out or away, be torn apart, be separated; (Pi) tear up (out), tear apart, tear to pieces (27)

נִתְּקָה skin disease, scab (14); all in Lev

סבב

סָבַב (Q) to turn (about), go around, march around, surround; (Ni) turn; (Hi) cause to go around, lead around; (Polel) encompass with protection (163)

סָבִיב around, about; (n) surroundings, circuit; (fp) סְבִיבוֹת (338)

סגר

סָגַר (Q) to shut (in), close; (Hi) deliver (up), hand over, surrender, give up (91)

מִסְגָּרִית rim (of table), border, prison; (fp) מְסַגְּרוֹת (18)

סלל

סָלַל (Q) to pile up, heap up, lift up, exalt, praise (12)

סִלְלָה mound, siege ramp (11)

ספד

סָפַד (Q) to lament, wail, bewail, mourn for someone (30)

מְסַפֵּד wailing, mourning, funeral ceremony (16)

ספר

סָפַר (Q) to count; (Pi) count, recount, relate, make known, proclaim, report, tell (107)

סֵפֶר book, scroll, document (191); סֵפֶר הַתּוֹרָה “the book of the law”

מְסַפֵּר number (134)

סָפַר scribe, secretary; also spelled סוֹפֵר (54)

## סתר

- סָתַר (Ni) to be hidden, hide oneself; (Hi) hide (82)  
 סֵתֶר hiding place, secret place, shelter (35)  
 מִסְתָּר מִסְתָּרִים (mp) secret place, hiding place; (10)

## עבד

- עָבַד (Q) to work, serve, toil, till, cultivate (289)  
 עֶבֶד slave, servant (803)  
 עֲבָדָה work, labor, service, worship; also spelled עֲבוּדָה (145)

## עבר

- עָבַר (Q) to pass over, pass through, pass by, cross; (Hi) cause to pass over, bring over, cause or allow to pass (through), cause to pass through fire, sacrifice (553)  
 עֵבֶר beyond, other side, edge, bank (92)

## עגל

- עֵגֶל calf, young bull (35)  
 עֲגֻלָּה heifer, young cow (12)

## עגל

- עֲגָלָה cart, wagon (25)  
 מַעְגָּל path, wagon track; (mp cstr) מַעְגָּלוֹת (13)

## עוד

- עוֹד (Hi) to warn, admonish, witness, be a witness, call as witness, testify (40)  
 עֵד witness; (mp) עֵדִים (69)  
 עֵדוּת witness, testimony; also spelled עֲדוּת; (fp) עֵדוּת (61)

## עוה

- עָוָה (Q) to do wrong; (Ni) be disturbed, be irritated; (Hi) twist, pervert, do wrong (17)  
 עוֹן transgression, iniquity, guilt, punishment (of sin); (mp) עֲוֹנוֹת (233)

עוף

- עוֹף (Q) to fly (27)  
 עוֹף (coll) flying creatures, birds, insects (71)

עזז

- עָזַז (Q) to be strong, prevail (against), defy (11)  
 עֹז strength, power, might; (with 3ms suff) עֹזוֹ (76)  
 עֶז (adj) strong, mighty; (mp) עֲזִים (23)  
 עֹז refuge, protection; (with 1cs suff) עֲזִי (17)

עזר

- עָזַר (Q) to help, assist, come to the aid of (82)  
 עֲזָרָה help, assistance, support; (with 1cs suff) עֲזָרְתִּי (26)  
 עֲזָר help, assistance (17)

עלה

- עָלָה (Q) to go up, ascend; (Ni) be taken up; (Hi) bring or lead up or out, offer up (sacrifice) (894)  
 עָלָה whole burnt offering (sacrifice that is completely burned); also spelled עוֹלָה (286)  
 מַעַל above, upward, on top of (140)  
 עֲלִיּוֹן (adj) upper; (divine title) Most High (53)  
 מַעְלָה ascent, step, stairs; (fp) מַעְלֹת (49)  
 מַעְלָה ascent, stairs, rise; (ms cstr) מַעְלֵה (22)  
 עֲלִיָּה upper room (20)

עלל

- עָלַל (Poel) to deal (act) severely with, treat violently, glean (19)  
 מַעְלָל deed, act (42); 18x in Jer  
 עֲלִילָה deed, action; (fp) עֲלִילוֹת (24)

עמד

- עָמַד (Q) to stand (up), take one's stand, stand still; (Hi) station, set up, set in position, appoint, designate (524)  
 עַמּוּד pillar, column, tent pole (112)

## עמל

עָמַל (Q) to labor, toil, exert oneself (12)

עָמַל trouble, labor, toil (54)

## עמק

עֲמָק valley, plain (70)

עָמַק (adj) deep, unfathomable, mysterious; (fs) עֲמֻקָּה (17)

## ענה

עָנָה (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate (79)

עָנִי (adj) poor, humble, afflicted; (mp) עֲנִיִּים (80)

עָנִי poverty, affliction, misery (36)

עָנוּ (adj) afflicted, oppressed, humble, meek; (mp) עֲנָוִים (25)

## עצם

עָצַם (Q) to be vast, mighty, powerful or numerous (17)

עָצוּם (adj) mighty, numerous (31)

## ערב

עָרַב evening, sunset (134)

מֵעֶרֶב west, sunset (14)

## ערה

עָרָה (Pi) to uncover, reveal, expose, lay bare, empty; (Hi) uncover, make naked, expose, pour out (15)

עֲרוּהָ nakedness (54)

עָרוּם (adj) naked; (mp) עֲרוּמִים (16)

עִירָם (adj) naked; (n) nakedness (10)

## ערך

עָרַךְ (Q) to lay out, set in rows, arrange, set in order, stack (wood), draw up a battle formation (75)

יָעָרַךְ value, assessment; (with 2ms suff) עֲרָכָה (33)

מֵעֶרְכָּה row, battle line (19)

מֵעֶרְכֵּת row (of bread), consecrated bread (10)

ערץ

עָרַץ (Q) to tremble, be terrified, be in dread, be startled, be alarmed; (Hi) terrify, strike (inspire) with awe, be in terror (15)

עָרִיץ (adj) ruthless, fierce; (mp) עָרִיצִים (20)

עשה

עָשָׂה (Q) to do, make, create, acquire, prepare, carry out; (Ni) be done, be made (2,632)

מַעֲשֵׂה (ms) work, deed, act (235)

עשר

עָשָׂר (Q) to exact a tithe, take a tenth part of; (Pi) give, pay or receive a tenth, tithe (10)

עָשָׂר ten; (fs) עֶשְׂרֵה; (mp) עֶשְׂרִים twenty, twentieth (492)

עָשָׂר ten; (fs) עֶשְׂרֵה; used in constructions to express numerals eleven to nineteen; אֶחָד עָשָׂר eleven, etc. (337)

עֶשְׂוֹר ten, tenth (day) (16)

עשק

עָשַׁק (Q) to oppress, exploit, wrong (someone) (37)

לְעֶשֶׂק oppression, extortion (15)

עשר

עָשָׂר (Q) to be(come) rich; (Hi) make rich, gain riches (17)

לְעֶשֶׂר wealth, riches (37)

עָשִׂיר (adj) rich, wealthy (23)

פאר

פָּאָר (Pi) to glorify, exalt, beautify; (Hith) show (manifest) one's glory, glorify oneself, be glorified, boast (13)

תְּפִאָּרַת beauty, glory, splendor (49)

פחד

פָּחַד (Q) to tremble, shiver, be startled, be in dread, be in awe (25)

פֹּחֵד trembling, terror, dread (49)

## פלא

- פָּלָא (Ni) to be extraordinary, be wonderful, be too difficult; (Hi) do something wonderful (71)  
 פִּלְאָ wonder, miracle, something extraordinary (13)

## פלט

- פָּלַט (Pi) to bring out, bring forth, bring to safety, save (27)  
 פְּלִיטָה survivor, escape, deliverance (28)  
 פְּלִיט fugitive, survivor (19)

## פלל

- פָּלַל (Hith) to pray, make intercession (84)  
 תְּפִלָּה prayer; (with 1cs suff) תִּפְּלֶתי (77)

## פנה

- פָּנָה (Q) to turn (toward, from, to the side, away) (134)  
 פָּנִים (cp) face, front; (cp cstr with prep לְ) לְפָנַי (1102x) before, in front of (2,126)  
 פְּנִימִי (adj) inner; (fs) פְּנִימִית (32)  
 פִּנְהָ corner, cornerstone (30)  
 פְּנִימָה inside, within (14)

## פסל

- פְּסֹלִל idol, carved image (31)  
 פְּסִיל idol, cultic statue (23)

## פעל

- פָּעַל (Q) to do, make, perform, practice (58)  
 פָּעַל work, deed; (with 3ms suff) פָּעֵלוּ (36)  
 פְּעֻלָּה work, deed, reward, payment; (with 3ms suff) פְּעֻלָּתוֹ (14)

## פקד

- פָּקַד (Q) to attend (to), pay attention to, take care of, miss, muster, number, appoint, visit; (Ni) be missed, be visited, be appointed; (Hi) appoint, entrust (304)  
 פְּקֻדָּה appointment, service, watch, punishment (32)  
 פְּקֻדִים precepts, directions, instructions; (with 2ms suff) פְּקֻדֶיהָ (24); all in Pss, 21x in Ps 119  
 פָּקִיד leader, overseer, officer (13)

פּרָה

- פָּרָה (Q) to bear fruit, be fruitful (29)  
פְּרִי fruit, offspring (119)

פּרַח

- פָּרַח (Q) to bud, sprout, bloom, shoot, break out, break open (34)  
פְּרָח blossom, bud, flower (17)

פָּרַס

- פָּרַס (Q) to break; (Hi) have a divided hoof (14)  
פְּרָסָה hoof (21)

פָּרַץ

- פָּרַץ (Q) to break through, break (out or into), make a breach, burst open, spread out (46)  
פְּרָץ breach, gap (19)

פָּשַׁע

- פָּשַׁע (Q) to revolt, rebel (against), transgress, break with, break away from, behave as a criminal (41)  
פְּשָׁע transgression, rebellion, crime; (mp cstr) פְּשָׁעִי (93)

פָּתַח

- פָּתַח (Q) to be simple, be inexperienced, be gullible; (Pi) fool, deceive, persuade, seduce (27)  
פְּתִי naïve person, simpleton; (mp) פְּתָאִים (17)

פָּתַח

- פָּתַח (Q) to open (up); (Ni) be opened, be loosened, be set free; (Pi) let loose, loosen, free, unsaddle (136)  
פְּתָח opening, entrance, doorway (164)

צָבָא

- צָבָא (Q) to wage war, go to war, fight against, serve (in the cult) (14)  
צָבָא host, army, war, service; (mp) צְבָאוֹת (487); יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת "Lord of Hosts"

## צדק

- צָדֵק (Q) to be in the right, have a just cause, be just (justified), be righteous; (Hi) declare righteous, just or innocent, justify (41)
- צַדִּיק (adj) righteous, just, innocent (206)
- צִדְקָה righteousness, righteous act, justice (159)
- צִדְקָה righteousness, equity (123)

## צוד

- צוּד (Q) to hunt (for) (17)
- צַיִד game, hunting, hunter (14)
- צִידָה food, provisions; also spelled צִדָה (10)

## צוה

- צַוָּה (Pi) to command, give an order, charge; (Pu) be ordered, be told, receive a command (496)
- מִצְוָה commandment; (fp) מִצְוֹת (184); מִצְוֹת יְהוָה “the commandments of the Lord”

## צום

- צוּם (Q) to fast, abstain from food and drink (21)
- צוֹם fast, (period of) fasting (26)

## צמא

- צָמֵא (Q) to thirst, be thirsty (10)
- צִמְאָה thirst (17)

## צמח

- צָמַח (Q) to sprout, spring up, grow; (Hi) make grow or sprout (33)
- צִמְחָה growth, sprout, branch (12)

## צרע

- צָרַע (Q) to be afflicted with a skin disease (traditionally leprosy); (Pu) be struck with a skin disease (20)
- צִרְעָת leprosy, skin disease (35)

צָרַר

צָרַר (Q: transitive) to wrap (up), tie up, bind, shut away;  
(Q: intransitive) be cramped, be restricted, be hampered, be depressed; (Hi) oppress, harass, afflict (47)

צָרָה distress, anxiety, trouble (70)

צָר (adj) narrow; (n) anxiety, distress (27)

מְצוֹר distress, siege (20)

צָרַר

צָרַר (Q) to be hostile (toward), treat with hostility, attack (26)

צָר adversary, enemy; (mp cstr) צָרִי (72)

קָבַר

קָבַר (Q) to bury; (Ni) be buried (133)

קְבוּרָה grave, burial site; (mp) קְבֻרִים and קְבֻרוֹת (67)

קְבוּרָה grave, burial; (with 3ms suff) קְבֻרָתוֹ (14)

קָדַם

קָדַם (Pi) to be in front, confront, meet, go before, walk at the head, do something early or for the first time (26)

קָדִים east, eastern, east wind (69)

קֶדֶם east, ancient times (61)

קֶדְמָה eastward, toward the east (26); קֶדְמָה plus directional ה

קֶדְמֹנִי (adj) eastern, former, past (10)

קָדַשׁ

קָדַשׁ (Q) to be holy, set apart or consecrated; (Ni) show oneself holy (of God), be honored or treated as holy; (Pi) set apart, consecrate or dedicate as holy, observe as holy; (Hi) consecrate, dedicate or declare as holy; (Hith) show or keep oneself holy (171)

קִדְשׁ holiness, something that is holy; (mp) קִדְשִׁים (470)

קִדּוּשׁ (adj) holy, set apart (117)

מִקְדָּשׁ sanctuary (75); 31x in Ezek

קִדְשָׁה cult or temple prostitute; (fs) קִדְשָׁה (11)

## קהל

קָהַל (Ni) to assemble (intransitive); (Hi) assemble (transitive), summon (39)

קֹהֵל assembly, community, crowd (123)

## קוה

קָוָה (Pi) to wait (for), wait with eagerness, hope (47)

תְּקוּוּהָ hope, expectation (32)

## קום

קוּם (Q) to rise, arise, get up, stand (up); (Hi) set up, erect, put up, cause to arise, establish (627)

מְקוּם place, location; (mp) מְקוֹמוֹת (401)

קוֹמָה height; (with 3ms suff) קוֹמָתוֹ (46)

קָמָה standing grain (10)

## קטר

קָטַר (Pi) to make a sacrifice go up in smoke, offer (a sacrifice) by burning; (Hi) cause a sacrifice to go up in smoke (115)

קִטְרֹת incense, smoke (60)

## קלל

קָלַל (Q) to be small, be insignificant, be of little account, be swift; (Ni, Pi) declare cursed; (Hi) lighten, make lighter, treat with contempt (82)

קִלְלָה curse (33)

קָל (adj) light, swift, agile; (mp) קְלִיִּים (13)

## קנא

קָנָא (Pi) to envy, be envious of, be jealous, be zealous for (34)

קִנְאָה jealousy, zeal (43)

## קנה

קָנָה (Q) to get, acquire, buy (85)

מִקְנָה (ms) cattle, livestock, property (76)

מִקְנָה purchase, acquisition (15)

קְנִינָה property, possessions (10)

קסם

קָסַם (Q) to practice divination, consult a spirit of the dead, predict (22)

קְסוֹם divination, prediction (11)

קצף

קָצַף (Q) to be(come) angry or furious (34)

קִצְפוֹ wrath, anger (28)

קצץ

קָצַץ (Q) to cut (chop) off, trim; (Pi) cut (chop) off, cut in pieces (14)

קִצְצוֹ (ms) end, border, outskirts; (ms cstr) קִצְצוֹה (92)

קֵץ end, border, limit (67)

קצר

קָצַר (Q) to gather in, reap, harvest (36)

קִצְרוֹ harvest (49)

קרא

קָרָא (Q) to call, summon, proclaim, announce, shout, read aloud, give a name to; (Ni) be called, be summoned, be proclaimed (739)

מִקְרָא summons, assembly (23); 20x in Exod–Num

קרב

קָרַב (Q) to approach, draw near, come near, make a sexual advance; (Hi) bring (near), present, offer a sacrifice or offering (280)

קִרְבָּן inner part(s), organ(s), body; (prep) בְּקִרְבֵּן (155x) in the middle of, among (227)

קִרְבָּן gift, offering (80)

קָרוֹב (adj) near, close; also spelled קִרְבֵּן (75)

קִרְבֵּן (adj) approaching, drawing near (12)

קרה

קָרָה (Q) to encounter, meet, befall, happen to (22)

מִקְרָה (ms) accident, chance, fate (10)

## קשה

קָשָׁה (Q) to be heavy, hard or difficult; (Hi) make hard, harden, make stubborn or obstinate (28)

קָשָׁה (adj) difficult, hard, severe; (fs) קָשָׁה (36)

## קשר

קָשַׁר (Q) to bind, be in league together, conspire (against) (44)

קְשָׁרָה alliance, conspiracy, treason (16)

## ראה

רָאָה (Q) to see, perceive, understand; (Ni) appear, become visible; (Pu) be seen; (Hi) let or cause someone to see (something), show someone (something) (1,311)

מְרֵאָה (ms) vision, sight, appearance (103)

מְרֵאָה appearance, vision (12)

רֵאָה seer (11)

## ראש

רֹאשׁ head, top, chief; (mp) רֹאשִׁים (600)

רִאשׁוֹן (adj) first, former; (fs) רִאשׁוֹנָה; (mp) רִאשׁוֹנִים (182)

רֵאשִׁית beginning, first (51)

מְרֵאשׁוֹת (fp) at the head of, headrest (13)

## רבב

רָבַב (Q) to be(come) many, numerous or great (23)

רָב (adj) great, many; (mp) רַבִּים (419)

רָב multitude, abundance, greatness (150)

רָב chief, captain, ruler (30)

רִבְבָּה ten thousand, great multitude, immense number (18)

רִבּוֹא (fs) ten thousand, countless number; also spelled רִבּוֹ (11)

## רבה

רָבָה (Q) to be(come) numerous, be(come) great, increase; (Hi) make many, make great, multiply, increase (229)

אַרְבֵּה (ms) locust (24)

רבע

- רָבַע (Q) to provide with four corners, make square (12)  
 אַרְבַּע four; (fs) אַרְבָּעָה; (mp) אַרְבַּעִים forty (455)  
 רְבִיעִי (adj) fourth; (fs) רְבִיעִית (55)

רגל

- רָגַל (Pi) to spy (out), scout (26)  
 רֶגֶל (fs) foot (251)  
 רַגְלִי pedestrian, foot soldier (12)

רגע

- רָגַע (Q) to crust over or become hard (of skin), stir up (sea); (Hi) give rest to, come to rest, make peace, linger (13)  
 רֵגַע moment, instant (22)

רוח

- רָוַח (Q) to get relief; (Pu) be wide or spacious; (Hi) smell (14)  
 רוּחַ (cs) spirit, wind, breath; (cp) רוּחוֹת (378)  
 רִיחַ smell, odor, scent (58)

רום

- רוּם (Q) to be high, be exalted, rise, arise; (Hi) raise, lift up, exalt, take away; (Hoph) be exalted; (Polel) exalt, bring up, extol, raise (children) (197)  
 תְּרוּמָה offering, contribution, tribute (76)  
 מְרוֹם height, elevation, pride (54)

רוע

- רוּעַ (Hi) to shout, cry (out), shout a war cry (alarm of battle), sound a signal for war, cheer, shout in triumph (44)  
 תְּרוּעָה shout, alarm, signal (36)

## רחב

רָחַב (Q) to open wide; (Hi) make wide (large), enlarge, extend (26)

רָחֵב width, breadth, expanse (101)

רְחוּב (fs) public square, street; (fp) רְחוּבוֹת (43)

רָחֵב (adj) wide, spacious; (fp) רְחוּבָה (20)

## רחם

רָחַם (Pi) to show love for, have compassion, take pity on someone, greet (meet) someone with love (47)

רַחֲמִים compassion, mercy (40)

רֶחֶם womb (26)

רַחוּם (adj) compassionate (13)

## רחק

רָחַק (Q) to be(come) far or distant, keep far from; (Hi) remove, put (keep) far away, keep at a distance (59)

רָחוֹק (adj) distant, remote, far away; also spelled רָחֵק (84)

מְרָחֵק distance, distant place (18)

## ריב

רִיב (Q) to strive, contend, quarrel, dispute, conduct a legal case (72)

רִיב dispute, quarrel, lawsuit (62)

## ריק

רִיק (Hi) to empty out, pour out (19)

רִיקָם empty-handed, without success (16)

רִיק (adj) empty, vain; (mp) רִיקִים (14)

רִיק emptiness, vanity (12)

## רכב

רָכַב (Q) to mount and ride, ride; (Hi) cause or make to ride (78)

רֶכֶב chariot, (coll) chariots or chariot riders, upper millstone (120)

מְרַכְבֵּה chariot (44)

רמש

- רָמַשׁ (Q) to crawl, creep, swarm, teem (17)  
 רֹמֵשׁ creeping thing, animal that creeps upon the earth (17); 10x in Gen

רנן

- רָנַן (Q) to call or cry aloud, shout with joy; (Pi) cry out (with joy), exult (53)  
 רָנָה shout of joy, shout of lament (33)

רעב

- רָעַב (Q) to be hungry, suffer famine (13)  
 רָעַב famine, hunger (101)  
 רָעֵב (adj) hungry; (mp) רָעֵבִים (20)

רעה

- רָעָה (Q) to pasture, tend (flocks), graze, shepherd, feed (167)  
 מְרֻעָה (ms) pasture, place of grazing (13)  
 מְרֻעִית pasture, place of grazing (10)

רעע

- רָעַע (Q) to be bad, evil or displeasing; (Hi) do evil, do wickedly, do injury, harm, treat badly (98)  
 רָעָה evil, wickedness, calamity, disaster (354)  
 רָע (adj) bad, evil, wicked, of little worth; also spelled רָעַ (312)  
 רָעַ corruption, evil (19)

רעש

- רָעַשׁ (Q) to quake, shake (29)  
 רָעַשׁ earthquake, clatter, commotion (17)

רפא

- רָפָא (Q) to heal; (Ni) be healed, become whole; (Pi) heal, make healthy (69)  
 מְרַפֵּא healing, cure, remedy (13)

## רצה

רָצָה (Q) to be pleased with, be favorable to, be well disposed toward, accept (with pleasure), become friends with (48)

רָצוֹן pleasure, acceptance, favor (56)

## רשע

רָשַׁע (Hi) to condemn, declare or pronounce guilty (35)

רָשַׁע (adj) wicked, guilty; (mp) רְשָׁעִים (264)

רָשַׁע evil, wickedness, offense, injustice (30)

רְשָׁעָה wickedness, guilt (15)

## שבע

שָׂבַע (Q) to be satisfied or satiated, have one's fill (of), eat or drink one's fill; (Hi) satisfy (97)

שָׂבַע (adj) satisfied, full (10)

## שגב

שָׂגַב (Ni) to be high, be exalted, be inaccessible; (Pi) make high, make inaccessible, protect (20)

מִשְׁגָּב high point, fortress, refuge (17)

## שוש

שׂוּשׁ (Q) to rejoice; also spelled שִׁישׁ (27)

שִׁשׁוֹן joy, exultation (22)

מְשׂוּשׁ joy, delight (16)

## שחק

שָׁחַק (Q) to laugh, play; (Pi) play, entertain, amuse (37)

שְׁחֹק laughter, laughingstock, mockery (14)

## שיח

שִׁיחַ (Q) to consider, meditate, complain, lament, praise (20)

שִׁיחַ complaint, lament (14)

## שכל

שָׁכַל (Hi) to understand, comprehend, have insight, make wise, have success (60)

שְׁכָל insight, understanding, success; also spelled שִׁכָּל (16)

מְשָׁכֵל undetermined technical term, perhaps indicating a song of "wisdom" or "insight" (14); all in psalm titles

שָׂכַר

- שָׂכַר (Q) to hire (for wages) (20)  
 שְׂכָר wages, payment, reward (28)  
 שָׂכִיר (adj) hired (worker); (n) day-laborer (18)

שָׂמַח

- שָׂמַח (Q) to rejoice, be joyful, be glad; (Pi) cause to rejoice, gladden, make someone happy (156)  
 שְׂמֹחָה joy, gladness (94)  
 שָׂמִיחַ (adj) joyful, glad, happy; (mp) שְׂמִיחִים (21)

שָׂנָא

- שָׂנָא (Q) to hate; (Pi Ptc) enemy, (lit) the one who hates (148)  
 שְׂנֵאוֹהַת hatred, enmity, malice (17)

שָׂרַף

- שָׂרַף (Q) to burn (completely), destroy; (Ni) be burned (117)  
 שְׂרִפָּה burning, fire (13)

שָׂאל

- שָׂאל (Q) to ask (of), inquire (of), request, demand (176)  
 שְׂאֵלָה request, petition (13)

שָׂאַר

- שָׂאַר (Ni) to remain, be left over, survive; (Hi) leave (someone or something) remaining, spare (133)  
 שְׂאַרִית remnant, remainder (66); 37x in Isa, Jer, Ezek  
 שְׂאַר remnant, remainder (26)

שָׂבַח

- שָׂבַח (Q) to take captive, deport (47)  
 שְׂבִי captivity, captives (48)  
 שְׂבוּת captivity, exile, imprisonment (29)  
 שְׂבִית captivity (14)

שָׂבַע

- שָׂבַע (Ni) to swear, swear (take) an oath, adjure; (Hi) cause to take an oath, adjure, plead with someone (186)  
 שְׂבוּעָה oath; also spelled שְׂבָעָה (30)

## שבר

שָׁבַר (Q) to break (up), break in pieces, smash, shatter; (Ni) be smashed, broken, shattered or destroyed; (Pi) shatter, smash, break (148)

נִשְׁבַּר break, fracture, collapse (44)

## שבת

שָׁבַת (Q) to stop, cease, rest; (Hi) put an end to, bring to a stop, remove, put away (71)

שַׁבַּת (cs) Sabbath, period of rest; (cp) שַׁבְּתוֹת (111)

שַׁבְּתוֹן day of rest, Sabbath feast (11); 3x in Exod, 8x in Lev

## שדד

שָׁדַד (Q) to devastate, ruin, deal violently with, violently destroy; (Pu) be devastated (59)

שֹׁדד violence, destruction (25)

## שוב

שׁוּב (Q) to turn back, return, go back, come back, turn away from; (Hi) cause to return, bring back, lead back, give back, restore; (Polel) bring back, restore (1,075)

מְשׁוּבָה backsliding, falling away, apostasy; also spelled מְשֻׁבָּה (13)

## שוע

שָׁוַע (Pi) to cry (call) for help (21)

שֹׁעָה cry for help; (with 1cs suff) שֹׁעָתִי (11)

## שחת

שָׁחַת (Pi, Hi) to ruin, destroy, spoil, annihilate (152)

מְשַׁחֵת destroyer, destruction (10)

## שיר

שָׁיר (Q) to sing (of); (Q and Polel Ptc) singer (88)

שִׁיר song (78)

שִׁירָה song (13)

- שָׁכַב  
 לָשָׁב (Q) to lie down, have sexual intercourse (with) (213)  
 מִשְׁכָּב bed, couch (46)
- שָׁכַן  
 שָׁכַן (Q) to settle (down), abide, reside, dwell, inhabit; (Pi) abide, dwell (130)  
 מִשְׁכָּן dwelling place, tabernacle; (mp) מְשֻׁכָּנֹת (139)  
 שָׁכֵן neighbor, resident (19)
- שָׁכַר  
 שָׁכַר (Q) to be(come) drunk; (Pi, Hi) make drunk (18)  
 יִשְׁכַּר intoxicating drink, beer (23)  
 שָׁכֹר (adj) drunk; (n) drunkard (13)
- שָׁלַל  
 שָׁלַל (Q) to plunder, spoil, capture, rob (14)  
 שָׁלַל plunder, spoil, loot (74)
- שָׁלַם  
 שָׁלַם (Q) to be complete, be finished; (Pi) complete, finish, make whole, restore, repay, requite, recompense, reward, perform (a vow); (Hi) bring to completion, consummate, make peace (116)  
 שְׁלוֹם peace, welfare, wholeness, deliverance (237)  
 שְׁלָמָה peace offering; (mp) שְׁלָמִים (87)  
 שָׁלֵם (adj) whole, complete, safe (28)
- שָׁמַם  
 שָׁמַם (Q) to be deserted, be uninhabited, be desolated, be appalled; (Ni) be made uninhabited, desolate or deserted; (Hi) cause to be deserted or desolated (92)  
 שְׁמָמָה desolation, waste, ruin (56)  
 שִׁמָּה desolation, horror (39)
- שָׁמַע  
 שָׁמַע (Q) to hear, listen to, understand, obey; (Ni) be heard; (Hi) cause to hear, proclaim (1,165)  
 שְׁמוּעָה message, report, news (27)  
 שִׁמְעָה report, news, rumor (17)

## שמר

שָׁמַר (Q) to watch (over), guard, keep, observe, preserve, protect, take care of; (Ni) be kept, be protected, be on one's guard (469)

מִשְׁמָרֶת watch, guard, responsibility (78)

מִשְׁמָר prison, guard(ing), custody, watch (22)

## שנה

שָׁנָה (Q) to change; (Pi) change, alter, pervert (15)

שָׁנָה year; (fp) שָׁנִים (878)

## שען

שָׁעַן (Ni) to lean (on or against), support oneself on, depend on (22)

מִשְׁעָנֶת staff, stick, support (11)

## שפט

שָׁפַט (Q) to judge, make a judgment, decide (between), settle (a dispute or controversy); (Ni) go to court, plead, dispute (204)

מִשְׁפָּט judgment, decision, ordinance, law, custom, manner (425)

שִׁפְטִים act of judgment, punishment; (mp) שִׁפְטִים (16)

## שפל

שָׁפַל (Q) to be(come) low, be(come) humble, humiliated or abased; (Hi) bring down, overthrow, abase, humiliate (30)

שִׁפְלָה foothills, Shephelah (20)

שָׁפַל (adj) low, lowly, humble, deep; (fs) שִׁפְלָה (17)

## שקה

שָׁקָה (Hi) to give drink to, provide drink for, irrigate (62)

מִשְׁקָה (ms) cupbearer, drink; (mp) מִשְׁקִים (19)

## שקל

שָׁקַל (Q) to weigh (out) (23)

שָׁקַל measurement of weight, shekel (88)

מִשְׁקָל weight (49)

שרץ

- שָׂרָץ (Q) to swarm, teem (with), be innumerable (14)  
 שָׂרָץ swarming things (15); 12x in Lev

שתה

- שָׁתָה (Q) to drink (217)  
 מְשָׁתָה (ms) feast, banquet (46); 20x in Esther

תחת

- תַּחַת (prep) under, below, instead of (510)  
 תַּחְתִּית (fs adj) lower; (fp) תַּחְתִּיּוֹת (19)  
 תַּחְתּוֹן (adj) lower, lowest; (fs) תַּחְתּוֹנָה (13)

תמם

- תָּמַם (Q) to be(come) complete or finished, come to an end, cease, be consumed, be spent, be burned out (64)  
 תָּמִים (adj) blameless, perfect, honest, devout; (mp) תְּמִימִם and תְּמִימִים (91)  
 תָּם integrity, innocence, perfection; (with 3ms suff) תָּמוּ (23)  
 תָּם (adj) blameless, complete, perfect; (mp) תְּמִים (15)

תעב

- תָּעַב (Pi) to abhor, loathe, make an abomination (22)  
 תוֹעֵבָה abomination, abhorrence, offensive thing (118)

## **WORD LIST 3A**

### **PROPER NOUNS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are almost 3,000 proper nouns with a total occurrence of over 35,000 times. Just over 400 proper nouns occur more than 10 times.

אַבִּיגַיִל	Abigail (19)	אֵיזָבֵל	Jezebel (22)
אַבִּיָּה	Abijah (23)	אֵיֶלֶון	Aijalon (10)
אַבִּיהוּא	Abihu (12)	אִישׁ-בֹּשֶׁת	Ish-Bosheth (11)
אַבִּימֶלֶךְ	Abimelech (67)	אִיתָמָר	Ithamar (21)
אַבִּינָדָב	Abinadab (13)	אַכִּישׁ	Achish (21)
אַבִּירָם	Abiram (11)	אֵלָה	Elah (13)
אַבִּישַׁי	Abishai (25)	אֵלִיאָב	Eliab (21)
אַבִּיתָר	Abiathar (30)	אֵלִיאֵל	Eliel (10)
אַבְנֵר	Abner (63)	אֵלִיָּהוּ	Elijah (71)
אַבְרָהָם	Abraham (175)	אֵלִיהוּא	Elihu (11)
אַבְרָם	Abram (61)	אֵלִיעֶזֶר	Eliezer (14)
אַבְשָׁלוֹם	Absalom (109)	אֵלִיפַז	Eliphaz (15)
אֶדוֹם	Edom (100)	אֵלִיאֲקִים	Eliakim (12)
אֶדוּמִי	Edomite (12)	אֵלִישִׁיב	Eliashib (17)
אֲדוֹנִיָּהוּ	Adonijah (26)	אֵלִישָׁמַע	Elishama (17)
אַהֲרֹן	Aaron (347)	אֵלִישָׁע	Elisha (58)
אוּרִיָּה	Uriah (36)	אֵלְעָזָר	Eleazar (72)
אַחָאָב	Ahab (93)	אֵלְקָנָה	Elkanah (21)
אַחָז	Ahaz (41)	אֲמוֹן	Amon (17)
אַחָזִיָּהוּ	Ahaziah (30)	אֲמוֹץ	Amoz (13)
אַחִיָּה	Ahijah (19)	אַמְנוֹן	Amnon (28)
אַחִיטוּב	Ahitub (15)	אַמְצִיָּהוּ	Amaziah (40)
אַחִימֶלֶךְ	Ahimelech (17)	אַמְרִי	Amorite (87)
אַחִימָעַז	Ahimaaz (15)	אַמְרִיָּה	Amariah (13)
אַחִיקָם	Ahikam (20)	אַסָּא	Asa (58)
אַחִיתָפֶל	Ahithophel (20)	אַסָּף	Asaph (46)
אַחַשְׁוֵרֶשׁ	Ahasuerus (32)	אַסְתֵּר	Esther (55)
אִיּוֹב	Job (58)	אַפְרַיִם	Ephraim (180)

אֲרֹנָה	Araunah (11)	בָּרוּךְ	Baruch (26)
אֲרָם	Aram (149)	בָּרְזַלַי	Barzillai (12)
אֲרָמִי	Aramean (13)	בְּרִיעָה	Beriah (11)
אֲרָנוֹן	Arnon (25)	בָּרַק	Barak (13)
אֲרָנָן	Arnan (12)	בָּשָׁן	Bashan (60)
אֲרַתַּחְשַׁסְתָּא	Artaxerxes (10)	בֵּת-שֶׁבַע	Bathsheba (11)
אֲשׁוּר	Assyria (151)	גֶּבַע	Geba (19)
אֲשְׁקֶלוֹן	Ashkelon (12)	גִּבְעָה	Gibeah (42)
אָשֶׁר	Asher (43)	גִּבְעוֹן	Gibeon (37)
בְּאֵר	Beer (39)	גָּד	Gad (76)
בָּבֶל	Babylon (262)	גָּדִי	Gadite (16)
בֵּית חוֹרוֹן	Beth Horon (14)	גְּדַלְיָהוּ	Gedaliah (26)
בֵּית לְחֶם	Bethlehem (41)	גִּדְעוֹן	Gideon (39)
בֵּית-שֶׁמֶשׁ	Beth Shemesh (21)	גּוֹג	Gog (12)
בִּלְהָה	Bilhah (10)	גְּזֵר	Gezer (15)
בֵּלַע	Bela (12)	גִּיחָזִי	Gehazi (12)
בַּלְעָם	Balaam (60)	גִּלְגָּל	Gilgal (40)
בָּלַק	Balak (43)	גִּלְעָד	Gilead (134)
בֶּן-חַדָּד	Ben Hadad (25)	גִּלְעָדִי	Gileadite (11)
בֶּן-חִנּוֹם	Ben Hinnom (11)	גֵּרָר	Gerar (10)
בָּנִי	Bani (15)	גֵּרְשׁוֹם	Gershom (14)
בְּנֵיָהוּ	Benaiah (42)	גֵּרְשׁוֹן	Gershon (17)
בְּנִימִן	Benjamin (169)	גֵּרְשׁוֹנִי	Gershonite (13)
בְּעוֹר	Beor (10)	גֹּשֶׁן	Goshen (15)
בֹּעַז	Boaz (22)	גַּת	Gath (33)
בַּעַל	Baal (122)	גִּתִּי	Gittite (10)
בַּעְנָה	Baanah (12)	דְּבוֹרָה	Deborah (10)
בַּעֲשָׂא	Baasha (28)	דְּבִיר	Debir (11)

דָּגוֹן	Dagon (15)	חִוִּי	Hivite (25)
דָּוִד	David (1075)	חֹר	Hur (16)
דִּיבּוֹן	Dibon (11)	חֹרָם	Huram (13)
דַּמָּשְׁק	Damascus (43)	חֹשֵׁי	Hushai (14)
דָּן	Dan (70)	חֲזָאֵל	Hazael (23)
דָּנִיֵּאל	Daniel (32)	חֲזַקְיָהוּ	Hezekiah (125)
דָּרְיֹושׁ	Darius (10)	חִירוֹם	Hiram (25)
דָּתָן	Dathan (10)	חִלְקִיָּהוּ	Hilkiah (34)
הָגָר	Hagar (12)	חָם	Ham (16)
הָדָד	Hadad (37)	חָמוֹר	Hamor (13)
הַדְדַּעְזָר	Hadadezer (21)	חָמַת	Hamath (37)
הוֹשֵׁעַ	Hoshea, Hosea (16)	חַנָּה	Hannah (13)
הֵימָן	Heman (17)	חֲנוּךְ	Enoch (15)
הָמָן	Haman (54)	חָנוּן	Hanun (11)
הֹר	Hor (12)	חָנָן	Hanan (19)
וַשְׁתִּי	Vashti (10)	חַנְּנִי	Hanani (11)
זְבוּלוֹן	Zebulun (45)	חַנְּנִיָּה	Hananiah (25)
זֶבַח	Zebah (12)	חָצוֹר	Hazor (21)
זַצֻּר	Zaccur (10)	חָצְרוֹן	Hezron (16)
זִיכְרִי	Zichri (12)	חֹרֵב	Horeb (17)
זִכְרְיָה	Zechariah (25)	חָרִים	Harim (11)
זִכְרְיָהוּ	Zechariah (16)	חֶרְמוֹן	Hermon (16)
זִמְרִי	Zimri (14)	חָרָן	Haran (10)
זְרֻבָּבֶל	Zerubbabel (21)	חֶשְׁבוֹן	Heshbon (38)
זֶרַח	Zerah (21)	חֶשְׁבִּיָּה	Hashabiah (12)
זֶבֶר	Zeber (11)	חֶת	Heth (14)
חֶבְרוֹן	Hebron (62)	חִתִּי	Hittite (46)
		טוֹבְיָה	Tobiah (17)

יַאִיר	Jair (12)	יוֹנָה	Jonah (19)
יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ	Josiah (52)	יוֹסֵף	Joseph (214)
יְבוּסִי	Jebusite (41)	יוֹתָם	Jotham (24)
יְדוּתוּן	Jeduthun (20)	יֶזְרַעַל	Jezreel (34)
יְדַעְיָה	Jedaiah (11)	יֶזְרַעֲלִי	Jezreelite (13)
יָהּ	Yah, Yahweh (49)	יַחֲיֵאל	Jehiel (15)
יֵהּ	Yah, Yahweh (15)	יְמִינִי	Benjaminite (13)
יְהוּא	Jehu (58)	יְעוּשׁ	Jeush (12)
יְהוֹאָחָז	Jehoahaz (24)	יַעֲזַר	Jazer (13)
יְהוֹאָשׁ	Jehoash (64)	יַעֲיָאל	Jeiel (17)
יְהוּדָה	Judah (820)	יַעֲקֹב	Jacob (349)
יְהוּדִי	Judean, Jew (88)	יַפְנֵה	Jephunneh (16)
יְהוָה	Yahweh, LORD (6828)	יַפְתָּח	Japheth (11)
יְהוֹזָבָד	Jehozabad (15)	יַפְתָּח	Jephthah (29)
יְהוֹחָנָן	Jehohanan (33)	יִצְחָק	Isaac (112)
יְהוֹיָדָע	Jehoiada (56)	יֶרֶבְעֵל	Jerubbaal (14)
יְהוֹיָכִין	Jehoiachin (14)	יֶרֶבֹּעַם	Jeroboam (104)
יְהוֹיָאִים	Jehoiakim (41)	יַרְדֵּן	Jordan (183)
יְהוֹנָדָב	Jehonadab (15)	יְרוּשָׁלַם	Jerusalem (643)
יְהוֹנָתָן	Jonathan (124)	יֶרֶחַם	Jeroham (10)
יְהוֹזָדָק	Jehozadak (12)	יֶרִיחוֹ	Jericho (56)
יְהוֹרָם	Jehoram (48)	יֶרְמְיָהוּ	Jeremiah (17)
יְהוֹשֻׁעַ	Joshua (227)	יֶרְמְיָהוּ	Jeremiah (130)
יְהוֹשָׁפָט	Jehoshaphat (84)	יִשְׂרָאֵל	Israel (2507)
יֹאָב	Joab (146)	יִשְׂשָׁכָר	Issachar (43)
יֹאָח	Joah (11)	יֵשׁוּעַ	Jeshua (19)
יֹאֵל	Joel (19)	יֵשִׁי	Jesse (42)
		יִשְׁמַעֵאל	Ishmael (48)

יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ	Isaiah (35)
כּוֹרֶשׁ	Cyrus (15)
כוּשׁ	Cush (29)
כוּשִׁי	Cushite (25)
כְּנָעַן	Canaan (93)
כְּנַעֲנִי	Canaanite (73)
כַּרְמֶל	Carmel (14)
כֶּרֶתִי	Cherethite (10)
כַּשְׁדִּים	Chaldea (82)
כִּתִּים	Kittim (10)
לֵאָה	Leah (34)
לָבָן	Laban (54)
לִבְנָה	Libnah (18)
לְבָנוֹן	Lebanon (71)
לוֹט	Lot (33)
לֵוִי	Levi, Levite (350)
לַחִישׁ	Lachish (24)
לָמֶךְ	Lamech (11)
מֶגֶדּוֹ	Megiddo (12)
מֵדֵי	Medes, Media (16)
מִדְיָן	Midian (59)
מוֹאָב	Moab (187)
מוֹאָבִי	Moabite (16)
מַחְלִי	Mahli (11)
מַחְנַיִם	Mahanaim (13)
מִיכָאֵל	Michael (13)
מִיכָה	Micah (34)

מִיכָיָהוּ	Michaiah, Micah (21)
מִיכַל	Michal (18)
מַכִּיר	Machir (22)
מִכְמָס	Michmas (11)
מִלְכָּה	Milcah (11)
מַלְכִיָּה	Malchiah (16)
מָנוּחַ	Manoah (18)
מַנַּשֶׁה	Manasseh (146)
מַעֲשִׂיָּהוּ	Maaseiah (16)
מִפְיִבְשֶׁת	Mephibosheth (18)
מִצְפָּה	Mizpah (40)
מִצְרַיִם	Egyptian (30)
מִצְרַיִם	Egypt (682)
מֹרְדֵכַי	Mordecai (60)
מֵרִיבָה	Meribah (11)
מִרְיָם	Miriam (15)
מֵרָרִי	Merari (35)
מֹשֶׁה	Moses (766)
מֶשׁלָם	Meshullam (25)
מַתַּנְיָהוּ	Mattaniah (13)
נְבוֹ	Nebo (12)
נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן	Nebuzaradan (16)
נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר	Nebuchadnezzar (10)
נְבוּכַדְרֶצַּר	Nebuchadrezzar (52)
נְבוֹת	Naboth (22)

נֶבֶט	Nebat (25)	עֵבְרִי	Hebrew (34)
נָבָל	Nabal (22)	עֵדֶן	Eden (13)
נֶגֶב	Negev (83)	עֹבֵד	Obed (10)
נָדָב	Nadab (20)	עֹג	Og (22)
נוּן	Nun (30)	עֲזָא	Uzza (15)
נֹחַ	Noah (46)	עֲזָה	Gaza (20)
נַחֹר	Nahor (18)	עֲזִיאֵל	Uzziel (16)
נַחֲשׁוֹן	Nahshon (10)	עֲזִיָּהוּ	Uzziah (19)
נֶטְפַתִּי	Netophathite (11)	עֲזָרָא	Ezra (22)
נִינְוָה	Nineveh (17)	עֲזַרְיָה	Azariah (32)
נַעֲמִי	Naomi (21)	עֲזַרְיָהוּ	Azariah (16)
נַעֲמָן	Naaman (16)	עִי	Ai (38)
נַפְתָּלִי	Naphtali (51)	עֵילָם	Elam (30)
נֵר	Ner (16)	עֵלִי	Eli (33)
נֵרְיָה	Neriah (10)	עַמּוֹן	Ammon (106)
נָתָן	Nathan (42)	עַמּוֹנִי	Ammonite (22)
נֶתְנָאֵל	Nethanel (14)	עַמִּיהוּד	Ammihud (10)
נֶתְנְיָהוּ	Nethaniah (15)	עַמִּינָדָב	Amminadab (13)
סֹדֹם	Sodom (39)	עַמְלֵק	Amalek (39)
סִיחֹן	Sihon (37)	עַמְלֵקִי	Amalekite (12)
סִינַי	Sinai (35)	עַמְרָה	Gomorrah (19)
סִיסְרָא	Sisera (21)	עַמְרִי	Omri (18)
סֻכּוֹת	Succoth (19)	עַמְרָם	Amram (14)
סַנְבַלַּט	Sanballat (10)	עַמְשָׂא	Amasa (16)
סַנְחֶרִיב	Sennacherib (13)	עַנָּה	Anah (12)
עֹבֵד אֶדוֹם	Obed Edom (20)	עַנָּק	Anak (17)
עֹבַדְיָה	Obadiah (11)	עַנְתוֹת	Anathoth (13)
עֵבֶר	Eber (15)	עַפְרוֹן	Ephron (12)

עֶקְרוֹן	Ekron (22)
עֵר	Er (10)
עֲרוֹעַר	Aroer (15)
עֲשָׂהָאֵל	Asahel (24)
עֵשָׂו	Esau (97)
עֲתַלְיָהוּ	Athaliah (17)
פָּאֲרָן	Paran (12)
פִּינְחָס	Phinehas (25)
פְּלִשְׁתִּי	Philistine (290)
פְּעוֹר	Peor (15)
פֶּקַח	Pekah (11)
פְּרִזִּי	Perizzite (23)
פָּרַס	Persia (28)
פַּרְעֹה	Pharaoh (274)
פֶּרֶץ	Perez (12)
פַּרְת	Euphrates (19)
פַּשְׁחֹר	Pashur (14)
צְדוֹק	Zadok (53)
צִדְקִיָּהוּ	Zedekiah (56)
צוּבָה	Zobah (11)
צִיבָא	Ziba (16)
צִידוֹן	Sidon (22)
צִידוֹנִי	Sidonian (16)
צִיּוֹן	Zion (154)
צַלְמֻנָּה	Zalmunna (12)
צֶלְפְּחָד	Zelophehad (11)
צֵן	Zin (10)
צוֹר	Zoar (10)

צִקְלָג	Ziklag (15)
צָר	Tyre (42)
צְרוּיָה	Zeruiah (26)
צָרְעָה	Zorah (10)
קֶדָר	Kedar (12)
קִדְרוֹן	Kidron (11)
קֶדֶשׁ	Kedesh (12)
קַדְשׁ	Kadesh (18)
קַדְשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ	Kadesh Barnea (10)
קֹהַת	Kohath (32)
קֹהַתִּי	Kohathite (15)
קַיִן	Cain (16)
קֵינִי	Kenite (12)
קִישׁ	Kish (21)
קֶנָז	Kenaz (11)
קַעִילָה	Keilah (18)
קֹרַח	Korah (37)
קַרְחַ	Kareah (14)
קִרְיַת יַעֲרִים	Kiriath Jearim (19)
רְאוּבֵן	Reuben (72)
רְאוּבֵנִי	Reubenite (18)
רַאמוֹת	Ramoth (20)
רַבָּה	Rabbah (16)
רִבְלָה	Riblah (11)
רִבְקָה	Rebekah (30)
רוּת	Ruth (12)
רְחֹבָם	Rehoboam (50)

רַחֵל	Rachel (47)	שָׁלוּם	Shallum (27)
רֶכָב	Rechab (13)	שְׁלֹמֹה	Solomon (293)
רָמָה	Ramah (36)	שֵׁם	Shem (17)
רֵמְלִיָּהוּ	Remaliah (13)	שְׁמוּאֵל	Samuel (140)
רְעוּאֵל	Reuel (11)	שִׁמְעוֹן	Simeon (44)
רֵפְאִים	Rephaim (19)	שִׁמְעִי	Shimei (44)
רִצִּין	Rezin (11)	שְׁמַעְיָה	Shemaiah (34)
יַעֲרִיר	Seir (38)	שַׁמְרוֹן	Samaria (109)
שָׂרָה	Sarah (38)	שַׁמְשׁוֹן	Samson (38)
שָׂרַי	Sarai (17)	שְׁפָטִיָּה	Shephatiah (10)
שֶׁרָיָה	Seraiah (19)	שָׁפָן	Shaphan (30)
שָׁאוּל	Saul (405)	תָּבוֹר	Tabor (11)
שֶׁבָא	Sheba (23)	תִּמְנָה	Timnah (12)
שֶׁבַע	Sheba (45)	תָּמָר	Tamar (21)
שׁוּשַׁן	Susa (21)	תֶּרַח	Terah (11)
שֶׁכֶּם	Shechem (58)	תִּרְצָה	Tirzah (14)
שִׁלֹּה	Shiloh (33)	תַּרְשִׁישׁ	Tarshish (26)

## **WORD LIST 3B**

### **NOUNS WITH COMMON GENDER LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 43 common nouns with common gender with a total occurrence of approximately 5,700 times. 34 of these nouns occur 10 times or more.

אור	light, daylight, sunshine (120)
אות	sign, mark, pledge; (cp) אַתּוֹת (79)
אָרוֹן	ark, chest, coffin (202); אָרוֹן הַבְּרִית "the ark of the covenant"
אַרְחָ	road, path, way; (cp cstr) אַרְחוֹת (59)
אֵשׁ	fire (376)
גַּיָּא	valley; (cp) גַּיְאוֹת; also spelled גַּיָּא (64)
גֶּן	garden; (cp) גַּנִּים (41)
גַּפֶּן	vine, grapevine (55)
דֶּרֶךְ	way, road, journey (712)
זָקֵן	beard (19)
חַלּוֹן	window; (cp) חַלּוֹנוֹת and חַלּוֹנִים (32)
חֲצָר	courtyard, village, settlement; (cp) חֲצָרִים and חֲצָרוֹת (192)
לְבִיא	lion, lioness (12)
לְשׁוֹן	tongue, language (117)
מִגָּן	shield; (cp) מִגְנִים (60)
מַחֲנֶה	camp, army; (cp) מַחֲנוֹת and מַחֲנִים (215)
מְצַלְתִּים	(cd) cymbals (13)
מַקֵּל	rod, staff, branch; (cp) מַקְלוֹת (18)
סִיר	basin, pot, tub (29)
עֵבֶת	cord, rope; (cp) עֵבֶתֶת and עֵבֶתִים (19)
עַיִן	eye, spring; (cs cstr) עַיִן; (cd cstr) עַיִנִי (900)
עֵת	time, point of time; (cp) עֵתִים and עֵתוֹת (296)
פָּנִים	(cp) face, front; (cp cstr) פָּנִי (2,126)
צֹאן	(cs) flock(s), flock of sheep and goats (274)
צְבָא	host, army, war, service; (cp) צְבָאוֹת (487); יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת "Lord of Hosts"

צָפֹר	bird; also spelled צִפּוֹר; (cp) צִפּוּרִים (40)
רוּחַ	spirit, wind, breath; (cp) רוּחוֹת (378)
שְׂאוֹל	underworld, Sheol (65)
שַׁבָּת	Sabbath, period of rest; (cp) שַׁבָּתוֹת (111)
שֶׁמֶשׁ	sun (134)
יָשׁוּן	tooth, ivory; (cd cstr) יָשׁוּנִי (55)
תְּהוֹם	primeval ocean, deep, depth; (cp) תְּהוֹמוֹת (36)
תָּן	jackal; (cp) תָּנִים (15)
תַּנּוּר	oven, firepot, furnace (15)

## WORD LIST 3C

### ENDINGLESS FEMININE SINGULAR NOUNS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are some 1,500 feminine nouns with a total occurrence of approximately 28,000 times. 974 feminine nouns (occurring 13,664) end with םֿ. 353 feminine nouns (occurring 4,194 times) end with ם. 165 feminine nouns (occurring 10,336 times) are “endingless,” meaning that they do not end with either םֿ or the ם that is characteristic of the feminine gender. There are 44 “endingless” feminine nouns that occur more than 10 times in the Hebrew Bible.

אָבֶן	stone; (p) אָבָנִים (276)
אָזֶן	ear; (d cstr) אָזְנֵי (188)
אִם	mother; (with 3ms suff) אִמּוֹ (220)
אֶצְבַּע	finger, toe; (p cstr) אֶצְבָּעוֹת (31)
אָרֶץ	land, earth, ground (2,505)
אֶתוֹן	female donkey; (p) אֶתְנוֹת (34)
בְּאֵר	well, pit (37)
בֶּטֶן	belly, stomach, womb (72)
בִּרְךָ	knee; (d) בִּרְכָיִם (26)
גֶּרֶן	threshing floor (37)
זְרוּעַ	arm, forearm; (metaphorically) strength or power; (p) זְרַעוֹת (91)
חֶרֶב	sword (413)
יָד	hand; (metaphorically) side, power (1,627)
יְמִין	right hand, south (141)
יֵרֵךְ	thigh, loin, side (34)
יֵתֵד	tent peg, stake, pin; (p) יֵתְדוֹת (24)
כִּבֵּד	liver (14)
כַּד	jar, pitcher; (p) כַּדָּיִם (18)
כּוּס	cup (31)
כֶּכָר	something round, talent (weight), valley; (p) כֶּכָרִים (68)
כַּנָּף	wing, edge, extremity; (d) כַּנְפָיִם (111)
כַּף	hand, palm, sole of the foot; (p) כַּפּוֹת (195)
כַּתֵּף	side, shoulder; (p) כַּתְּפוֹת (67)
לִחְיָ	jaw, cheek, chin (21)
מִצָּד	stronghold, fortress; (fp) מִצְדּוֹת (12)

נַעַל	sandal, shoe (22)
נַפֶּשׁ	soul, life, person, neck, throat (757)
עֵז	goat, goat's hair; (p) עֵזִים (74)
עִיר	city, town; (p) עָרִים (1,088)
עֶצֶם	bone, skeleton (126)
עָרֶשׂ	couch, bed (10)
פִּילֶגֶשׁ	concubine; also spelled פִּלְגֶשׁ; (p) פִּילֶגְשִׁים (37)
פֶּעַם	foot, pace, time; (p) פְּעָמִים (118)
צֶלַע	rib, side (40)
צָפוֹן	north, northern (153)
צַפְרִידַעַי	frog; (p) צַפְרִידַעִים (13); 11x in Exod
קֶרֶן	horn; (p cstr) קַרְנוֹת (76)
רְבֹוא	ten thousand, countless number; also spelled רְבוּ (11)
רֶגֶל	foot (251)
רְחֹב	public square, street; (p) רְחֹבוֹת (43)
שׁוֹק	thigh, leg (19)
תֵּיבֵל	world (36)
תּוֹר	turtledove; (p) תּוֹרִים (14)
תֵּימָן	south; (with directional ה) תֵּימָנָה "southward" (24)

## **WORD LIST 3D**

### **SEGHOLATE PATTERN NOUNS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

The following list contains 194 two-syllable nouns that are accented on the penultima (next-to-last syllable).

אָבֵל	mourning, funeral ceremony (24)
אָבֵן	(fs) stone; (fp) אֲבָנִים (276)
אָדָן	base, pedestal; (mp) אֲדָנִים; (mp cstr) אֲדָנִי (57)
אֹהֶל	tent (348)
אָוֶן	iniquity, wickedness, evildoer (81)
אָזֵן	(fs) ear; (fd cstr) אֲזָנִי (188)
אֹכֶל	food (38)
אֶלֶף	thousand (496)
אֶלְפָה	clan, tribe, region (11)
אִמָּר	word, saying, speech; (mp cstr) אִמָּרִי (48)
אֶפֶס	end, nothing (43)
אִפָּר	ashes, dust (22)
אֲרִז	cedar; (mp) אֲרִזִים (73)
אֲרִח	(cs) road, path, way; (cp cstr) אֲרִחוֹת (59)
אֲרָף	length; (with 3ms suff) אֲרָפוֹ (95)
אֲרָץ	(fs) land, earth, ground (2,505)
בִּגְד	clothes, garment, covering (216)
בִּדְקָה	damage, breach, crack (10)
בִּתּוֹן	thumb, big toe (16)
בִּטּוֹחַ	security, safety (42)
בִּטּוֹן	(fs) belly, stomach, womb (72)
בַּעַל	owner, master, husband, (divine title) Baal (161)
בַּצָּע	unjust gain (23)
בֹּקֶר	morning (213)
בִּרְפָה	(fs) knee; (fd) בִּרְפָיִם (26)
בִּשְׁמֵם	spice, perfume (30)
בִּשְׁתָּה	shame, disgrace (41)
גִּבּוֹר	strong man, young man (66)
גְּדֹלָה	greatness, arrogance (13)

גֶּפֶן	(cs) vine, grapevine (55)
גֶּרֶן	(fs) threshing floor (37)
גְּשָׁם	rain, showers (35)
דָּבָר	plague, pestilence (46)
דָּגֶל	division of a tribe, banner, standard (14); 13x in Num
דֶּלֶת	door; (fp cstr) דֶּלְתוֹת (88)
דַּעַת	knowledge, understanding, ability (88)
דֶּרֶךְ	(cs) way, road, journey (712)
דֶּשֶׁא	grass, vegetation (14)
דֶּשֶׁן	fat, fat-soaked ashes (15)
הֶבֶל	vanity, futility, breath (73); 38x in Eccl
זֶבַח	sacrifice (162)
זִכָּר	memory, remembrance; (with 3ms suff) זִכְרוֹ (23)
זַעַם	anger, indignation, curse (22)
זָרַע	seed, offspring, descendants (229)
חֶבֶל	rope, cord, field, region (48)
חֶדֶר	room, chamber (38)
חֹדֶשׁ	month, new moon; (mp) חֹדָשִׁים (283)
חֵלֶב	fat; (metaphorically) best, choice part (92)
חֵלֶק	portion, share (66)
חֶמֶר	mud, clay, mortar (17)
חֶמֶר	dry measurement, heap, pile, homer (13)
חֶסֶד	loyalty, faithfulness, steadfast love, lovingkindness (249)
חֶפֶז	delight, desire, pleasure (38)
חֶקֶר	searching, something searched out (12)
חֶרֶב	(fs) sword (413)
חֶרֶב	dryness, drought, heat, waste (16)
חֶרֶם	set apart for destruction, something banned, devoted thing (29)

הָרֶשֶׁת	earthenware, potsherd (20)
הַחֹשֶׁךְ	darkness (80)
הַחֹשֶׁן	breastplate (of the high priest) (25); 23x in Exod
טָבַח	slaughtering, slaughter (12)
טַעַם	taste, sense, discernment (13)
טֶרֶף	prey, food (22)
יָלֵד	child, boy, youth (89)
יַעַר	forest, woods, thicket (57)
יָקַב	wine vat, winepress (16)
יָרַח	month (12)
יִשְׁע	salvation, deliverance, help; (with 1cs suff) יִשְׁעִי (36)
יִשְׁר	uprightness, honesty, straightness (14)
יָתַר	rest, remainder, excess (97)
כֶּבֶשׂ	lamb, sheep; (mp) כֶּבָּשִׁים (107)
כֶּלֶא	prison, confinement (10)
כֶּלֶב	dog, male temple prostitute (32)
כֶּסֶף	silver, money (403)
כַּעַס	anger, vexation (21)
כֶּפֶר	ransom, bribe (13)
כַּרְם	vineyard; (mp) כַּרְמִים (94)
כֶּשֶׁב	young ram, lamb (13)
לֶהַב	flame, blade (of sword) (12)
לֶחֶם	bread, food (340)
לַחֲץ	oppression, affliction (12)
מֶלַח	salt (23)
מֶלֶךְ	king, ruler (2,530)
מַעַל	unfaithfulness, infidelity (29)
מִצַּח	forehead, brow (13)
נִבֵּל	stringed instrument, harp; (mp) נִבְלִים (28)

יָבֵל	jar, bottle (10)
יָגֵב	south, Negev (29)
נִגְהָה	brightness, radiance (19)
נִגְעָה	mark, plague, affliction (78)
נִדְרָה	vow; also spelled נִדְרָה (60)
נִזָּם	earring, nose-ring (17)
נִזְרָה	consecration, dedication, crown; (with 3ms suff) נִזְרוּ (25)
נַחַל	stream, brook, wadi (137)
נִסְקָה	drink offering; also spelled נִסְקָה (60)
נַעַל	(fs) sandal, shoe (22)
נַעַר	boy, youth, servant (240)
נַפְשָׁה	(fs) soul, life, person, neck, throat (757)
נִצָּח	forever, everlasting; also spelled לְנִצָּח with prep לְ (43)
נִשְׁפָּה	interest, usury (12)
נִשְׁפָּה	twilight, dusk (12)
נִשְׁפָּר	eagle, vulture (26)
נִתְחָה	piece of meat (13)
נִתְקָה	skin disease, scab (14); all in Lev
סֵלַע	rock, stone, cliff (59)
סֵלֶת	flour (53)
סֵפֶר	book, scroll, document (191); סֵפֶר הַתּוֹרָה “the book of the law”
סֶרֶן	ruler, lord; (mp cstr) סֶרֶנִי (21); 19x in Judg, 1 Sam
סֶתֶר	hiding place, secret place, shelter (35)
עֶבֶד	slave, servant (803)
עֶבֶר	beyond, other side, edge, bank (92)
עֶגֶל	calf, young bull (35)
עֶדֶר	flock, herd (38)

עוֹל	iniquity, injustice, wrong (21)
עֵזֶר	help, assistance (17)
עֵמָק	valley, plain (70)
עֵצָם	(fs) bone, skeleton; (fp) עֵצָמוֹת (126)
עֵקֶב	result, wages (15)
עֶרֶב	evening, sunset (134)
עֵרָף	value, assessment; (with 2ms suff) עֵרָפָה (33)
עֶרֶף	(back of) neck (33)
עֶרְשׂוֹ	(fs) couch, bed (10)
עֵשֶׁב	green plant, grass (33)
עֵשָׁק	oppression, extortion (15)
עֵשָׂר	wealth, riches (37)
פֶּגֶרִי	corpse, carcass; (mp cstr) פֶּגְרֵי (22)
פֶּחַד	trembling, terror, dread (49)
פֶּחַת	pit, ravine (10)
פֶּטֶר	firstborn (11)
פֶּלֶא	wonder, miracle, something extraordinary (13)
פֶּלֶג	water channel, canal (10)
פֶּסַח	Passover (49)
פֶּסֶל	idol, carved image (31)
פֶּעַל	work, deed; (with 3ms suff) פֶּעֲלוֹ (36)
פֶּעֵם	(fs) foot, pace, time; (fp) פֶּעָמִים (118)
פֶּרָא	wild donkey (10)
פֶּרֶד	mule (14)
פֶּרַח	blossom, bud, flower (17)
פֶּרֶץ	breach, gap (19)
פֶּשַׁע	transgression, rebellion, crime; (mp cstr) פֶּשָׁעִי (93)
פֶּשֶׁת	linen, flax; (fp) פֶּשְׁתִּים (16)
פֶּתַח	opening, entrance, doorway (164)

צֶדֶק	righteousness, equity (123)
צֶלֶם	image, idol; (mp cstr) צֶלְמֵי (15)
צֶמֶד	pair, team (15)
צֶמַח	growth, sprout, branch (12)
צֶמֶר	wool (16)
צֶעֶד	step, pace (14)
קֶבֶר	grave, burial site; (mp) קְבָרִים and קְבֻרוֹת (67)
קֶדֶם	east, ancient times (61)
קִדְּשׁ	holiness, something that is holy; (mp) קְדֻשִׁים (470)
קֶלַע	curtain; (mp) קְלָעִים (16)
קֶמַח	flour (14)
קֶסֶם	divination, prediction (11)
קֶצֶף	wrath, anger (28)
קֶרֶב	inner part(s), organ(s), body; (prep) בְּקֶרֶב (155x) in the middle of, among (227)
קֶרֶן	(fs) horn; (fp cstr) קְרָנוֹת (76)
קֶרֶס	(curtain) hook, clasp; (mp cstr) קְרָסִי (10); all in Exod
קֶרֶשׁ	board, plank (51); 48x in Exod
קֶשֶׁר	alliance, conspiracy, treason (16)
קֶשֶׁת	bow, weapon (76)
רֶגֶל	(fs) foot (251)
רֶגַע	moment, instant (22)
רֶחֶם	womb (26)
רֶכֶב	chariot, (coll) chariots or chariot riders, upper millstone (120)
רֶמַח	spear, lance (15)
רֶמֶשׁ	creeping thing, animal that creeps upon the earth (17); 10x in Gen
רֶעַשׁ	earthquake, clatter, commotion (17)
רֶשַׁע	evil, wickedness, offense, injustice (30)

רֶשֶׁת	net, trap (22)
שֵׁכֶל	insight, understanding, success; also spelled שֵׁכֶל (16)
שֵׁבֶט	rod, staff, scepter, tribe (190); שֵׁבֶטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל "the tribes of Israel"
שֵׁבֶר	break, fracture, collapse (44)
שֵׁהָם	precious stone, (perhaps) onyx (11)
שֵׁחָד	bribe, gift (23)
שֵׁחָק	layer of dust, cloud of dust, cloud; (mp) שֵׁחָקִים (21)
שֵׁחָר	dawn, daybreak (23)
שֵׁחָת	pit, grave (23)
שֵׁלֶג	snow (20)
שֵׁלָם	peace offering; (mp) שֵׁלָמִים (87)
שֵׁמֶן	oil, fat (193)
שֵׁמֶע	report, news, rumor (17)
שֵׁמֶשׁ	(cs) sun (134)
שַׁעַר	gate (373)
שֵׁפֶט	act of judgment, punishment; (mp) שֵׁפֶטִים (16)
שֵׁקֶל	measurement of weight, shekel (88)
שֵׁקֶץ	detestable thing, abomination (11)
שֵׁקֶר	lie, deception, falsehood (113)
שֵׁרָץ	swarming things (15); 12x in Lev
שֵׁרֶשׁ	root; (mp with 3ms suff) שֵׁרֶשִׁים (33)
שֵׁאֵר	form, shape, appearance (15)
שֵׁבֶן	straw, chaff (17)
שֵׁחַשׁ	porpoise, dolphin, leather (14)
שֵׁעַר	razor, knife, sheath (13)

## **WORD LIST 3E**

### **ADJECTIVES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are approximately 500 adjectives with a total occurrence of some 17,000 times. Excluding demonstrative adjectives and most numerals, there are 116 adjectives that occur more than 10 times.

אָביוֹן	poor, needy (61)
אַביר	mighty, strong, powerful (17)
אַדיר	noble, majestic, mighty (27)
אַחר	other, another, foreign; (fs) אַחֲרֵת (166)
אַחרוֹן	last, behind, west (51)
אַיתן	ever flowing, constant, enduring; (mp) אֵתְנִים (14)
אַרְךָּ	long, slow (15); 13x אַרְךָּ־אַפִּים (lit) "long of nose;" (idiom) "slow to anger" or "patient"
בְּחִיר	chosen, elect (13)
בְּלִיעֵל	useless, worthless (27)
בְּצוּר	fortified, inaccessible; (fp) בְּצוּרוֹת (26)
בְּרִיא	fat, well fed; (fp) בְּרִיאוֹת (14)
גְּבוּהָ	high, exalted; (fs) גְּבוּהָהּ (41)
גְּבוּר	mighty, valiant, heroic (160)
גְּדוֹל	great, big, large (527)
דָּל	poor, weak, needy; (mp) דְּלִים (48)
דָּק	thin, lean, skinny; (fp) דְּקוֹת (14)
הָרָה	(fs) pregnant (15)
יָד	proud, insolent, presumptuous; (mp) יָדִים (13)
יָר	pure, clean; (fs) יָרָה (11)
זָקן	old (180)
זָר	foreign, strange; (mp) זָרִים (70)
חֲדָשׁ	new, fresh; (fs) חֲדָשָׁה (53)
חֲזָק	strong, mighty, hard (57)
חֲטָא	sinful; (mp) חֲטָאִים (19)
חַי	living, alive; (mp) חַיִּים (254)
חַיצוֹן	outer, external; (fs) חַיצוֹנָהּ (25)

חָכָם	wise, skillful, experienced (138)
חָלַל	pierced, slain, defiled; (mp) חָלְלִים; (mp cstr) חָלְלֵי (94)
חָלק	smooth, slippery, flattering (10)
חַנוּן	gracious, merciful (13)
חַנּוּף	godless, profane (13)
חַסִיד	godly, faithful, pious (34)
חָסֵר	lacking, wanting; (ms cstr) חָסֵר (17)
חִפֵּץ	delighting (in), desiring (13)
חִפְּשִׁי	free, exempt; (mp) חִפְּשִׁים (17)
חָרֵב	dry, desolate, wasted; (fs) חָרְבָה (10)
טָהוֹר	clean, pure; also spelled טָהֵר (96)
טוֹב	good, pleasant (530)
טָמֵא	unclean; (fs) טָמְאָה (88)
יָחִיד	only (child), lonely, solitary (12)
יָלִיד	born (of) (13)
יְמִנִית	(fs) right, southern; (ms) יְמִנִי (33)
יָפָה	beautiful; (fs) יָפָה (42)
יָקָר	precious, valuable; (fs) יָקָרָה (36)
יָרָא	fearful, afraid of (63)
יָשָׁר	upright, just, level, straight (119)
כָּבֵד	heavy, severe (41)
כֹּבֵד	mighty, strong, powerful (10)
כָּלִיל	entire, whole, complete (15)
כֵּן	honest, correct, right (24)
לָבָן	white (29)
מָלֵא	full, filled (61)

מְעַט	little, few (101)
מָר	bitter (38)
מְשִׁיחַ	anointed (38)
מְתוֹק	sweet, pleasant (12)
נְאוּה	lovely, beautiful, desirable, suitable; (fs) נְאוּהָ (10)
נְבָל	foolish, good-for-nothing (18)
נְדִיב	noble, willing, generous (26)
נְכָרִי	foreign, strange; (fs) נְכָרִיָּה (46)
נְעִים	pleasant, lovely, delightful; (mp) נְעִימִים (13)
נְקִי	blameless, innocent; (mp) נְקִיִּים (43)
עוֹר	blind; (mp) עוֹרִים (26)
עֶז	strong, mighty; (mp) עֶזִּים (23)
עֵיָּף	tired, exhausted, weary; (fs) עֵיָּפָה (17)
עִירָם	naked (10)
עֲלִיוֹן	upper; (divine title) Most High (53)
עֲמֻקָּה	deep, unfathomable, mysterious; (fs) עֲמֻקָּהָ (17)
עָנוּ	afflicted, oppressed, humble, meek; (mp) עָנוּיִם (25)
עָנִי	poor, humble, afflicted; (mp) עָנִיִּים (80)
עֲצוּם	mighty, numerous (31)
עֲצֵל	low, lazy (14); all in Prov
עֲקָרָה	barren, childless; (fs) עֲקָרָהָ (12)
עֲקָשׁ	perverted, crooked, false (10)
עָרוּם	crafty, cunning, clever, prudent (11)
עָרוּם	naked; (mp) עָרוּמִים (16)
עָרִיצִים	ruthless, fierce, violent; (mp) עָרִיצִים (20)
עָרְלִים	uncircumcised; (mp) עָרְלִים (35)

עָשִׂיר	rich, wealthy (23)
פְּנִימִי	inner; (fs) פְּנִימִית (32)
פֶּסֶחַ	lame, crippled (14)
צַדִּיק	righteous, just, innocent (206)
צָעִיר	little, small, young (23)
צָר	narrow (27)
קָדוֹשׁ	holy, set apart (117)
קְדָמְנִי	eastern, former, past (10)
קָטָן	small, young, insignificant; (fs) קְטַנָּה (74)
קָטָן	small, young; (mp) קְטַנִּים (27)
קָל	light, swift, agile; (mp) קְלִים (13)
קָרָב	approaching, drawing near (12)
קָרוֹב	near, close; also spelled קָרִב (75)
קָשָׁה	difficult, hard, severe; (fs) קָשָׁה (36)
רֵאשׁוֹן	first, former; (fs) רֵאשׁוֹנָה (182)
רַב	great, many; (mp) רַבִּים (419)
רַגְלִי	on foot, pedestrian, foot soldier (12)
רָחֵב	wide, spacious; (fp) רָחֲבָה (20)
רַחוּם	compassionate (13)
רָחוֹק	distant, remote, far away; also spelled רָחֵק (84)
רֵיק	empty, vain; (mp) רֵיקִים (14)
רַךְ	tender, frail, weak, soft; (fs) רַכָּה (16)
רַע	bad, evil, of little worth; (mp) רַעִים; also spelled רָע (312)
רָעֵב	hungry; (mp) רָעִבִים (20)
רֵעָן	green, fresh, luxuriant (19)
רָשָׁע	wicked, guilty; (mp) רָשָׁעִים (264)
שָׂבֵעַ	satisfied, full (10)

שָׂכִיר	hired (worker) (18)
שְׂמֵחַ	joyful, glad, happy; (mp) שְׂמֵחִים (21)
שְׂאֵנָה	at ease, secure, untroubled; (fp) שְׂאֵנוֹת (10)
שָׂכּוֹר	drunk (13)
שָׁלֵם	whole, complete, safe (28)
שָׂמֵן	fat, rich; (fs) שְׂמִינָה (10)
שָׂפֵל	low, lowly, humble, deep; (fs) שְׂפִלָּה (17)
תַּחְתּוֹן	lower, lowest; (fs) תַּחְתּוֹנָה (13)
תַּחְתִּית	(fs) lower; (fp) תַּחְתִּיּוֹת (19)
תִּיכוֹן	middle, center; (fs) תִּיכּוֹנָה (11)
תָּם	blameless, complete, perfect; (mp) תָּמִים (15)
תָּמִים	blameless, perfect, honest, devout; (mp) תָּמִימִם (91)

## **WORD LIST 3F**

### **PREPOSITIONS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are approximately 50 prepositions with a total occurrence of approximately 57,000 times. There are 31 prepositions that occur more than 10 times.

אַחֲרַי	after, behind; also spelled אַחַר (718)
אֶל-	to, toward, in, into; (with 3ms suff) אֵלָיו (5,518)
אַצֵּל	beside, near (62)
אֵת	with, beside; also spelled אֶת־; (with 3ms suff) אֵתוֹ (890)
בְּ	in, at, with, by, against (15,559)
בֵּין	between (409)
בְּלֵעָדַי	apart from, except for, without (17)
בְּמוֹ	in, at, with, by, against; alternate (poetic) form of prep בְּ (10)
בְּעִבּוּר	on account of, in order that (49)
בְּעַד	behind, through (104)
בְּקֶרֶב	in the middle of, among (155)
בְּתוֹךְ	in the midst (middle) of (319)
זוּלָּה	except, only; (with 1cs suff) זוּלָּתַי (16)
יַעַן	on account of (100)
כְּ	as, like, according to; (with 2ms suff) כְּמוֹךָ (3,053)
לְ	to, toward, for (20,321)
לְמַעַן	on account of, for the sake of (272)
לְעִמָּת	beside, alongside, corresponding to; combination of prep לְ and עִמָּה (32)
לְפָנַי	before, in front of (1,102)
מּוֹל	in front of, opposite (36); compare with מוֹל (#925)
מִן	from, out of; (with 3ms suff) מִמֶּנּוּ; (prefixed to a nominal) מִן (7,592)
מֵעַל	above, upward, on top of (140)
נִגַּד	opposite, in front of (151)

נֶכַח	in front of, opposite (25)
סְבִיב	around, about; (fp) סְבִיבוֹת (338)
עַד	until, as far as, during (1,263); compare with עַד (#678)
עַל	on, upon, on account of, according to (5,777)
עִם	with, together with; (with 3ms suff) עִמּוֹ (1,048)
עִמָּד	with; (with 1cs suff) עִמָּדִי (45)
תַּחַת	under, below, instead of (510)

## **WORD LIST 4A**

### **VERBS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are approximately 1,600 verbs with a total occurrence of some 73,000 times. 629 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אָבַד (Q) to perish, vanish, be(come) lost, go astray; (Pi) cause to perish, destroy; (Hi) exterminate (185)
- אָבָה (Q) to be willing, consent, yield to, accede to, want something (54)
- אָבַל (Q) to mourn, lament; (Hith) observe mourning rites (36)
- אָדַם (Q) to be red; (Pu) be reddened, be dyed red (10)
- אָהַב (Q) to love (of human and divine love); (Pi Ptc) lover (217)
- אָוָה (Pi) to wish, desire, want; (Hith) crave, wish for, long for (30)
- אָוַץ (Q) to urge, press, be in a hurry, be pressed (10)
- אָוַר (Hi) to give light, shine, illuminate, light up (44)
- אָזַן (Hi) to give ear (to), listen (to), hear, heed (41)
- אָזַר (Q) to gird (on), equip (16)
- אָחַז (Q) to seize, grasp, take hold (of), hold fast (63)
- אָחַר (Pi) to delay, cause one to delay, detain, hesitate, linger (18)
- אָכַל (Q) to eat, consume; (Ni) be eaten, be consumed; (Hi) feed, cause to eat (820)
- אָמַל (Pulal) to dry up, waste away, languish (15)
- אָמַן (Ni) to (prove to) be reliable, faithful or trustworthy; (Hi) believe (in), trust, have trust in, put trust in (97)
- אָמַץ (Q) to be strong, be bold; (Pi) make firm, strengthen, harden someone's heart (41)
- אָמַר (Q) to say, mention, think; (Ni) be said, be called; (Hi) declare, proclaim (5,316)
- אָנַח (Ni) to sigh, groan (13)
- אָנַף (Q) to be angry (14)

- אָסַף (Q) to gather (in), take in, take away, destroy; (Ni) be gathered, assemble, be taken away (200)
- אָסַר (Q) to tie, bind, fetter, imprison (73)
- אָפֶה (Q) to bake (25)
- אָרַב (Q) to lie in ambush, lie in wait, ambush (41)
- אָרַג (Q) to weave; (Q Ptc) weaver (13)
- אָרַךְ (Hi) to make long, lengthen, extend (34)
- אָרַר (Q) to curse (63)
- אָרַשׁ (Pi) to become engaged to or betroth (a wife); (Pu) be(come) engaged or betrothed (11)
- אָשַׁם (Q) to be(come) guilty, commit an offense, do a wrong (35)
- אָשַׁר (Pi) to call (consider) blessed, fortunate or happy; (Pu) be called blessed, fortunate or happy (10)
- אָתָה (Q) to come; (Hi) bring (21)
- בִּאֵשׁ (Q) to stink, have a bad smell; (Hi) make odious, become hated (18)
- בִּגְדֵי (Q) to act or deal treacherously, faithlessly or deceitfully with (49)
- בִּדֵּל (Ni) to separate oneself, withdraw; (Hi) divide, separate, set apart, make a distinction (between), single out (42)
- בִּהַל (Ni) to be terrified, be horrified, be dismayed, be disturbed, make haste, be hasty; (Pi) terrify, make haste, act hastily (39)
- בִּוֵּא (Q) to go in, enter, come to, come upon, arrive; (Hi) bring (in), come (in); (Hoph) be brought (2,592)
- בִּוֹז (Q) to show contempt, despise (14)
- בִּוַּס (Q) to tread down, trample under foot (12)
- בִּוְשׁ (Q) to be ashamed (125)
- בִּזְוָה (Q) to despise, regard with contempt (42)

- בָּזַז (Q) to plunder, spoil (43)
- בָּחַן (Q) to test, put to the test, try, examine (29)
- בָּחַר (Q) to choose, test, examine (172)
- בָּטַח (Q) to trust, be confident, rely (upon) (118)
- בִּין (Q) to understand, perceive, consider, give heed to; (Ni) be discerning, have understanding; (Hi) understand, make understand, teach; (Hith) show oneself perceptive, behave intelligently (171)
- בָּכָה (Q) to weep (in grief or joy), weep for (114)
- בָּלָה (Q) to be(come) worn out, used up or exhausted (16)
- בָּלַל (Q) to mix (up), confuse or confound (languages), mingle (44)
- בָּלַע (Q, Pi) to swallow (up), engulf (42)
- בָּנָה (Q) to build (up), rebuild, build (establish) a family; (Ni) be built, get a child from (with מָן) (377)
- בָּעַל (Q) to rule over, be lord (husband), marry, own (take someone into possession as betrothed) (16)
- בָּעַר (Q) to burn (up), consume; (Pi) kindle, burn (60)
- בָּעַר (Pi) to graze, sweep away, remove, get rid of, purge (27)
- בָּעַת (Pi) to terrify, frighten, startle (16)
- בָּצַע (Q) to cut off, sever, break off (away), make profit (16)
- בָּקַע (Q) to cleave, split, breach, break open; (Ni) be cleft, be split (open); (Pi) split, rip open (51)
- בָּקַשׁ (Pi) to seek, seek to find, seek to obtain, search for, look for, discover, demand, require; (Pu) be sought (225)
- בָּרָא (Q) to create (only with God as subject); (Ni) be created (48)
- בָּרַח (Q) to run away, flee, go (pass) through (63)

- בָּרַךְ (Q Pass Ptc) blessed, praised, adored; (Pi) bless, praise (327)
- בָּרַר (Q) to purify, purge out, sort, choose, select (16)
- בָּשַׂר (Pi) to bring good news, tell, announce (24)
- בָּשַׁל (Q) to boil; (Pi) boil, cook, roast (28)
- גָּאַל (Q) to redeem, deliver, act as kinsman (perform the responsibilities of the next-of-kin), avenge (104)
- גָּאַל (Ni, Pu) to be defiled, become impure; (Hith) defile oneself (11)
- גָּבַהּ (Q) to be high, be tall, be lofty, be exalted, be haughty; (Hi) make high, exalt (34)
- גָּבַר (Q) to be strong, be mighty, be superior, excel, achieve, accomplish, prevail (25)
- גָּדַל (Q) to grow up, be(come) great, become strong, wealthy or important; (Pi) bring up (children), make great, extol; (Hi) make great, magnify, do great things (117)
- גָּדַע (Q) to cut off, cut down; (Ni) be cut off, be cut down, be cut into pieces; (Pi) cut down (through, off), cut to pieces (22)
- גָּדַר (Q) to build a wall, block a road, wall up (10)
- גָּנַע (Q) to die, expire, pass away, perish (24)
- גָּוַר (Q) to sojourn, dwell (stay) as a foreigner or alien, dwell as a newcomer for a definite or indefinite time (82)
- גָּוַר (Q) to be afraid, dread, stand in awe (10)
- גָּזַז (Q) to shear, cut (15)
- גָּזַל (Q) to tear off, tear away, seize, rob, take away by force (30)
- גָּזַר (Q) to cut (in two, in pieces), divide, cut down, decide; (Ni) be cut off (from), be decided (12)

- גִּיל (Q) to shout with joy, rejoice (47)
- גָּלַהּ (Q) to uncover, reveal, disclose; (Ni) uncover (reveal) oneself, be revealed, be exposed; (Pi) uncover, reveal, disclose; (Hi) take (carry away) into exile (187)
- גָּלַח (Pi) to shave (23)
- גָּלַל (Q) to roll (away) (18)
- גָּמַל (Q) to complete, finish, wean, ripen, render, do (to), recompense, requite (37)
- גָּנַב (Q) to steal, deceive (40)
- גָּעַל (Q) to loathe, abhor, feel disgust (10)
- גָּעַר (Q) to rebuke, reproach (14)
- גָּעַשׁ (Q) to shake (10)
- גָּרַהּ (Hith) to strive (against), oppose, battle (15)
- גָּרַע (Q) to shave, trim (a beard), diminish, restrain, withdraw, take (away) (21)
- גָּרַשׁ (Q) to drive out, banish; (Pi) drive out (away) (45)
- דָּבַק (Q) to cling, cleave to, stick to; (Hi) cause to cling, cleave or stick to, pursue closely (55)
- דָּבַר (Q) to speak (rare in Q); (Pi) speak to, with or about (someone or something) (1,136)
- דָּוַשׁ (Q) to tread on, trample down (out), thresh, exterminate, destroy; also spelled דָּיֵשׁ (16)
- דָּין (Q) to judge, minister or execute judgment, plead one's cause, contend with (24)
- דָּכָא (Pi) to crush, beat to pieces (18)
- דָּמָה (Q) to be like, resemble; (Pi) liken, compare, imagine, ponder, devise (30)
- דָּמָה (Ni) to be destroyed, be ruined (12)
- דָּמַם (Q) to be silent, keep quiet, be still, be motionless, stand still, be (struck) dumb (19)

- דָּקַק (Q) to crush, become fine through grinding; (Hi) crush fine, pulverize; (Hoph) be crushed fine (12)
- דָּקַר (Q) to pierce (through), run through; (Pu) be pierced through (11)
- דָּרַךְ (Q) to tread (also in the sense of pressing for wine or oil), march, bend (draw) the bow; (Hi) cause to tread, march or walk (63)
- דָּרַשׁ (Q) to seek, inquire (of or about), investigate, ask for, require, demand (165)
- דָּשַׁן (Pi) to refresh, revive, clean away fat ashes; (Pu) be made fat (11)
- הִגִּיד (Q) to utter a sound, growl, moan, groan, coo (of a dove), speak, proclaim (25)
- הִדָּף (Q) to thrust (away, out), push (away), drive away (out), shove (11)
- הָיָה (Q) to be, become, take place, happen, occur; (Ni) be done, be brought about, come to pass, occur (3,576)
- הִלָּךְ (Q) to go, walk (metaphorically, behave), die, pass away; (Pi) go, walk; (Hith) walk about, move to and fro (1,554)
- הִלָּל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; (Hith) boast (146)
- הִלָּל (Q) to be infatuated, be deluded; (Hithpolel) be mad, act like a madman (15)
- הִמָּה (Q) to make (a) noise, make a sound, roar, growl, moan, groan, be boisterous (34)
- הִמַּם (Q) to make (a) noise, confuse, bring into motion and confusion (army), discomfit, disturb (13)
- הִפָּךְ (Q) to turn, overturn, overthrow, destroy; (Ni) be destroyed, be turned into, be changed (95)
- הָרַג (Q) to kill, slay (167)
- הָרָה (Q) to conceive, be(come) pregnant (43)
- הָרַס (Q) to tear down, demolish, destroy, throw down, overthrow, break through; (Ni) be ruined (43)

- זָבַח (Q) to slaughter (for sacrifice), sacrifice; (Pi) offer sacrifice, sacrifice (134)
- זָהַר (Hi) to warn (about), admonish, caution (22)
- זָוַב (Q) to flow (away), suffer a discharge (42)
- זָיַד (Q) to act insolently; (Hi) boil or cook, become hot (with anger), behave arrogantly (10)
- זָכַר (Q) to remember, recall, call to mind, mention; (Ni) be remembered, be thought of; (Hi) cause to be remembered, remind, mention (235)
- זָמַם (Q) to consider, think, ponder, devise, plan (evil), purpose (13)
- זָמַר (Pi) to sing, praise, make music, play an instrument (45)
- זָנָה (Q) to commit fornication, be a harlot (prostitute), be unfaithful (60)
- זָנַח (Q) to reject, spurn, exclude from (19)
- זָעַם (Q) to curse, scold, denounce (12)
- זָעַק (Q) to cry (out), call for help, summon (73)
- זָקַן (Q) to be(come) old, grow old (26)
- זָרָה (Q) to scatter; (Pi) scatter, disperse, spread (38)
- זָרַח (Q) to rise (sun), shine, come out (leprosy), appear, break out (18)
- זָרַע (Q) to sow, scatter seed (56)
- זָרַק (Q) to toss, throw, scatter, sprinkle (34)
- חָבֵא (Ni) to hide (oneself), be hidden; (Hith) keep oneself hidden (34)
- חָבַל (Q) to take, hold or seize (something) in pledge, exact a pledge from someone, bind by taking a pledge (13)
- חָבַל (Q) to act corruptly or ruinously; (Pi) ruin, destroy (11)
- חָבַק (Q) to embrace, fold the hands (in idleness); (Pi) embrace (13)

- חָבַר (Q) to unite, ally oneself (with), be joined, join forces (28)
- חָבַשׁ (Q) to saddle, bind, bind on (buckle on), bind up (wound), wrap, twist (rope), imprison (33)
- חָגַג (Q) to stagger, reel, celebrate a pilgrimage festival (16)
- חָגַר (Q) to gird (on), gird (oneself or someone), get ready (44)
- חָדַל (Q) to cease, end, stop, refrain (from), desist, discontinue (55)
- חָדַשׁ (Pi) to make new, renew, restore (10)
- חָוָה (Hishtaphel) to bow down, worship (173)
- חָוַל (Q) to go around, whirl (about), dance, writhe; also spelled חָיַל (10)
- חָוַס (Q) to pity, look upon with compassion, spare (24)
- חָוַשׁ (Q) to hurry, make haste (18)
- חָזָה (Q) to see, behold, perceive (55)
- חָזַק (Q) to be(come) strong, grow firm, have courage; (Pi) make firm, make strong, strengthen; (Hi) strengthen, seize, grasp, take hold of; (Hith) strengthen oneself, show oneself as strong or courageous (290)
- חָטָא (Q) to miss (a goal or mark), sin, commit a sin; (Pi) make a sin offering; (Hi) induce or cause to sin (240)
- חָיָה (Q) to live, be alive, stay alive, revive, restore to life; (Pi) preserve alive, let live, give life; (Hi) preserve, keep alive, revive, restore to life (283)
- חָיַל (Q) to writhe, travail, be in labor, tremble; also spelled חָוַל (48)
- חָכַה (Pi) to wait (for), tarry, long for, be patient (14)
- חָכַם (Q) to be(come) wise, act wisely (28)
- חָלָה (Q) to be(come) weak or tired, be(come) sick; (Ni) be exhausted, be made sick; (Pi) appease, flatter (75)

- חָלַל (Ni) to be defiled, be profaned, defile oneself; (Pi) profane, pollute, defile, dishonor, violate; (Hi) let something be profaned, begin (135)
- חָלַם (Q) to dream (29)
- חָלַף (Q) to pass on or away (quickly), pass by, vanish; (Hi) change, replace, substitute (26)
- חָלַץ (Q) to draw (off), draw out, take off, withdraw, be girded (ready for battle); (Pi) rescue, deliver (44)
- חָלַק (Q) to divide, share (with), share (in), apportion, distribute; (Pi) divide (in pieces), apportion, scatter (55)
- חָמַד (Q) to desire, take pleasure (delight) in, crave, covet (21)
- חָמַל (Q) to have compassion (for), have pity (for), spare (41)
- חָמַם (Q) to be(come) warm, grow warm (23)
- חָנָה (Q) to decline, camp, encamp, pitch camp, lay siege to (143)
- חָנַן (Q) to be gracious to, show favor to, favor; (Hith) plead for grace, implore favor or compassion (77)
- חָנַף (Q) to be godless (of a priest or prophet), be defiled (of land); (Hi) defile, pollute (11)
- חָסָה (Q) to seek or take refuge (37)
- חָסַר (Q) to diminish, decrease, lack, be lacking (22)
- חָפָה (Q) to cover; (Pi) overlay (with) (12)
- חָפַז (Q) to be in a hurry, hurry away (in alarm or fear), hasten in alarm; (Ni) run away in alarm (10)
- חָפַץ (Q) to delight in, take pleasure in, desire, be willing (74)
- חָפַר (Q) to dig, track, search (for), scout out, spy out (23)
- חָפַר (Q) to be ashamed (17)

- חַפֵּשׂ (Q) to search (out), examine; (Pi) search thoroughly, track down; (Hith) disguise oneself (23)
- חָצַב (Q) to quarry, hew (out), dig, dress (stones) (16)
- חָצַה (Q) to divide (into) (15)
- חָקַק (Q) to hew out or carve out (a grave), inscribe, engrave, enact, decree (19)
- חָקַר (Q) to explore, search, spy out (27)
- חָרַב (Q) to dry up (intransitive), lie in ruins; (Hi) cause to dry up, lay waste, reduce to ruins, make desolate (36)
- חָרַד (Q) to tremble, do something with trembling, shudder, quake; (Hi) startle (39)
- חָרָה (Q) to be(come) hot, burn with anger, become angry (93)
- חָרַם (Hi) to devote to the ban, dedicate for destruction, exterminate (50)
- חָרַף (Q) to taunt, reproach; (Pi) taunt, reproach, revile (38)
- חָרַץ (Q) to decide, cut (10)
- חָרַשׁ (Q) to be silent, be deaf; (Hi) be(come) silent, be deaf, keep still (47)
- חָרַשׁ (Q) to plow, engrave, devise, plan (27)
- חָשַׁף (Q) to withhold, keep back, refrain, spare, save, restrain (28)
- חָשַׁף (Q) to strip, strip off, bare, skim (scoop) off (10)
- חָשַׁב (Q) to think, consider, devise, plan, value, esteem, reckon; (Ni) be reckoned, be accounted, be esteemed, be considered (as); (Pi) think, consider, devise, plan (124)
- חָשָׁה (Q) to be silent; (Hi) be silent, order (someone) to be silent, hesitate, delay (16)
- חָשַׁךְ (Q) to be(come) dark, grow dim (eyes) (17)
- חָשַׁק (Q) to be attached to, cling to, love (11)

- חָתַם** (Q) to seal (up), affix a seal (27)  
**חָתַן** (Hith) to intermarry with, become related by marriage, become a son-in-law (11)  
**חָתַת** (Q) to be shattered, be dismayed, be filled with terror (55)  
**חָטַב** (Q) to slaughter, butcher, slay (11)  
**חָבַל** (Q) to dip (something into), dip into (16)  
**חָבַע** (Q) to sink, penetrate; (Hoph) be sunk, be settled, be planted (10)  
**חָהַר** (Q) to be clean (ceremonially), be pure (morally); (Pi) cleanse, purify, pronounce clean; (Hith) purify or cleanse oneself (94)  
**חָוַב** (Q) to be good, be pleasing, be pleasant, be joyful, be well with (44)  
**חָוַח** (Q) to plaster (wall of a house), coat, overlay (11)  
**חָוַל** (Hi) to throw (far), cast, hurl; (Hoph) be thrown, be hurled (14)  
**חָמַא** (Q) to be(come) unclean; (Ni) defile oneself; (Pi) defile, pronounce or declare unclean; (Hith) defile oneself, become unclean (162)  
**חָמַן** (Q) to hide (31)  
**חָעַם** (Q) to taste, eat, savor food, perceive (11)  
**חָרַף** (Q) to tear (in pieces), rend (25)  
**חָאֵל** (Hi) to be intent (keen) on something, be determined, be resolved, show willingness (undertake) to do something, agree to (18)  
**חָבַל** (Hi) to bring (as gift or tribute), lead; (Hoph) be brought, be led (18)  
**חָבַשׁ** (Q) to dry up, be(come) dry, wither; (Hi) make dry (up), make wither (59)  
**חָגַע** (Q) to toil, labor, struggle, grow or be weary (26)  
**חָדַה** (Hi) to thank, praise, confess; (Hith) confess (111)

- יָדַע (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually (have intercourse with); (Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956)
- יָהַב (Q) to give, come (33)
- יָחַל (Pi, Hi) to wait (for), hope for (42)
- יָחַשׁ (Hith) to have oneself (to be) registered in a genealogical table, be enrolled in a genealogical list; (Hith Inf as noun) genealogy, registration (20)
- יָטַב (Q) to be well with, go well with, be pleasing (to); (Hi) make things go well for, do good to, deal well with, treat kindly (117)
- יָכַח (Hi) to reprove, rebuke, reproach, chasten, punish, decide, mediate, arbitrate (59)
- יָכַל (Q) to be able, be capable of, endure, prevail, be victorious (193)
- יָלַד (Q) to bear (children), give birth, bring forth, beget; (Ni) be born; (Pi) help at birth, serve as midwife; (Pu) be born; (Hi) beget, become the father of (499)
- יָלַל (Hi) to howl, lament, wail (31)
- יָנַה (Q, Hi) to oppress, mistreat (19)
- יָנַק (Q) to suck; (Hi) suckle, nurse (33)
- יָסַד (Q) to found, establish, appoint, destine, allocate; (Pi) found, appoint, establish (41)
- יָסַף (Q) to add, continue (do something more or again); (Hi) add, increase, do again or more (213)
- יָסַר (Pi) to teach, discipline, correct, chastise, rebuke (41)
- יָעַד (Q) to designate, appoint; (Ni) make or have an appointment, meet by appointment, gather or assemble by appointment (29)
- יָעַל (Hi) to profit, gain profit, benefit (23)

- יַעֲזֹ (Q) to advise, counsel, plan, decide; (Ni) consult (take counsel) together (80)
- יֵצֵא (Q) to go out, go forth, come out, come forth; (Hi) cause to go out or come out, lead out, bring forth (1,076)
- יִצַּב (Hith) to take one's stand, stand firm, station oneself, present oneself before, resist (48)
- יִצַּג (Hi) to set, place, establish, take one's stand (17)
- יִצֹק (Q) to pour, pour out (liquid), cast (metal), flow (into); (Hoph) be cast, be poured out, be emptied out (53)
- יִצַּר (Q) to form, fashion, shape, create (63)
- יִצַּת (Q) to kindle, burn; (Hi) set on fire, set fire to (27)
- יִקַּץ (Q) to awake, wake up, become active (11)
- יִקָּר (Q) to be difficult, precious, prized, highly valued, esteemed, honored, costly or rare (11)
- יִרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; (Ni) be feared, be held in honor (317); compare with יִרְא (#539)
- יִרַד (Q) to go down, come down, descend; (Hi) bring down, lead down (382)
- יִרְה (Hi) to instruct, teach (47)
- יִרֶה (Q) to throw, shoot, cast (lots); (Hi) throw, shoot, cast (28)
- יִרְשׁ (Q) to inherit, take possession of, dispossess, take away someone's property; (Hi) cause to possess or inherit, dispossess, impoverish (232)
- יִשַּׁב (Q) to sit (down), remain, dwell, inhabit; (Hi) cause to sit or dwell, settle (a city) (1,088)
- יִשָּׁן (Q) to sleep, go to sleep, be asleep (16)
- יִשַּׁע (Ni) to be delivered, be victorious, receive help; (Hi) help, save, deliver, rescue, come to the aid of (205)

- יָשָׁר (Q) to be straight, be upright, be right, please, go straight (27)
- יָתַר (Ni) to be left over, remain; (Hi) leave (over), have (something) left over or remaining (106)
- כָּבֵד (Q) to be heavy, be weighty, be honored; (Ni) be honored; (Pi) make insensitive, honor; (Hi) make heavy, dull or insensitive, harden (heart), cause to be honored (114)
- קָבַח (Q) to go out, be quenched, be extinguished; (Pi) put out, quench, extinguish (24)
- כָּבַס (Pi) to clean, cleanse, wash away guilt (51)
- כָּבַשׁ (Q) to subdue, subjugate, make subservient, bring into bondage, violate (rape) a woman; (Ni) be subdued, be subjugated (15)
- קָהַן (Pi) to perform the duties of a priest, minister as a priest (23)
- כֹּוַל (Q) to comprehend; (Pilpel) contain, sustain, provide, support; (Hi) contain, hold (in), sustain, endure (38)
- כִּוֵּן (Ni) to be established, stand firm, be steadfast, be ready, be arranged; (Hi) establish, set up, prepare, make ready, make firm; (Polel) set up, establish (219)
- כָּזַב (Pi) to lie, deceive (16)
- כָּחַד (Ni) to be hidden, effaced; (Pi) hide, conceal (32)
- כָּחַשׁ (Pi) to deny, delude, deceive, lie, act deceptively, feign submission or obedience (22)
- כָּלָא (Q) to shut up, restrain, withhold, keep back (17)
- כָּלָה (Q) to (be) complete, be finished, be at an end, come to an end, be accomplished, be spent, be exhausted; (Pi) complete, finish, bring to an end (207)
- כָּלַם (Ni) to be hurt, be humiliated, be ashamed, be disgraced, be dishonored, be confounded; (Hi) put to shame, humiliate, disgrace, harm (38)
- כָּנַס (Q) to gather, collect, amass; (Pi) gather, assemble (11)

- כָּנַע (Ni) to be subdued, be humbled, humble oneself; (Hi) humble or subdue someone (36)
- כָּסָה (Q) to cover, conceal, hide; (Pi) cover (up), conceal, clothe (153)
- כָּעַס (Q) to be angry, be vexed; (Hi) vex, provoke, provoke to anger (God) (55)
- כָּפַר (Pi) to cover (over), atone (for), make atonement (102)
- כָּרָה (Q) to dig, excavate, hollow out (14)
- כָּרַע (Q) to bow (down), kneel (down), fall to one's knees (36)
- כָּרַת (Q) to cut off, cut down, make a covenant (with בְּרִית); (Ni) be cut off (down); (Hi) cut off, eliminate, destroy, exterminate (289)
- כָּשַׁל (Q) to stumble, totter, stagger; (Ni) be caused to stumble, stumble (65)
- כָּתַב (Q) to write (upon), register, record; (Ni) be written (225)
- כָּתַת (Q) to beat, crush fine, hammer (into pieces); (Pi) beat, hammer, crush to pieces (17)
- לָאָה (Q) to be(come) tired or weary; (Ni) tire (oneself) out, weary oneself, be tired of something; (Hi) make weary (19)
- לָבַשׁ (Q) to put on a garment, clothe, be clothed; (Hi) clothe (112)
- לָהַט (Q) to blaze, burn; (Pi) set ablaze, devour (with fire or flame), scorch (10)
- לָוָה (Q) to borrow; (Hi) lend to (14)
- לָוָה (Ni) to join oneself to (12)
- לָוִן (Ni, Hi) to murmur (against), grumble (17)
- לָחַם (Q, Ni) to fight, do battle with (rare in Q) (171)
- לָחַץ (Q) to squeeze, crowd, press, oppress, torment (19)

- לִּין (Q) to remain overnight, spend the night, stay, dwell (71)
- לִּיץ (Q) to boast (28)
- לָכַד (Q) to take, capture, catch, seize; (Ni) be caught, be captured (121)
- לָמַד (Q) to learn; (Pi) teach (87)
- לָעַג (Q, Hi) to mock, ridicule, deride (18)
- לָקַח (Q) to take, grasp, capture, seize, lay hold of, accept, receive; (Ni) be captured, be taken away; (Pu) be taken (away) (967)
- לָקַט (Q) to gather (together), glean; (Pi) gather (up), collect (37)
- מָאָן (Pi) to refuse (41)
- מָאָס (Q) to refuse, reject, despise (74)
- מָדַד (Q) to measure, measure off (distance or expanse), measure out (grain) (52)
- מָהַר (Pi) to hasten, hurry, go or come quickly; Inf often used as an adverb with the sense of "hastily" (81)
- מוּג (Q) to waver, melt; (Ni) wave, sway back and forth, undulate (17)
- מוֹט (Q) to totter, shake, waver, sway, stagger; (Ni) be made to stagger, stumble or totter (39)
- מוּל (Q) to circumcise; (Ni) be circumcised (32)
- מוּר (Hi) to change, alter, exchange (14)
- מוּשׁ (Q) to withdraw (from a place), cease from, leave off, depart (21)
- מוֹת (Q) to die; (Hi) kill, put to death; (Hoph) be killed, suffer death (845)
- מָחָה (Q) to wipe, wipe out, destroy, annihilate (34)
- מָחַץ (Q) to smash, shatter, beat to pieces, smite (14)
- מָטַר (Hi) to make (let) rain fall, send rain (17)

- מָכַר (Q) to sell, hand over; (Ni) be sold, sell oneself (80)
- מָלֵא (Q) to be full, fill (up); (Ni) be filled (with); (Pi) fill, perform, carry out, consecrate as priest (252)
- מָלַט (Ni) to escape, flee to safety, slip away; (Pi) let someone escape, save someone, leave undisturbed (94)
- מָלַךְ (Q) to be(come) king or queen, reign, rule; (Hi) make someone king or queen, install someone as king or queen (350)
- מָנָה (Q) to count, number, reckon, assign, appoint (28)
- מָנַע (Q) to withhold, hold back, retain, refuse, restrain (29)
- מָסַס (Ni) to melt (away), dissolve, become weak (21)
- מָעַט (Q) to be(come) few, be too small; (Hi) make small or few, diminish, reduce, collect or gather little (22)
- מָעַל (Q) to be unfaithful, act unfaithfully or treacherously, act counter to one's duty or legal obligations (36)
- מָצָא (Q) to find (out), reach, obtain, achieve; (Ni) be found, be found sufficient (457)
- מָקַךְ (Ni) to rot (away), fester (wounds), dwindle or waste away, decay, melt, dissolve (10)
- מָרַד (Q) to rebel, revolt (25)
- מָרָה (Q) to be rebellious, obstinate or contentious; (Hi) behave rebelliously or obstinately (44)
- מָרַט (Q) to make smooth (bare or bald), polish, scour, pull out (hair), sharpen (sword); (Pu) be polished, be smooth or bare (14)
- מָרַר (Q) to be bitter (of taste, experience or attitude), be desperate; (Hi) embitter, cause bitterness or grief (16)
- מָשַׁח (Q) to smear (with a liquid, oil or dye), anoint (70)
- מָשַׁךְ (Q) to draw, pull, drag, draw out, prolong, stretch (36)

- מָשַׁל (Q) to rule, reign, govern, have dominion (81)
- מִשַּׁל (Q) to use a proverb, speak in parables or sentences of poetry; (Ni) be(come) like, similar or the same (17)
- מָשַׁשׁ (Q) to feel, touch; (Pi) feel (over, through), grope, search, rummage through (10)
- נָאֵף (Q) to commit adultery; (metaphorically) commit idolatry; (Pi) commit adultery (31)
- נָאֵץ (Q) to spurn, despise; (Pi) treat disrespectfully or with irreverence (24)
- נָבֵא (Ni) to prophesy, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy; (Hith) speak or behave as a prophet, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy (115)
- נָבַט (Hi) to look (at or out), gaze, behold (70)
- נָבַל (Q) to fade, wither, decay, crumble away, wear out (20)
- נָבַע (Hi) to make (something) gush or bubble (forth), pour out or ferment (11)
- נָגַד (Hi) to tell, announce, report, declare, inform; (Hoph) be told, be announced, be reported (371)
- נָגַח (Q) to gore (ox); (Pi) push, butt, thrust, knock down (11)
- נָגַן (Pi) to play a stringed instrument (15)
- נָגַע (Q) to touch, strike, reach; (Hi) touch, reach, throw, arrive (150)
- נָגַף (Q) to smite, strike, injure; (Ni) be smitten, be struck (with) (49)
- נָגַר (Ni) to flow, gush forth, be poured (out), be spilled, be stretched out (hands); (Hi) pour (out, down) (10)
- נָגַשׁ (Q) to oppress, press, force to work, be a slave driver or taskmaster, exact (contributions), collect (offerings) (23)
- נָגַשׁ (Q) to draw near, come near, approach; (Ni) draw near; (Hi) bring (near), offer (sacrifice) (125)

- נָדַב (Q) to incite, instigate; (Hith) volunteer, make a voluntary decision, enlist as a volunteer, offer voluntarily, give a freewill offering (17)
- נָדַד (Q) to flee, wander (about), depart, move, flutter (of wings) (28)
- נָדַח (Ni) to be scattered, be banished, be driven away, be thrust out; (Hi) scatter, drive away, disperse, thrust out, tempt, seduce (51)
- נָדַר (Q) to make (perform) a vow, keep (make) a promise (31)
- נָהַג (Q) to drive (flocks), lead, guide; (Pi) lead (people), lead away, drive away (30)
- נָהַל (Pi) to lead, guide, escort, help along, give rest to, provide (with food), transport (10)
- נָוַד (Q) to move to and fro, sway, wander, be(come) aimless or homeless, express grief or sympathy (by shaking the head) (25)
- נָוַח (Q) to rest, settle down, repose; (Hi) cause to rest, secure rest, set, lay, leave (behind, untouched) (140)
- נָוַס (Q) to flee, escape (160)
- נָוַע (Q) to tremble, shake, totter, wave (of trees); (Hi) make unstable or unsteady, shake (up), disturb (42)
- נָוַף (Hi) to move back and forth, wave, brandish, wield (34)
- נָזַף (Q) to spatter (blood); (Hi) sprinkle (24)
- נָזַל (Q) to trickle, drip down, flow (16)
- נָזַר (Ni) to devote, dedicate or consecrate oneself to (a deity), treat with awe, deal respectfully with, fast; (Hi) restrain from, abstain from, live as a Nazirite (10)
- נָחַה (Q) to lead; (Hi) lead, guide, conduct (39)
- נָחַל (Q) to take (as a) possession, obtain (receive) property, give as an inheritance; (Hi) give (leave) as an inheritance (59)

- נָחַם (Ni) to be sorry, regret, console oneself, comfort oneself, have compassion; (Pi) comfort, console (108)
- נָחַשׁ (Pi) to practice divination, seek and give omens, observe signs, foretell (11)
- נָטָה (Q) to spread out, stretch out, extend, pitch (a tent), turn, bend; (Hi) turn, incline, stretch out, spread out (216)
- נָטַע (Q) to plant (59)
- נָטַף (Q) to drop, drip, secrete; (Hi) cause to drip, cause to flow (metaphorically, of prophetic speech), drivel (18)
- נָטַשׁ (Q) to leave, forsake, abandon, give up (something); (Ni) be forsaken (40)
- נָכַח (Hi) to strike, smite, beat, strike dead, destroy, injure; (Hoph) be struck down dead, be beaten (501)
- נָכַר (Hi) to recognize, know, investigate, be acquainted with, acknowledge (50)
- נָסָה (Pi) to test, put someone to the test, try, tempt (36)
- נָסַף (Q) to pour out, pour (cast) a metal image or statue; (Hi) pour out libations, offer a drink offering (25)
- נָסַע (Q) to pull (out or up), set out, start out, depart, journey, march (on) (146)
- נָעַר (Q, Pi) to shake (out or off); (Ni) be shaken (out or off) (11)
- נָפַח (Q) to breathe, blow, blow fire upon (set aflame), gasp, pant (12)
- נָפַל (Q) to fall, fall prostrate, fall upon; (Hi) cause to fall, bring to ruin (435)
- נָפַץ (Q) to shatter, smash to pieces; (Pi) smash (19)
- נָצַב (Ni) to stand (firm), take one's stand, station oneself, be positioned; (Hi) station, set (up), place, establish (74)

- נָצַח (Pi) to supervise, oversee or inspect works and activities related to the temple; מְנַצֵּחַ (Ptc) used as title (superscription) in 55 psalms (65)
- נָצַל (Ni) to be rescued, be delivered, be saved, save oneself; (Hi) tear from, snatch away, take away, deliver from (213)
- נָצַר (Q) to keep watch, watch over, guard, protect, preserve (63)
- נָקַב (Q) to pierce, bore (through), stipulate, specify, designate, curse, slander (19)
- נָקַח (Ni) to be free (of), be without guilt (innocent), be exempt from (punishment), be emptied; (Pi) leave unpunished, hold innocent (44)
- נָקַם (Q) to avenge, take vengeance, take revenge; (Ni) avenge oneself, take revenge (35)
- נָקַף (Hi) to surround, go around, encircle, encompass, enclose, complete a circuit (17)
- נָשָׂא (Q) to lift, carry, raise, bear (load or burden), take (away); (Ni) be carried, be lifted up, be exalted; (Pi) lift up, exalt; (Hith) lift oneself up, exalt oneself (659)
- נָשַׁג (Hi) to reach, overtake (50)
- נָשַׂא (Hi) to deceive, cheat, trick (14)
- נָשַׁח (Q) to forget (18)
- נָשַׁךְ (Q, Pi) to bite (11)
- נָשַׁק (Q) to kiss (32)
- נָתַךְ (Q) to gush forth, pour out, be poured out; (Ni) gush forth, be poured (out or forth) (21)
- נָתַן (Q) to give, put, set; (Ni) be given (2,014)
- נָתַץ (Q) to tear down, pull down, break down, demolish (42)
- נָתַק (Q) to pull off, tear away; (Ni) be drawn out or away, be torn apart, be separated; (Pi) tear up (out), tear apart, tear to pieces (27)

- נָתַשׁ** (Q) to uproot, pull out, extract, pull up, remove, drive out (nations) (21)
- סָבַב** (Q) to turn (about), go around, march around, surround; (Ni) turn; (Hi) cause to go around, lead around; (Polel) encompass with protection (163)
- סָגַר** (Q) to shut (in), close; (Hi) deliver (up), hand over, surrender, give up (91)
- סָוַג** (Q) to backslide, be disloyal; (Ni) turn back, withdraw, become disloyal (24)
- סָוַף** (Q) to grease (oneself) with oil, anoint (10)
- סָוַר** (Q) to turn aside, turn off, leave (off), desist; (Hi) remove, take away, get rid of (298)
- סָוַת** (Hi) to incite (against), stir up, provoke, instigate, seduce, mislead, lead astray (18)
- סָחַר** (Q) to pass through (of shepherds), travel about (conducting business); (Q Ptc) trader, merchant (21)
- סָכַף** (Q) to overshadow, cover (protectively), protect (16)
- סָכַן** (Q) to be of use or service; (Hi) be accustomed to, be familiar (acquainted) with, be in the habit of (13)
- סָלַח** (Q) to pardon, forgive; (Ni) be forgiven (47)
- סָלַל** (Q) to pile up, heap up, lift up, exalt, praise (12)
- סָמַף** (Q) to support, uphold, sustain, help, lean or lay (hand upon); (Ni) lean (on or against), support oneself (48)
- סָעַד** (Q) to support, sustain, strengthen (with food), uphold (12)
- סָפַד** (Q) to lament, wail, bewail, mourn for someone (30)
- סָפָה** (Q) to take, sweep, snatch or carry away; (Ni) be carried, swept or snatched away (19)
- סָפַר** (Q) to count; (Pi) count, recount, relate, make known, proclaim, report, tell (107)
- סָקַל** (Q) to stone, put to death by stoning; (Ni) be stoned (to death) (22)

- סָרַר (Q) to be stubborn or rebellious (17)  
 סָתַם (Q) to plug (stop) up, shut up, close, hide, keep secret, disguise (13)  
 סָתַר (Ni) to be hidden, hide oneself; (Hi) hide (82)  
 עָבַד (Q) to work, serve, toil, till, cultivate (289)  
 עָבַר (Q) to pass over, pass through, pass by, cross; (Hi) cause to pass over, bring over, cause or allow to pass (through), cause to pass through fire, sacrifice (553)  
 עוּד (Hi) to warn, admonish, witness, be a witness, call as witness, testify (40)  
 עָוָה (Q) to do wrong; (Ni) be disturbed, be irritated; (Hi) twist, pervert, do wrong (17)  
 עוּף (Q) to fly (27)  
 עוּר (Q) to be awake, stir up; (Hi) arouse, rouse, wake up, stir up; (Polel) arouse, disturb, awaken (80)  
 עָוַת (Q) to bend, make crooked, pervert (justice), falsify (balances), suppress (12)  
 עָזַב (Q) to leave, leave behind, forsake, abandon, set free, let go (214)  
 עָזַז (Q) to be strong, prevail (against), defy (11)  
 עָזַר (Q) to help, assist, come to the aid of (82)  
 עָטָה (Q) to wrap, cover or envelop (oneself) with (13)  
 עָטַף (Q) to be(come) weak, feeble or faint; (Hith) feel weak or faint (11)  
 עָכַר (Q) to disturb, trouble, put into disorder, confuse, bring disaster (ruin); be stirred up, be ruined, be cut off (14)  
 עָלָה (Q) to go up, ascend; (Ni) be taken up; (Hi) bring or lead up or out, offer up (sacrifice) (894)  
 עָלַז (Q) to exult, triumph (17)  
 עָלַל (Poel) to deal (act) severely with, treat violently, glean (19)

- עָלַם (Ni) to be concealed, be hidden; (Hi) conceal, hide, cover up; (Hith) hide oneself (28)
- עָמַד (Q) to stand (up), take one's stand, stand still; (Hi) station, set up, set in position, appoint, designate (524)
- עָמַל (Q) to labor, toil, exert oneself (12)
- עָנַג (Hith) to pamper oneself, take delight (pleasure) in, refresh oneself (10)
- עָנָה (Q) to answer, respond, reply, testify; (Ni) be answered, receive answer (316)
- עָנָה (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate (79)
- עָנָה (Q) to sing (16)
- עָנַן (Poel) to practice soothsaying, conjure up (spirits), interpret signs (11)
- עָצַב (Q) to hurt, pain, rebuke, grieve; (Ni) be pained for, be in grieving for, be worried, be distressed (15)
- עָצַם (Q) to be vast, mighty, powerful or numerous (17)
- עָצַר (Q) to hold back, restrain, hinder, imprison; (Ni) be restrained, be shut up, be brought to a halt, be detained (46)
- עָרַב (Q) to stand (as) surety for, pledge oneself (as surety for debts), be responsible for someone, conduct trade, barter (17)
- עָרָה (Pi) to uncover, reveal, expose, lay bare, empty; (Hi) uncover, make naked, expose, pour out (15)
- עָרַד (Q) to lay out, set in rows, arrange, set in order, stack (wood), draw up a battle formation (75)
- עָרַז (Q) to tremble, be terrified, be in dread, be startled, be alarmed; (Hi) terrify, strike (inspire) with awe, be in terror (15)
- עָשָׂה (Q) to do, make, create, acquire, prepare, carry out; (Ni) be done, be made (2,632)

- עָשָׂר (Q) to exact a tithe, take a tenth part of; (Pi) give, pay or receive a tenth, tithe (10)
- עָשַׁק (Q) to oppress, exploit, wrong (someone) (37)
- עָשַׁר (Q) to be(come) rich; (Hi) make rich, gain riches (17)
- עָתַר (Q) to pray, plead, entreat; (Ni) be pleaded with, be entreated; (Hi) pray, plead (20)
- פָּאֵר (Pi) to glorify, exalt, beautify; (Hith) show (manifest) one's glory, glorify oneself, be glorified, boast (13)
- פָּגַע (Q) to meet, encounter, fall upon, attack, assail, reach (46)
- פָּגַשׁ (Q) to meet, encounter, confront (14)
- פָּדָה (Q) to ransom, redeem, buy out (60)
- פָּוַח (Hi) to testify (10)
- פּוּץ (Q) to be spread, be dispersed, be scattered, overflow; (Ni) be scattered, be dispersed; (Hi) scatter, disperse (65)
- פָּזַר (Pi) to scatter, disperse (10)
- פָּחַד (Q) to tremble, shiver, be startled, be in dread, be in awe (25)
- פָּלֵא (Ni) to be extraordinary, be wonderful, be too difficult; (Hi) do something wonderful (71)
- פָּלַט (Pi) to bring out, bring forth, bring to safety, save (27)
- פָּלַל (Hith) to pray, make intercession (84)
- פָּנָה (Q) to turn (toward, from, to the side, away) (134)
- פָּעַל (Q) to do, make, perform, practice (58)
- פָּצָה (Q) to open (the mouth), speak (15)
- פָּקַד (Q) to attend, attend to, pay attention to, take care of, miss (someone), muster, number, appoint, visit; (Ni) be missed, be visited, be appointed; (Hi) appoint, entrust (304)
- פָּקַח (Q) to open (the) eyes (21)

- פָּרַד (Ni) to divide, separate (intransitive), be scattered, be separated (26)
- פָּרָה (Q) to bear fruit, be fruitful (29)
- פָּרַח (Q) to bud, sprout, bloom, shoot, break out, break open (34)
- פָּרַס (Q) to break; (Hi) have a divided hoof (14)
- פָּרַע (Q) to let go, loose or free (i.e., remove restraint from), let the hair of the head hang loose, allow to run wild, leave unattended, neglect (16)
- פָּרַץ (Q) to break through, break (out or into), make a breach, burst open, spread out (46)
- פָּרַק (Q) to tear away, pull away, rescue; (Pi) pull or tear off; (Hith) pull or tear off from oneself, be pulled or torn off (10)
- פָּרַר (Hi) to break (out), destroy, put an end to, frustrate, make ineffectual (47)
- פָּרַשׁ (Q) to spread out (as with wings or hands in prayer), stretch (out or over) (67)
- פָּשָׂה (Q) to spread (the symptoms of disease) (22)
- פָּשַׁט (Q) to take off (clothes), strip off, rush out, dash out, make a raid; (Hi) take off (clothes or armor), strip off (skin), flay (43)
- פָּשַׁע (Q) to revolt, rebel (against), transgress, break with, break away from, behave as a criminal (41)
- פָּתַח (Q) to open (up); (Ni) be opened, be loosened, be set free; (Pi) let loose, loosen, free, unsaddle (136)
- צָבָא (Q) to wage war, go to war, fight against, serve (in the cult) (14)
- צָדַק (Q) to be in the right, have a just cause, be just (justified), be righteous; (Hi) declare righteous (just or innocent), justify (41)
- צוּד (Q) to hunt (for) (17)
- צוּהָ (Pi) to command, give an order, charge; (Pu) be ordered, be told, receive a command (496)

- צום (Q) to fast, abstain from food and drink (21)
- צוק (Hi) to oppress, press hard, harass, constrain (12)
- צור (Q) to tie up, bind, shut in, shut up, enclose, encircle, besiege (31)
- צַחַח (Q) to laugh; (Pi) joke (with), play (with), amuse oneself, fondle (13)
- צָלַח (Q) to succeed, prosper, be successful; (Hi) be successful, succeed, cause to succeed or prosper (65)
- צָמָא (Q) to thirst, be thirsty (10)
- צָמַח (Q) to sprout, spring up, grow; (Hi) make grow or sprout (33)
- צָמַת (Hi) to silence, exterminate, annihilate (15)
- צָעַק (Q) to shout, cry (out), call for help; (Ni) be called together, be summoned (55)
- צָפָה (Pi) to overlay, plate (with gold) (47)
- צָפָה (Q) to keep watch, watch attentively, spy (37)
- צָפַן (Q) to hide, store (up), treasure (up), keep, save up (34)
- צָרַע (Q) to be afflicted with a skin disease (traditionally leprosy); (Pu) be struck with a skin disease (20)
- צָרַף (Q) to smelt (metal), refine (by smelting), test (34)
- צָרַר (Q: transitive) to wrap (up), tie up, bind, shut away; (Q: intransitive) be cramped, be restricted, be hampered, be depressed; (Hi) oppress, harass, afflict (47)
- צָרַר (Q) to be hostile (toward), treat with hostility, attack (26)
- קָבַח (Q) to curse (14)
- קָבַל (Pi) to take, receive, accept (14)
- קָבַץ (Q) to collect, gather, assemble; (Ni) be gathered, be assembled; (Pi) gather together, assemble (127)

- קָבַר (Q) to bury; (Ni) be buried (133)
- קָדַד (Q) to bow down, kneel down (15)
- קָדַם (Pi) to be in front, confront, meet, go before, walk at the head, do something early or for the first time (26)
- קָדַר (Q) to be(come) dark or dirty, be untidy, be dressed in the clothes of a mourner (17)
- קָדַשׁ (Q) to be holy, set apart or consecrated; (Ni) show oneself holy (of God), be honored or treated as holy; (Pi) set apart, consecrate or dedicate as holy, observe as holy; (Hi) consecrate, dedicate or declare as holy; (Hith) show or keep oneself holy (171)
- קָהַל (Ni) to assemble (intransitive); (Hi) assemble (transitive), summon (39)
- קָוָה (Pi) to wait (for), wait with eagerness, hope (47)
- קָוַם (Q) to rise, arise, get up, stand (up); (Hi) set up, erect, put up, cause to arise, establish (627)
- קָטַר (Pi) to make a sacrifice go up in smoke, offer (a sacrifice) by burning; (Hi) cause a sacrifice to go up in smoke (115)
- קָיַץ (Hi) to awake, wake up (22)
- קָלַל (Q) to be small, be insignificant, be of little account, be swift; (Ni, Pi) declare cursed; (Hi) lighten, make lighter, treat with contempt (82)
- קָנָא (Pi) to envy, be envious of, be jealous, be zealous for (34)
- קָנָה (Q) to get, acquire, buy (85)
- קָסַם (Q) to practice divination, consult a spirit of the dead, predict (22)
- קָצַף (Q) to be(come) angry or furious (34)
- קָצַץ (Q) to cut (chop) off, trim; (Pi) cut (chop) off, cut in pieces (14)
- קָצַר (Q) to gather in, reap, harvest (36)

- קָצַר (Q) to be short(ened), be(come) impatient (14)
- קָרָא (Q) to call, summon, proclaim, announce, shout, read aloud, give a name to; (Ni) be called, be summoned, be proclaimed (739)
- קָרָא (Q) to meet, encounter, befall, happen; Inf Cstr with prep לְ (לְקָרְאֵת) toward, against, opposite (136)
- קָרַב (Q) to approach, draw near, come near, make a sexual advance; (Hi) bring (near), present, offer a sacrifice or offering (280)
- קָרָה (Q) to encounter, meet, befall, happen to (22)
- קָרַע (Q) to tear, rend, cut up, tear away (63)
- קָשַׁב (Hi) to give (pay) attention, listen carefully or attentively (46)
- קָשָׁה (Q) to be heavy, hard or difficult; (Hi) make hard, harden, make stubborn or obstinate (28)
- קָשַׁר (Q) to bind, be in league together, conspire (against) (44)
- רָאָה (Q) to see, perceive, understand; (Ni) appear, become visible; (Pu) be seen; (Hi) let or cause someone to see (something), show someone (something) (1,311)
- רָבַב (Q) to be(come) many, numerous or great (23)
- רָבָה (Q) to be(come) numerous, be(come) great, increase; (Hi) make many, make great, multiply, increase (229)
- רָבַע (Q) to provide with four corners, make square (12)
- רָבַץ (Q) to lie down, crouch (of animals), rest, stretch out (30)
- רָגַז (Q) to shake, quake, tremble, be agitated, be perturbed, be excited, be upset (41)
- רָגַל (Pi) to spy (out), scout (26)
- רָגַם (Q) to stone, kill by stoning (16)
- רָגַע (Q) to crust over or become hard (of skin), stir up (sea); (Hi) give rest to, come to rest, make peace, linger (13)

- רָדָה (Q) to rule (over), have dominion over, govern (with the nuance of oppression), tread (in) the winepress (22)
- רָדַף (Q) to pursue, follow after, chase, persecute (144)
- רָוָה (Q) to drink one's fill; (Pi, Hi) drink abundantly, water thoroughly, drench, saturate (14)
- רָוַח (Q) to get relief; (Pu) be wide or spacious; (Hi) smell (14)
- רָוַם (Q) to be high, be exalted, rise, arise; (Hi) raise, lift up, exalt, take away; (Hoph) be exalted; (Polel) exalt, bring up, extol, raise (children) (197)
- רָוַע (Hi) to shout, cry (out), shout a war cry (alarm of battle), sound a signal for war, cheer, shout in triumph (44)
- רָוַץ (Q) to run (104)
- רָוַשׁ (Q) to be poor (24)
- רָחַב (Q) to open wide; (Hi) make wide (large), enlarge, extend (26)
- רָחַם (Pi) to show love for, have compassion, take pity on someone, greet (meet) someone with love (47)
- רָחַץ (Q) to wash (with water), wash (off or away), bathe, bathe oneself (72)
- רָחַק (Q) to be(come) far or distant, keep far from; (Hi) remove, put (keep) far away, keep at a distance (59)
- רָיַב (Q) to strive, contend, quarrel, dispute, conduct a legal case (72)
- רָיַק (Hi) to empty out, pour out (19)
- רָכַב (Q) to mount and ride, ride; (Hi) cause or make to ride (78)
- רָכַל (Q Ptc) to go about as a trader (tradesman), merchant (17)
- רָמַס (Q) to trample (down, out), tread (potter's clay, grapes), crush to pieces (19)

- רָמַשׁ (Q) to crawl, creep, swarm, teem (17)
- רָנַן (Q) to call or cry aloud, shout with joy; (Pi) cry out (with joy), exult (53)
- רָעַב (Q) to be hungry, suffer famine (13)
- רָעָה (Q) to pasture, tend (flocks), graze, shepherd, feed (167)
- רָעַם (Q) to rage, roar (sea), thunder, storm; (Hi) thunder, storm (11)
- רָעַע (Q) to be bad, evil or displeasing; (Hi) do evil, do wickedly, do injury, harm, treat badly (98)
- רָעַשׁ (Q) to quake, shake (29)
- רָפָא (Q) to heal; (Ni) be healed, become whole; (Pi) heal, make healthy (69)
- רָפָה (Q) to sink, drop, relax, grow slack; (Hi) abandon, forsake, desert, leave (someone) alone (46)
- רָצָה (Q) to be pleased with, be favorable to, be well disposed toward, accept (with pleasure), become friends with (48)
- רָצַח (Q) to kill, murder, slay (47)
- רָצַץ (Q) to crush, oppress, mistreat (19)
- רָקַע (Q) to stamp (down or out), trample, spread out; (Pi) beat out, hammer out (11)
- רָשַׁע (Hi) to condemn, declare or pronounce guilty (35)
- שָׂבַע (Q) to be satisfied or satiated, have one's fill (of), eat or drink one's fill; (Hi) satisfy (97)
- שָׂגַב (Ni) to be high, be exalted, be inaccessible; (Pi) make high, make inaccessible, protect (20)
- שׂוּשׁ (Q) to rejoice; also spelled שִׂישׁ (27)
- שָׂחַק (Q) to laugh, play; (Pi) play, entertain, amuse (37)
- שָׂיַח (Q) to consider, meditate, complain, lament, praise (20)

- שִׁים (Q) to set (up), put, place, lay (upon), set in place, establish, confirm; also spelled שׂוּם (588)
- שָׁכַל (Hi) to understand, comprehend, have insight, make wise, have success (60)
- שָׂכַר (Q) to hire (for wages) (20)
- שִׂמַּח (Q) to rejoice, be joyful, be glad; (Pi) cause to rejoice, gladden, make someone happy (156)
- שָׂנֵא (Q) to hate; (Pi Ptc) enemy, (lit) the one who hates (148)
- שָׂרַף (Q) to burn (completely), destroy; (Ni) be burned (117)
- שָׁאֵב (Q) to draw water (19)
- שָׂאָג (Q) to roar (21)
- שָׂאַל (Q) to ask (of), inquire (of), request, demand (176)
- שָׂאַף (Q) to gasp, pant (for or after), long for (14)
- שָׂאַר (Ni) to remain, be left over, survive; (Hi) leave (someone or something) remaining, spare (133)
- שָׂבָה (Q) to take captive, deport (47)
- שָׂבַע (Ni) to swear, swear (take) an oath, adjure; (Hi) cause to take an oath, adjure, plead with someone (186)
- שָׂבַר (Q) to break (up), break in pieces, smash, shatter; (Ni) be smashed, broken, shattered or destroyed; (Pi) shatter, smash, break (148)
- שָׂבַר (Q) to buy grain (for food) (21)
- שָׂבַת (Q) to stop, cease, rest; (Hi) put an end to, bring to a stop, remove, put away (71)
- שָׂגָה (Q) to stray (of sheep), go astray (morally), err, do or go wrong (unintentionally), stagger, reel (21)
- שָׂדַד (Q) to devastate, ruin, deal violently with, violently destroy; (Pu) be devastated (59)

- שׁוּב (Q) to turn back, return, go back, come back, turn away from; (Hi) cause to return, bring back, lead back, give back, restore; (Polel) bring back, restore (1,075)
- שָׁוָה (Q) to be(come) like (the same, the equal of), be equivalent to, resemble; (Pi) make like, make level (16)
- שׁוּט (Q) to roam (around), go (rove) about, row (across water); (Polel) roam about (around) (13)
- שָׁוַע (Pi) to cry (call) for help (21)
- שׁוּר (Q) to behold, regard, gaze on (15)
- שָׁזַר (Hoph Ptc) twisted; always spelled מְשָׁזַר (21); all in Exod 26–39
- שָׁחַח (Q) to cower, crouch, bow down (18)
- שָׁחַט (Q) to slaughter (esp. animals for sacrifice) (81)
- שָׁחַר (Pi) to seek eagerly for, look diligently for, be intent on (12)
- שָׁחַת (Pi, Hi) to ruin, destroy, spoil, annihilate (152)
- שָׁטַף (Q) to flood (over), overflow, rinse, wash (away) (31)
- שָׁיר (Q) to sing (of); (Q and Polel Ptc) singer (88)
- שָׁית (Q) to set, put, place, lay (hand upon), set one's mind to (86)
- שָׁכַב (Q) to lie down, have sexual intercourse (with) (213)
- שָׁכַח (Q) to forget; (Ni) be forgotten (102)
- שָׁכַל (Q) to become childless; (Pi) make someone childless, deprive of children, cause a miscarriage (24)
- שָׁכַם (Hi) to get up early, rise early, do (something) early (65)
- שָׁכַן (Q) to settle (down), abide, reside, dwell, inhabit; (Pi) abide, dwell (130)
- שָׁכַר (Q) to be(come) drunk; (Pi, Hi) make (someone) drunk (18)

- שָׁלַח (Q) to send, stretch out; (Pi) send, stretch out, send away, expel, let go free; (Pu) be sent away (off) (847)
- שָׁלַךְ (Hi) to send, throw (down, into or away), cast; (Hoph) be thrown, be cast (125)
- שָׁלַל (Q) to plunder, spoil, capture, rob (14)
- שָׁלַם (Q) to be complete, be finished; (Pi) complete, finish, make whole, restore, repay, requite, recompense, reward, perform (a vow); (Hi) bring to completion, consummate, make peace (116)
- שָׁלַף (Q) to draw out (sword), pull out, take out, pull off (25)
- שָׁמַד (Ni) to be exterminated, destroyed or annihilated; (Hi) exterminate, annihilate, destroy (90)
- שָׁמַט (Q) to let loose, let fall, let drop, release, abandon, leave fallow (10)
- שָׁמַד (Q) to be deserted, be uninhabited, be desolated, be appalled; (Ni) be made uninhabited, desolate or deserted; (Hi) cause to be deserted or desolated (92)
- שָׁמַע (Q) to hear, listen to, understand, obey; (Ni) be heard; (Hi) cause to hear, proclaim (1,165)
- שָׁמַר (Q) to watch (over), guard, keep, observe, preserve, protect, take care of; (Ni) be kept, be protected, be on one's guard (469)
- שָׁנָה (Q) to change; (Pi) change, alter, pervert (15)
- שָׁסָה (Q) to plunder, spoil (11)
- שָׁעָה (Q) to gaze at, look at, look (regard) with favor, be concerned about (13)
- שָׁעַן (Ni) to lean (on or against), support oneself on, depend on (22)
- שָׁפַט (Q) to judge, make a judgment, decide (between), settle (a dispute or controversy); (Ni) go to court, plead, dispute (204)
- שָׁפַךְ (Q) to pour (out), spill, shed (blood) (117)

- שָׁפַל (Q) to be(come) low, be(come) humble, humiliated or abased; (Hi) bring down, overthrow, abase, humiliate (30)
- שָׁקַד (Q) to (keep) watch, be wakeful, be vigilant, watch over, be concerned about (12)
- שָׁקָה (Hi) to give drink to, provide drink for, irrigate (62)
- שָׁקַט (Q) to be quiet, be peaceful, be at peace, be at rest; (Hi) give (keep) peace (42)
- שָׁקַל (Q) to weigh (out) (23)
- שָׁקַף (Ni) to look down on (from above); (Hi) look down from above (22)
- שָׁרַץ (Q) to swarm, teem (with), be innumerable (14)
- שָׁרַק (Q) to hiss, whistle (12)
- שָׁרַת (Pi) to minister, serve, attend to the service of God (98)
- שָׁתָה (Q) to drink (217)
- שָׁתַל (Q) to plant, transplant (10)
- תּוֹר (Q) to spy out, reconnoiter, explore, investigate (24)
- תָּכַן (Q) to examine, consider, weigh; (Ni) be examined, be in order (18)
- תָּלָה (Q) to hang (up) (29)
- תָּמַדָּה (Q) to grasp, take hold of, hold, support (21)
- תָּמַם (Q) to be(come) complete or finished, come to an end, cease, be consumed, be spent, be burned out (64)
- תָּעַב (Pi) to abhor, loathe, make an abomination (22)
- תָּעָה (Q) to err, wander (about), stagger, go astray (animal); (Hi) lead astray, cause to err (51)
- תָּפַשׁ (Q) to lay (take) hold of, seize, capture, grasp; (Ni) be seized, be caught, be captured, be conquered (65)
- תָּקַע (Q) to drive or thrust (weapon into a person), pitch (tent), blow (trumpet), clap one's hands (70)

## **WORD LIST 4B**

### **VERBAL ROOTS IN THE DERIVED STEMS LISTED BY FREQUENCY**

The following lists contain those verbal roots that appear most frequently in each of the six major derived stems. Verbs are ordered by frequency of occurrence in the particular stem. Numbers denoting frequency of occurrence in the stem follow the numbers that indicate total occurrence.

**NIPHAL** 444 verbal roots occur in the Niphal stem a total of 4,138 times. The 25 verbal roots that occur most frequently are listed below.

- לָחַם (Q, Ni) **to fight, do battle with** (rare in Q) (171; 167x in the Niphal)
- שָׁבַע (Ni) **to swear, swear (take) an oath, adjure**; (Hi) cause to take an oath, adjure, plead with someone (186; 154x in the Niphal)
- מָצָא (Q) to find (out), reach, obtain, achieve; (Ni) **be found, be found sufficient** (457; 142x in the Niphal)
- רָאָה (Q) to see, perceive, understand; (Ni) appear, become visible; (Pu) be seen; (Hi) let or cause someone to see (something), show someone (something) (1,311; 101x in the Niphal)
- עָשָׂה (Q) to do, make, create, acquire, prepare, carry out; (Ni) **be done, be made** (2,632; 99x in the Niphal)
- שָׁאַר (Ni) **to remain, be left over, survive**; (Hi) leave (something) remaining, spare (133; 94x in the Niphal)
- נָבֵא (Ni) **to prophesy, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy**; (Hith) speak or behave as a prophet, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy (115; 87x in the Niphal)
- נָתַן (Q) to give, put, set; (Ni) **be given** (2,014; 83x in the Niphal)
- אַסַּף (Q) to gather (in), take in, take away, destroy; (Ni) **be gathered, be assembled, be taken away** (200; 81x in the Niphal)
- יָתַר (Ni) **to be left over, remain**; (Hi) leave (over), have (something) left over or remaining (106; 81x in the Niphal)
- כָּרַת (Q) to cut off, cut down, make a covenant (with בְּרִית); (Ni) **be cut off (down)**; (Hi) cut off, eliminate, destroy, exterminate (289; 73x in the Niphal)
- כּוּן (Ni) **to be established, stand firm, be steadfast, be ready, be arranged**; (Hi) establish, set up, prepare, make ready, make firm; (Polel) set up, establish (219; 68x in the Niphal)
- מָלַט (Ni) **to escape, flee to safety, slip away**; (Pi) let someone escape, save someone, leave undisturbed (94; 63x in the Niphal)

- קָרָא (Q) to call, summon, proclaim, announce, shout, read aloud, give a name to; **(Ni) be called, be summoned, be proclaimed** (739; 63x in the Niphal)
- שָׁבַר (Q) to break (up), break in pieces, smash, shatter; **(Ni) be smashed, broken, shattered or destroyed**; (Pi) shatter, smash, break (148; 58x in the Niphal)
- פָּלָא **(Ni) to be extraordinary, be wonderful, be too difficult**; (Hi) do something wonderful (71; 56x in the Niphal)
- נָצַב **(Ni) to stand (firm), take one's stand, station oneself, be positioned**; (Hi) station, set (up), place, establish (74; 50x in the Niphal)
- נָחַם **(Ni) to be sorry, regret, console oneself, comfort oneself, have compassion**; (Pi) comfort, console (108; 48x in the Niphal)
- אָכַל (Q) to eat, consume; **(Ni) be eaten, be consumed**; (Hi) feed, cause to eat (820; 45x in the Niphal)
- אָמַן (Ni) to (prove to) be reliable, faithful or trustworthy; (Hi) believe (in), trust, have trust in, put trust in (97; 45x in the Niphal)
- יָרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; **(Ni) be feared, be held in honor** (317; 45x in the Niphal)
- שָׁמַע (Q) to hear, listen to, understand, obey; **(Ni) be heard**; (Hi) cause to hear, proclaim (1,165; 43x in the Niphal)
- יָדַע (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually (have intercourse with); **(Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself**; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956; 41x in the Niphal)
- קָבַר (Q) to bury; **(Ni) be buried** (133; 39x in the Niphal)
- יָלַד (Q) to bear (children), give birth, bring forth, beget; **(Ni) be born**; (Pi) help at birth, serve as midwife; (Pu) be born; (Hi) beget, become the father of (499; 38x in the Niphal)

PIEL. 427 verbal roots occur in the Piel Stem a total of 6,473 times. The 25 verbal roots that occur most frequently are listed below.

- דָּבַר (Q) to speak (rare in Q); **(Pi) speak to, with or about (someone or something)** (1,136; 1,085x in the Piel)
- צָוָה (Pi) to **command, give an order, charge**; (Pu) be ordered, be told, receive a command (496; 487x in the Piel)
- שָׁלַח (Q) to send, stretch out; **(Pi) send, stretch out, send away, expel, let go free**; (Pu) be sent away (off) (847; 267x in the Piel)
- בָּרַךְ (Q Pass Ptc) blessed, praised, adored; **(Pi) bless, praise** (327; 233x in the Piel)
- בָּקַשׁ (Pi) to **seek, seek to find, seek to obtain, search for, look for, discover, demand, require**; (Pu) be sought (225; 222x in the Piel)
- כָּלָה (Q) to (be) complete, be finished, be at an end, come to an end, be accomplished, be spent, be exhausted; **(Pi) complete, finish, bring to an end** (207; 141x in the Piel)
- כָּסָה (Q) to cover, conceal, hide; **(Pi) cover (up), conceal, clothe** (153; 132x in the Piel)
- הָלַל (Pi) to **praise, sing hallelujah**; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; (Hith) boast (146; 113x in the Piel)
- מָלֵא (Q) to be full, fill (up); (Ni) be filled (with); **(Pi) fill, perform, carry out, consecrate as priest** (252; 111x in the Piel)
- שָׁרַת (Pi) to **minister, serve, attend to the service of God** (98; 98x in the Piel)
- כָּפַר (Pi) to **cover (over), atone (for), make atonement** (102; 92x in the Piel)
- שָׁלַם (Q) to be complete, be finished; **(Pi) complete, finish, make whole, restore, repay, requite, recompense, reward, perform (a vow)**; (Hi) bring to completion, consummate, make peace (116; 89x in the Piel)

- קִדַּשׁ (Q) to be holy, set apart or consecrated; (Ni) show oneself holy (of God), be honored or treated as holy; (Pi) set apart, consecrate or dedicate as holy, observe as holy; (Hi) consecrate, dedicate or declare as holy; (Hith) show or keep oneself holy (171; 75x in the Piel)
- חָלַל (Ni) to be defiled, be profaned, defile oneself; (Pi) **profane, pollute, defile, dishonor, violate**; (Hi) let something be profaned, begin (135; 67x in the Piel)
- סָפַר (Q) to count; (Pi) **count, recount, relate, make known, proclaim, report, tell** (107; 67x in the Piel)
- חָזַק (Q) to be(come) strong, grow firm, have courage; (Pi) **make firm, make strong, strengthen**; (Hi) strengthen, seize, grasp, take hold of; (Hith) strengthen oneself, show oneself as strong or courageous (290; 64x in the Piel)
- נִצַּח (Pi) **to supervise, oversee or inspect works and activities related to the temple**; מְנַצֵּחַ (Ptc) used as title (superscription) of 55 psalms (65; 64x in the Piel)
- מָהַר (Pi) **to hasten, hurry, go or come quickly**; Inf often used as an adverb with the sense of "hastily" (81; 63x in the Piel)
- לָמַד (Q) to learn; (Pi) **teach** (87; 58x in the Piel)
- חָיָה (Q) to live, be alive, stay alive, revive, restore to life; (Pi) **preserve alive, let live, give life**; (Hi) preserve, keep alive, revive, restore to life (283; 57x in the Piel)
- גָּלַה (Q) to uncover, reveal, disclose; (Ni) uncover (reveal) oneself, be revealed; be exposed; (Pi) **uncover, reveal, disclose**; (Hi) take (carry away) into exile (187; 56x in the Piel)
- עָנָה (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) **afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate** (79; 56x in the Piel)
- נָחַם (Ni) to be sorry, regret, console oneself, comfort oneself, have compassion; (Pi) **comfort, console** (108; 51x in the Piel)

- טָמֵא (Q) to be(come) unclean; (Ni) defile oneself; **(Pi) defile, pronounce or declare unclean**; (Hith) defile oneself, become unclean (162; 50x in the Piel)
- קָבַץ (Q) to collect, gather, assemble; (Ni) be gathered, be assembled; **(Pi) gather together, assemble** (127; 49x in the Piel)

PUAL. 186 verbal roots occur in the Pual Stem a total of 423 times. The 10 verbal roots that occur most frequently are listed below.

- שָׁדַד (Q) to devastate, ruin, deal violently with, violently destroy; **(Pu) be devastated** (59; 20x in the Pual)
- צָרַע (Q) to be afflicted with a skin disease (traditionally leprosy); **(Pu) be struck with a skin disease** (20; 15x in the Pual)
- בָּרַךְ (Q Pass Ptc) blessed, praised, adored; (Pi) bless, praise; **(Pu) be blessed** (327; 13x in the Pual)
- הָלַל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; **(Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy**; (Hith) boast (146; 10x in the Pual)
- שָׁלַח (Q) to send, stretch out; (Pi) send, stretch out, send away, expel, let go free; **(Pu) be sent away (off)** (847; 10x in the Pual)
- צִוָּה (Pi) to command, give an order, charge; **(Pu) be ordered, be told, receive a command** (496; 9x in the Pual)
- יָדַע (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually (have intercourse with); (Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself; **(Pu Ptc) acquaintance, confidant**; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956; 8x in the Pual)
- אָדַם (Q) to be red; **(Pu) be reddened, be dyed red** (10; 7x in the Pual)
- יָסַד (Q) to found, establish, appoint, destine, allocate; (Pi) found, appoint, establish; **(Pu) be founded** (41; 7x in the Pual)
- כָּסָה (Q) to cover, conceal, hide; (Pi) cover (up), conceal, clothe; **(Pu) be covered** (153; 7x in the Pual)

**HIPHIL.** 521 verbal roots occur in the Hiphil Stem a total of 9,496 times. The 25 verbal roots that occur most frequently are listed below.

- בוא** (Q) to go in, enter, come to, come upon, arrive; **(Hi) bring (in), come (in)**; (Hoph) be brought (2,592; 557x in the Hiphil)
- נכה** **(Hi) to strike, smite, beat, strike dead, destroy, injure**; (Hoph) be struck down dead, be beaten (501; 482x in the Hiphil)
- שוב** (Q) to turn back, return, go back, come back; **(Hi) cause to return, bring back, lead back, give back, restore**; (Polel) bring back, restore (1,075; 364x in the Hiphil)
- נגד** **(Hi) to tell, announce, report, declare, inform**; (Hoph) be told, be announced, be reported (371; 336x in the Hiphil)
- יצא** (Q) to go out, go forth, come out, come forth; **(Hi) cause to go out or come out, lead out, bring forth** (1,076; 282x in the Hiphil)
- עלה** (Q) to go up, ascend; (Ni) be taken up; **(Hi) bring or lead up or out, offer up (sacrifice)**; (894; 260x in the Hiphil)
- נצל** (Ni) to be rescued, be delivered, be saved, save oneself; **(Hi) tear from, snatch away, take away, deliver from** (213; 191x in the Hiphil)
- ישע** (Ni) to be delivered, be victorious, receive help; **(Hi) help, save, deliver, rescue, come to the aid of** (205; 184x in the Hiphil)
- קרב** (Q) to approach, draw near, come near, make a sexual advance; **(Hi) bring (near), present, offer a sacrifice or offering** (280; 177x in the Hiphil)
- ילד** (Q) to bear (children), give birth, bring forth, beget; (Ni) be born; (Pi) help at birth, serve as midwife; (Pu) be born; **(Hi) beget, become the father of** (499; 176x in the Hiphil)
- יסף** (Q) to add, continue (to do something more or again); **(Hi) add, increase, do again or more** (213; 174x in the Hiphil)

- רָבָה (Q) to be(come) numerous, be(come) great, increase; **(Hi) make many, make great, multiply, increase** (229; 166x in the Hiphil)
- קוּם (Q) to rise, arise, get up, stand (up); **(Hi) set up, erect, put up, cause to arise, establish** (627; 146x in the Hiphil)
- מוּת (Q) to die; **(Hi) kill, put to death**; (Hoph) be killed, suffer death (845; 138x in the Hiphil)
- סוּר (Q) to turn aside, turn off, leave (off), desist; **(Hi) remove, take away, get rid of** (298; 132x in the Hiphil)
- חִזַּק (Q) to be(come) strong, grow firm, have courage; (Pi) make firm, make strong, strengthen; **(Hi) strengthen, seize, grasp, take hold of**; (Hith) strengthen oneself, show oneself as strong or courageous (290; 117x in the Hiphil)
- שָׁלַךְ **(Hi) to send, throw (down, into or away), cast**; (Hoph) be thrown, be cast (125; 112x in the Hiphil)
- כוּן (Ni) to be established, stand firm, be steadfast, be ready, be arranged; **(Hi) establish, set up, prepare, make ready, make firm**; (Polel) set up, establish (219; 110x in the Hiphil)
- שָׁחַת (Pi, Hi) **to ruin, destroy, spoil, annihilate** (152; 105x in the Hiphil)
- נִיחַ (Q) to rest, settle down, repose; **(Hi) cause to rest, secure rest, set, lay, leave (behind, untouched)** (140; 104x in the Hiphil)
- יָדָה (Hi) **to thank, praise, confess**; (Hith) confess (111; 100x in the Hiphil)
- רוּם (Q) to be high, be exalted, rise, arise; **(Hi) raise, lift up, exalt, take away**; (Hoph) be exalted; (Polel) exalt, bring up, extol, raise (children) (197; 92x in the Hiphil)
- עָמַד (Q) to stand (up), take one's stand, stand still; **(Hi) station, set up, set in position, appoint, designate** (524; 86x in the Hiphil)

- עָבַר (Q) to pass over, pass through, pass by, cross; (Hi) **cause to pass over, bring over, cause or allow to pass (through), cause to pass through fire, sacrifice** (553; 81x in the Hiphil)
- כָּרַת (Q) to cut off, cut down, make a covenant (with בְּרִית); (Ni) be cut off (down); (Hi) **cut off, eliminate, destroy, exterminate** (289; 78x in the Hiphil)

**HOPHAL.** 100 verbal roots occur in the Hophal Stem a total of 396 times. The 10 verbal roots that occur most frequently are listed below.

- מוֹת (Q) to die; (Hi) kill, put to death; (Hoph) **be killed, suffer death** (845; 69x in the Hophal)
- נָגַד (Hi) to tell, announce, report, declare, inform; (Hoph) **be told, be announced, be reported** (371; 35x in the Hophal)
- בּוֹא (Q) to go in, enter, come to, come upon, arrive; (Hi) bring (in), come (in); (Hoph) **be brought** (2,592; 24x in the Hophal)
- שָׁזַר (Hoph Ptc) **twisted; always spelled מְשָׁזַר** (21; 21x in the Hophal); all in Exod 26–39
- נָכַח (Hi) to strike, smite, beat, strike dead, destroy, injure; (Hoph) **be struck down dead, be beaten** (501; 16x in the Hophal)
- שָׁלַח (Hi) to send, throw (down, into or away), cast; (Hoph) **be thrown, be cast** (125; 13x in the Hophal)
- יָבֵל (Hi) to bring (as gift or tribute), lead; (Hoph) **be brought, be led** (18; 11x in the Hophal)
- יָצַק (Q) to pour, pour out (liquid), cast (metal), flow (into); (Hoph) **be cast, be poured out, be emptied out** (53; 8x in the Hophal)
- פָּקַד (Q) to attend, attend to, pay attention to, take care of, miss (someone), muster, number, appoint, visit; (Ni) be missed, be visited, be appointed; (Hi) appoint, entrust; (Hoph) **be appointed, be commissioned** (304; 8x in the Hophal)

גלה (Q) to uncover, reveal, disclose; (Ni) uncover (reveal) oneself, be revealed; be exposed; (Pi) uncover, reveal, disclose; (Hi) take (carry away) into exile; **(Hoph) be deported** (187; 7x in the Hophal)

**HITHPAEL** 171 verbal roots occur in the Hithpael Stem a total of 842 times. The 20 verbal roots that occur most frequently are listed below.

- פלל (Hith) to pray, make intercession (84; 80x in the Hithpael)
- הלך (Q) to go, walk (metaphorically, behave), die, pass away; (Pi) go, walk; **(Hith) walk about, move to and fro** (1,554; 64x in the Hithpael)
- יצב (Hith) to take one's stand, stand firm, station oneself, present oneself before, resist (48; 48x in the Hithpael)
- נבא (Ni) to prophesy, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy; **(Hith) speak or behave as a prophet, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy** (115; 28x in the Hithpael)
- חזק (Q) to be(come) strong, grow firm, have courage; (Pi) make firm, make strong, strengthen; (Hi) strengthen, seize, grasp, take hold of; **(Hith) strengthen oneself, show oneself as strong or courageous** (290; 27x in the Hithpael)
- קדש (Q) to be holy, set apart or consecrated; (Ni) show oneself holy (of God), be honored or treated as holy; (Pi) set apart, consecrate or dedicate as holy, observe as holy; (Hi) consecrate, dedicate or declare as holy; **(Hith) show or keep oneself holy** (171; 24x in the Hithpael)
- הלל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; **(Hith) boast** (146; 23x in the Hithpael)
- טהר (Q) to be clean (ceremonially), be pure (morally); (Pi) cleanse, purify, pronounce clean; **(Hith) purify or cleanse oneself** (94; 20x in the Hithpael)
- יחש (Hith) to have oneself (to be) registered in a genealogical table, be enrolled in a genealogical list; **(Hith Inf as noun) genealogy, registration** (20; 20x in the Hithpael)

- אָבַל (Q) to mourn, lament; **(Hith) observe mourning rites** (36; 19x in the Hithpael)
- אָוָה (Pi) to wish, desire, want; **(Hith) crave, wish for, long for** (30; 19x in the Hithpael)
- חָנַן (Q) to be gracious to, show favor to, favor; **(Hith) plead for grace, implore favor or compassion** (77; 17x in the Hithpael)
- טָמֵא (Q) to be(come) unclean; (Ni) defile oneself; (Pi) defile, pronounce or declare unclean; **(Hith) defile oneself, become unclean** (162; 15x in the Hithpael)
- נָדַב (Q) to incite, instigate; **(Hith) volunteer, make a voluntary decision, enlist as a volunteer, offer voluntarily, give a freewill offering** (17; 14x in the Hithpael)
- גָּרַה (Hith) **to strive (against), oppose, battle** (15; 12x in the Hithpael)
- חָתַן (Hith) **to intermarry with, become related by marriage, become a son-in-law** (11; 11x in the Hithpael)
- יָדָה (Hi) to thank, praise, confess; **(Hith) confess** (111; 11x in the Hithpael)
- חָבֵא (Ni) to hide (oneself), be hidden; **(Hith) keep oneself hidden** (34; 10x in the Hithpael)
- נָשָׂא (Q) to lift, carry, raise, bear (load or burden), take (away); (Ni) be carried, be lifted up, be exalted; (Pi) lift up, exalt; **(Hith) lift oneself up, exalt oneself** (659; 10x in the Hithpael)
- חָטָא (Q) to miss (a goal or mark), sin, commit a sin; (Pi) make a sin offering; (Hi) induce or cause to sin; **(Hith) purify oneself, withdraw** (240; 9x in the Hithpael)

## **WORD LIST 4C**

### **(1) WEAK VERBS: I-י LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 137 I-י verbal roots with a total occurrence of 7,103 times. 64 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- נָאֵף (Q) to commit adultery; (metaphorically) commit idolatry; (Pi) commit adultery (31)
- נָאָץ (Q) to spurn, despise; (Pi) treat disrespectfully or with irreverence (24)
- נָבֵא (Ni) to prophesy, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy; (Hith) speak or behave as a prophet, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy (115)
- נָבַט (Hi) to look (at or out), gaze, behold (70)
- נָבַל (Q) to fade, wither, decay, crumble away, wear out (20)
- נָבַע (Hi) to make (something) gush or bubble (forth), pour out or ferment (11)
- נָגַד (Hi) to tell, announce, report, declare, inform; (Hoph) be told, be announced, be reported (371)
- נָגַח (Q) to gore (ox); (Pi) push, butt, thrust, knock down (11)
- נָגַן (Pi) to play a stringed instrument (15)
- נָגַע (Q) to touch, strike, reach; (Hi) touch, reach, throw, arrive (150)
- נָגַף (Q) to smite, strike, injure; (Ni) be smitten, be struck (with) (49)
- נָגַר (Ni) to flow, gush forth, be poured (out), be spilled, be stretched out (hands); (Hi) pour (out, down) (10)
- נָגַשׁ (Q) to oppress, press, force to work, be a slave driver or taskmaster, exact (contributions), collect (offerings) (23)
- נָגַשׁ (Q) to draw near, come near, approach; (Ni) draw near; (Hi) bring (near), offer (sacrifice) (125)
- נָדַב (Q) to incite, instigate; (Hith) volunteer, make a voluntary decision, enlist as a volunteer, offer voluntarily, give a freewill offering (17)
- נָדַד (Q) to flee, wander (about), depart, move, flutter (of wings) (28)

- נָדַח (Ni) to be scattered, be banished, be driven away, be thrust out; (Hi) scatter, drive away, disperse, thrust out, tempt, seduce (51)
- נָדַר (Q) to make (perform) a vow, keep (make) a promise (31)
- נָהַג (Q) to drive (flocks), lead, guide; (Pi) lead (people), lead away, drive away (30)
- נָהַל (Pi) to lead, guide, escort, help along, give rest to, provide (with food), transport (10)
- נָוַד (Q) to move to and fro, sway, wander, be(come) aimless or homeless, express grief or sympathy (by shaking the head) (25)
- נִוַח (Q) to rest, settle down, repose; (Hi) cause to rest, secure rest, set, lay, leave (behind, untouched) (140)
- נָוַס (Q) to flee, escape (160)
- נִוַע (Q) to tremble, shake, totter, wave (of trees); (Hi) make unstable or unsteady, shake (up), disturb (42)
- נִוַף (Hi) to move back and forth, wave, brandish, wield (34)
- נָזַח (Q) to spatter (blood); (Hi) sprinkle (24)
- נָזַל (Q) to trickle, drip down, flow (16)
- נָזַר (Ni) to devote, dedicate or consecrate oneself to (a deity), treat with awe, deal respectfully with, fast; (Hi) restrain from, abstain from, live as a Nazirite (10)
- נָחַח (Q) to lead; (Hi) lead, guide, conduct (39)
- נָחַל (Q) to take (as a) possession, obtain (receive) property, give as an inheritance; (Hi) give (leave) as an inheritance (59)
- נָחַם (Ni) to be sorry, regret, console oneself, comfort oneself, have compassion; (Pi) comfort, console (108)
- נָחַשׁ (Pi) to practice divination, seek and give omens, observe signs, foretell (11)

- נָטָה (Q) to spread out, stretch out, extend, pitch (a tent), turn, bend; (Hi) turn, incline, stretch out, spread out (216)
- נָטַע (Q) to plant (59)
- נָטַף (Q) to drop, drip, secrete; (Hi) cause to drip, cause to flow (metaphorically, of prophetic speech), drivel (18)
- נָטַשׁ (Q) to leave, forsake, abandon, give up (something); (Ni) be forsaken (40)
- נָכַח (Hi) to strike, smite, beat, strike dead, destroy, injure; (Hoph) be struck down dead, be beaten (501)
- נָכַר (Hi) to recognize, know, investigate, be acquainted with, acknowledge (50)
- נָסָה (Pi) to test, put someone to the test, try, tempt (36)
- נָסַף (Q) to pour out, pour (cast) a metal image or statue; (Hi) pour out libations, offer a drink offering (25)
- נָסַע (Q) to pull (out or up), set out, start out, depart, journey, march (on) (146)
- נָעַר (Q, Pi) to shake (out or off); (Ni) be shaken (out or off) (11)
- נָפַח (Q) to breathe, blow, blow fire upon (set aflame), gasp, pant (12)
- נָפַל (Q) to fall, fall prostrate, fall upon; (Hi) cause to fall, bring to ruin (435)
- נָפַץ (Q) to shatter, smash to pieces; (Pi) smash (19)
- נָצַב (Ni) to stand (firm), take one's stand, station oneself, be positioned; (Hi) station, set (up), place, establish (74)
- נָצַח (Pi) to supervise, oversee or inspect works and activities related to the temple; מְנַצֵּחַ (Ptc) used as title (superscription) of 55 psalms (65)
- נָצַל (Ni) to be rescued, be delivered, be saved, save oneself; (Hi) tear from, snatch away, take away, deliver from (213)

- נָצַר (Q) to keep watch, watch over, guard, protect, preserve (63)
- נָקַב (Q) to pierce, bore (through), stipulate, specify, designate, curse, slander (19)
- נָקַה (Ni) to be free (of), be without guilt (innocent), be exempt from (punishment), be emptied; (Pi) leave unpunished, hold innocent (44)
- נָקַם (Q) to avenge, take vengeance, take revenge; (Ni) avenge oneself, take revenge (35)
- נָקַף (Hi) to surround, go around, encircle, encompass, enclose, complete a circuit (17)
- נָשָׂא (Q) to lift, carry, raise, bear (load or burden), take (away); (Ni) be carried, be lifted up, be exalted; (Pi) lift up, exalt; (Hith) lift oneself up, exalt oneself (659)
- נָשַׁג (Hi) to reach, overtake (50)
- נָשַׂא (Hi) to deceive, cheat, trick (14)
- נָשַׁח (Q) to forget (18)
- נָשַׁךְ (Q, Pi) to bite (11)
- נָשַׁק (Q) to kiss (32)
- נָתַף (Q) to gush forth, pour out, be poured out; (Ni) gush forth, be poured (out or forth) (21)
- נָתַן (Q) to give, put, set; (Ni) be given (2,014)
- נָתַז (Q) to tear down, pull down, break down, demolish (42)
- נָתַק (Q) to pull off, tear away; (Ni) be drawn out or away, be torn apart, be separated; (Pi) tear up (out), tear apart, tear to pieces (27)
- נָתַשׁ (Q) to uproot, pull out, extract, pull up, remove, drive out (nations) (21)

## **WORD LIST 4C**

### **(2) WEAK VERBS: I-<sup>ו</sup> LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 84 I-<sup>ו</sup> verbal roots with a total occurrence of 6,554 times. 40 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- יָאַל (Hi) to be intent (keen) on something, be determined, be resolved, show willingness (undertake) to do something, agree to (18)
- יָבֵל (Hi) to bring (as gift or tribute), lead; (Hoph) be brought, be led (18)
- יָבֵשׁ (Q) to dry up, be(come) dry, wither; (Hi) make dry (up), make wither (59)
- יָגַע (Q) to toil, labor, struggle, grow or be weary (26)
- יָדָה (Hi) to thank, praise, confess; (Hith) confess (111)
- יָדַע (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually (have intercourse with); (Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956)
- יָהֵב (Q) to give, come (33)
- יָחַל (Pi, Hi) to wait (for), hope for (42)
- יָחַשׁ (Hith) to have oneself (to be) registered in a genealogical table, be enrolled in a genealogical list; (Hith Inf as noun) genealogy, registration (20)
- יָטַב (Q) to be well with, go well with, be pleasing (to); (Hi) make things go well for, do good to, deal well with, treat kindly (117)
- יָכַח (Hi) to reprove, rebuke, reproach, chasten, punish, decide, mediate, arbitrate (59)
- יָכַל (Q) to be able, be capable of, endure, prevail, be victorious (193)
- יָלַד (Q) to bear (children), give birth, bring forth, beget; (Ni) be born; (Pi) help at birth, serve as midwife; (Pu) be born; (Hi) beget, become the father of (499)
- יָלַל (Hi) to howl, lament, wail (31)
- יָנָה (Q, Hi) to oppress, mistreat (19)
- יָנַק (Q) to suck; (Hi) suckle, nurse (33)

- יָסַד (Q) to found, establish, appoint, destine, allocate; (Pi) found, appoint, establish (41)
- יָסַף (Q) to add, continue (to do something more or again); (Hi) add, increase, do again or more (213)
- יָסַר (Pi) to teach, discipline, correct, chastise, rebuke (41)
- יָעַד (Q) to designate, appoint; (Ni) make or have an appointment, meet by appointment, gather or assemble by appointment (29)
- יָעַל (Hi) to profit, gain profit, benefit (23)
- יָעַץ (Q) to advise, counsel, plan, decide; (Ni) consult (take counsel) together (80)
- יָצָא (Q) to go out, go forth, come out, come forth; (Hi) cause to go out or come out, lead out, bring forth (1,076)
- יָצַב (Hith) to take one's stand, stand firm, station oneself, present oneself before, resist (48)
- יָצַג (Hi) to set, place, establish, take one's stand (17)
- יָצַק (Q) to pour, pour out (liquid), cast (metal), flow (into); (Hoph) be cast, be poured out, be emptied out (53)
- יָצַר (Q) to form, fashion, shape, create (63)
- יָצַת (Q) to kindle, burn; (Hi) set on fire, set fire to (27)
- יָקַץ (Q) to awake, wake up, become active (11)
- יָקַר (Q) to be difficult, precious, prized, highly valued, esteemed, honored, costly or rare (11)
- יָרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; (Ni) be feared, be held in honor (317)
- יָרַד (Q) to go down, come down, descend; (Hi) bring down, lead down (382)
- יָרָה (Q) to throw, shoot, cast (lots); (Hi) throw, shoot, cast (28)

- יָרָה (Hi) to instruct, teach (47)
- יָרַשׁ (Q) to inherit, take possession of, dispossess, take away someone's property; (Hi) cause to possess or inherit, dispossess, impoverish (232)
- יָשַׁב (Q) to sit (down), remain, dwell, inhabit; (Hi) cause to sit or dwell, settle (a city) (1,088)
- יָשַׁן (Q) to sleep, go to sleep, be asleep (16)
- יָשַׁע (Ni) to be delivered, be victorious, receive help; (Hi) help, save, deliver, rescue, come to the aid of (205)
- יָשַׁר (Q) to be straight, be upright, be right, please, go straight (27)
- יָתַר (Ni) to be left over, remain; (Hi) leave (over), have (something) left over or remaining (106)

## **WORD LIST 4C**

### **(3) WEAK VERBS: I-GUTTURAL BUT NOT III-7 LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 312 verbal roots of this type with a total occurrence of 14,719 times. 116 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אָבַד (Q) to perish, vanish, be(come) lost, go astray; (Pi) cause to perish, destroy; (Hi) exterminate (185)
- אָבַל (Q) to mourn, lament; (Hith) observe mourning rites (36)
- אָדַם (Q) to be red; (Pu) be reddened, be dyed red (10)
- אָהַב (Q) to love (of human and divine love); (Pi Ptc) lover (217)
- אָוַץ (Q) to urge, press, be in a hurry, be pressed (10)
- אָוַר (Hi) to give light, shine, illuminate, light up (44)
- אָזַן (Hi) to give ear (to), listen (to), hear, heed (41)
- אָזַר (Q) to gird (on), equip (16)
- אָחַז (Q) to seize, grasp, take hold (of), hold fast (63)
- אָחַר (Pi) to delay, cause one to delay, detain, hesitate, linger (18)
- אָכַל (Q) to eat, consume; (Ni) be eaten, be consumed; (Hi) feed, cause to eat (820)
- אָמַל (Pulal) to dry up, waste away, languish (15)
- אָמַן (Ni) to (prove to) be reliable, faithful or trustworthy; (Hi) believe (in), trust, have trust in, put trust in (97)
- אָמַץ (Q) to be strong, be bold; (Pi) make firm, strengthen, harden someone's heart (41)
- אָמַר (Q) to say, mention, think; (Ni) be said, be called; (Hi) declare, proclaim (5,316)
- אָנַח (Ni) to sigh, groan (13)
- אָנַף (Q) to be angry (14)
- אָסַף (Q) to gather (in), take in, take away, destroy; (Ni) be gathered, assemble, be taken away (200)
- אָסַר (Q) to tie, bind, fetter, imprison (73)
- אָרַב (Q) to lie in ambush, lie in wait, ambush (41)

- אָרַג (Q) to weave; (Q Ptc) weaver (13)
- אָרַךְ (Hi) to make long, lengthen, extend (34)
- אָרַר (Q) to curse (63)
- אָרַשׁ (Pi) to become engaged to or betroth (a wife); (Pu) be(come) engaged or betrothed (11)
- אָשַׁם (Q) to be(come) guilty, commit an offense, do a wrong (35)
- אָשַׁר (Pi) to call (consider) blessed, fortunate or happy; (Pu) be called blessed, fortunate or happy (10)
- הָדַף (Q) to thrust (away, out), push (away), drive away (out), shove (11)
- הָלַךְ (Q) to go, walk (metaphorically, behave), die, pass away; (Pi) go, walk; (Hith) walk about, move to and fro (1,554)
- הָלַל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; (Hith) boast (146)
- הָלַל (Q) to be infatuated, be deluded; (Hithpolel) be mad, act like a madman (15)
- הָמַם (Q) to make (a) noise, confuse, bring into motion and confusion (army), discomfit, disturb (13)
- הָפַךְ (Q) to turn, overturn, overthrow, destroy; (Ni) be destroyed, be turned into, be changed (95)
- הָרַג (Q) to kill, slay (167)
- הָרַס (Q) to tear down, demolish, destroy, throw down, overthrow, break through; (Ni) be ruined (43)
- חָבֵא (Ni) to hide (oneself), be hidden; (Hith) keep oneself hidden (34)
- חָבַל (Q) to take, hold or seize (something) in pledge, exact a pledge from someone, bind by taking a pledge (13)
- חָבַל (Q) to act corruptly or ruinously; (Pi) ruin, destroy (11)
- חָבַק (Q) to embrace, fold the hands (in idleness); (Pi) embrace (13)

- חָבַר (Q) to unite, ally oneself (with), be joined, join forces (28)
- חָבַשׁ (Q) to saddle, bind, bind on (buckle on), bind up (wound), wrap, twist (rope), imprison (33)
- חָגַג (Q) to stagger, reel, celebrate a pilgrimage festival (16)
- חָגַר (Q) to gird (on), gird (oneself or someone), get ready (44)
- חָדַל (Q) to cease, end, stop, refrain (from), desist, discontinue (55)
- חָדַשׁ (Pi) to make new, renew, restore (10)
- חָוַל (Q) to go around, whirl (about), dance, writhe; also spelled חָוִיל (10)
- חָוַם (Q) to pity, look upon with compassion, spare (24)
- חָוַשׁ (Q) to hurry, make haste (18)
- חָזַק (Q) to be(come) strong, grow firm, have courage; (Pi) make firm, make strong, strengthen; (Hi) strengthen, seize, grasp, take hold of; (Hith) strengthen oneself, show oneself as strong or courageous (290)
- חָטָא (Q) to miss (a goal or mark), sin, commit a sin; (Pi) make a sin offering; (Hi) induce or cause to sin (240)
- חָיַל (Q) to writhe, travail, be in labor, tremble; also spelled חָוִיל (48)
- חָכַם (Q) to be(come) wise, act wisely (28)
- חָלַל (Ni) to be defiled, be profaned, defile oneself; (Pi) profane, pollute, defile, dishonor, violate; (Hi) let something be profaned, begin (135)
- חָלַם (Q) to dream (29)
- חָלַף (Q) to pass on or away (quickly), pass by, vanish; (Hi) change, replace, substitute (26)

- חָלַץ (Q) to draw (off), draw out, take off, withdraw, be girded (ready for battle); (Pi) rescue, deliver (44)
- חָלַק (Q) to divide, share (with), share (in), apportion, distribute; (Pi) divide (in pieces), apportion, scatter (55)
- חָמַד (Q) to desire, take pleasure (delight) in, crave, covet (21)
- חָמַל (Q) to have compassion (for), have pity (for), spare (41)
- חָמַם (Q) to be(come) warm, grow warm (23)
- חָנַן (Q) to be gracious to, show favor to, favor; (Hith) plead for grace, implore favor or compassion (77)
- חָנַף (Q) to be godless (of a priest or prophet), be defiled (of land); (Hi) defile, pollute (11)
- חָסַר (Q) to diminish, decrease, lack, be lacking (22)
- חָפַז (Q) to be in a hurry, hurry away (in alarm or fear), hasten in alarm; (Ni) run away in alarm (10)
- חָפֵץ (Q) to delight in, take pleasure in, desire, be willing (74)
- חָפַר (Q) to dig, track, search (for), scout out, spy out (23)
- חָפַר (Q) to be ashamed (17)
- חָפַשׁ (Q) to search (out), examine; (Pi) search thoroughly, track down; (Hith) disguise oneself (23)
- חָצַב (Q) to quarry, hew (out), dig, dress (stones) (16)
- חָקַק (Q) to hew out or carve out (a grave), inscribe, engrave, enact, decree (19)
- חָקַר (Q) to explore, search, spy out (27)
- חָרַב (Q) to dry up (intransitive), lie in ruins; (Hi) cause to dry up, lay waste, reduce to ruins, make desolate (36)
- חָרַד (Q) to tremble, do something with trembling, shudder, quake; (Hi) startle (39)

- חָרַם** (Hi) to devote to the ban, dedicate for destruction, exterminate (50)
- חָרַף** (Q) to taunt, reproach; (Pi) taunt, reproach, revile (38)
- חָרַץ** (Q) to decide, cut (10)
- חָרַשׁ** (Q) to be silent, be deaf; (Hi) be(come) silent, be deaf, keep still (47)
- חָרַשׁ** (Q) to plow, engrave, devise, plan (27)
- חָשַׁד** (Q) to withhold, keep back, refrain, spare, save, restrain (28)
- חָשַׁף** (Q) to strip, strip off, bare, skim (scoop) off (10)
- חָשַׁב** (Q) to think, consider, devise, plan, value, esteem, reckon; (Ni) be reckoned, be accounted, be esteemed, be considered (as); (Pi) think, consider, devise, plan (124)
- חָשַׁךְ** (Q) to be(come) dark, grow dim (eyes) (17)
- חָשַׁק** (Q) to be attached to, cling to, love (11)
- חָתַם** (Q) to seal (up), affix a seal (27)
- חָתַן** (Hith) to intermarry with, become related by marriage, become a son-in-law (11)
- חָתַת** (Q) to be shattered, be dismayed, be filled with terror (55)
- עָבַד** (Q) to work, serve, toil, till, cultivate (289)
- עָבַר** (Q) to pass over, pass through, pass by, cross; (Hi) cause to pass over, bring over, cause or allow to pass (through), cause to pass through fire, sacrifice (553)
- עוּד** (Hi) to warn, admonish, witness, be a witness, call as witness, testify (40)
- עוּף** (Q) to fly (27)
- עוּר** (Q) to be awake, stir up; (Hi) arouse, rouse, wake up, stir up; (Polel) arouse, disturb, awaken (80)

- עָוַת (Q) to bend, make crooked, pervert (justice), falsify (balances), suppress (12)
- עָזַב (Q) to leave, leave behind, forsake, abandon, set free, let go (214)
- עָזַז (Q) to be strong, prevail (against), defy (11)
- עָזַר (Q) to help, assist, come to the aid of (82)
- עָטַף (Q) to be(come) weak, feeble or faint; (Hith) feel weak or faint (11)
- עָכַר (Q) to disturb, trouble, put into disorder, confuse, bring disaster (ruin); be stirred up, be ruined, be cut off (14)
- עָלַז (Q) to exult, triumph (17)
- עָלַל (Poel) to deal (act) severely with, treat violently, glean (19)
- עָלַם (Ni) to be concealed, be hidden; (Hi) conceal, hide, cover up; (Hith) hide oneself (28)
- עָמַד (Q) to stand (up), take one's stand, stand still; (Hi) station, set up, set in position, appoint, designate (524)
- עָמַל (Q) to labor, toil, exert oneself (12)
- עָנַג (Hith) to pamper oneself, take delight (pleasure) in, refresh oneself (10)
- עָנַן (Poel) to practice soothsaying, conjure up (spirits), interpret signs (11)
- עָצַב (Q) to hurt, pain, rebuke, grieve; (Ni) be pained for, be in grieving for, be worried, be distressed (15)
- עָצַם (Q) to be vast, mighty, powerful or numerous (17)
- עָצַר (Q) to hold back, restrain, hinder, imprison; (Ni) be restrained, be shut up, be brought to a halt, be detained (46)
- עָרַב (Q) to stand (as) surety for, pledge oneself (as surety for debts), be responsible for someone, conduct trade, barter (17)

- עָרַךְ (Q) to lay out, set in rows, arrange, set in order, stack (wood), draw up a battle formation (75)
- עָרַץ (Q) to tremble, be terrified, be in dread, be startled, be alarmed; (Hi) terrify, strike (inspire) with awe, be in terror (15)
- עָשַׂר (Q) to exact a tithe, take a tenth part of; (Pi) give, pay or receive a tenth, tithe (10)
- עָשַׂק (Q) to oppress, exploit, wrong (someone) (37)
- עָשַׂר (Q) to be(come) rich; (Hi) make rich, gain riches (17)
- עָתַר (Q) to pray, plead, entreat; (Ni) be pleaded with, be entreated; (Hi) pray, plead (20)

## **WORD LIST 4C**

### **(4) WEAK VERBS: I-GUTTURAL AND III-7 LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 84 verbal roots of this type with a total occurrence of 8,787 times. 27 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אָבָה (Q) to be willing, consent, yield to, accede to, want something (54)
- אָוָה (Pi) to wish, desire, want; (Hith) crave, wish for, long for (30)
- אָפָה (Q) to bake (25)
- אָתָה (Q) to come; (Hi) bring (21)
- הָגָה (Q) to utter a sound, growl, moan, groan, coo (of a dove), speak, proclaim (25)
- הָיָה (Q) to be, become, take place, happen, occur; (Ni) be done, be brought about, come to pass, occur (3,576)
- הָמָה (Q) to make (a) noise, make a sound, roar, growl, moan, groan, be boisterous (34)
- הָרָה (Q) to conceive, be(come) pregnant (43)
- חָוָה (Hishtaphel) to bow down, worship (173)
- חָזָה (Q) to see, behold, perceive (55)
- חָיָה (Q) to live, be alive, stay alive, revive, restore to life; (Pi) preserve alive, let live, give life; (Hi) preserve, keep alive, revive, restore to life (283)
- חָכָה (Pi) to wait (for), tarry, long for, be patient (14)
- חָלָה (Q) to be(come) weak or tired, be(come) sick; (Ni) be exhausted, be made sick; (Pi) appease, flatter (75)
- חָנָה (Q) to decline, camp, encamp, pitch camp, lay siege to (143)
- חָסָה (Q) to seek or take refuge (37)
- חָפָה (Q) to cover; (Pi) to overlay (with) (12)
- חָצָה (Q) to divide (into) (15)
- חָרָה (Q) to be(come) hot, burn with anger, become angry (93)
- חָשָה (Q) to be silent; (Hi) be silent, order (someone) to be silent, hesitate, delay (16)

- עָוָה (Q) to do wrong; (Ni) be disturbed, be irritated; (Hi) twist, pervert, do wrong (17)
- עָטָה (Q) to wrap, cover or envelop (oneself) with (13)
- עָלָה (Q) to go up, ascend; (Ni) be taken up; (Hi) bring or lead up or out, offer up (sacrifice) (894)
- עָנָה (Q) to answer, respond, reply, testify; (Ni) be answered, receive answer (316)
- עָנָה (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate (79)
- עָנָה (Q) to sing (16)
- עָרָה (Pi) to uncover, reveal, expose, lay bare, empty; (Hi) uncover, make naked, expose, pour out (15)
- עָשָׂה (Q) to do, make, create, acquire, prepare, carry out; (Ni) be done, be made (2,632)

## **WORD LIST 4C**

### **(5) WEAK VERBS: II-GUTTURAL LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 415 II-Guttural verbal roots with a total occurrence of 10,965 times. 154 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אָהַב (Q) to love (of human and divine love); (Pi Ptc) lover (217)
- אָחַז (Q) to seize, grasp, take hold (of), hold fast (63)
- אָחַר (Pi) to delay, cause one to delay, detain, hesitate, linger (18)
- אָרַב (Q) to lie in ambush, lie in wait, ambush (41)
- אָרַג (Q) to weave; (Q Ptc) weaver (13)
- אָרַךְ (Hi) to make long, lengthen, extend (34)
- אָרַר (Q) to curse (63)
- אָרַשׁ (Pi) to become engaged to or betroth (a wife); (Pu) be(come) engaged or betrothed (11)
- בָּאֵשׁ (Q) to stink, have a bad smell; (Hi) make odious, become hated (18)
- בָּהֵל (Ni) to be terrified, be horrified, be dismayed, be disturbed, make haste, be hasty; (Pi) terrify, make haste, act hastily (39)
- בָּחַן (Q) to test, put to the test, try, examine (29)
- בָּחַר (Q) to choose, test, examine (172)
- בָּעַל (Q) to rule over, be lord (husband), marry, own (take someone into possession as betrothed) (16)
- בָּעַר (Q) to burn (up), consume; (Pi) kindle, burn (60)
- בָּעַר (Pi) to graze, sweep away, remove, get rid of, purge (27)
- בָּעַת (Pi) to terrify, frighten, startle (16)
- בָּרָא (Q) to create (only of God); (Ni) be created (48)
- בָּרַח (Q) to run away, flee, go (pass) through (63)
- בָּרַךְ (Q Pass Ptc) blessed, praised, adored; (Pi) bless, praise (327)
- בָּרַר (Q) to purify, purge out, sort, choose, select (16)
- גָּאַל (Q) to redeem, deliver, act as kinsman (perform the responsibilities of the next-of-kin), avenge (104)

- גָּאַל (Ni, Pu) to be defiled, become impure; (Hith) defile oneself (11)
- גָּעַל (Q) to loathe, abhor, feel disgust (10)
- גָּעַר (Q) to rebuke, reproach (14)
- גָּעַשׁ (Q) to shake (10)
- גָּרָה (Hith) to strive (against), oppose, battle (15)
- גָּרַע (Q) to shave, trim (a beard), diminish, restrain, withdraw, take (away) (21)
- גָּרַשׁ (Q) to drive out, banish; (Pi) drive out (away) (45)
- דָּרַךְ (Q) to tread (also in the sense of pressing for wine or oil), march, bend (draw) the bow; (Hi) cause to tread, march or walk (63)
- דָּרַשׁ (Q) to seek, inquire (of or about), investigate, ask for, require, demand (165)
- הָרַג (Q) to kill, slay (167)
- הָרָה (Q) to conceive, be(come) pregnant (43)
- הָרַס (Q) to tear down, demolish, destroy, throw down, overthrow, break through; (Ni) be ruined (43)
- זָהַר (Hi) to warn (about), admonish, caution (22)
- זָעַם (Q) to curse, scold, denounce (12)
- זָעַק (Q) to cry (out), call for help, summon (73)
- זָרָה (Q) to scatter; (Pi) scatter, disperse, spread (38)
- זָרַח (Q) to rise (sun), shine, come out (leprosy), appear, break out (18)
- זָרַע (Q) to sow, scatter seed (56)
- זָרַק (Q) to toss, throw, scatter, sprinkle (34)
- חָרַב (Q) to dry up (intransitive), lie in ruins; (Hi) cause to dry up, lay waste, reduce to ruins, make desolate (36)
- חָרַד (Q) to tremble, do something with trembling, shudder, quake; (Hi) startle (39)

- חָרָה (Q) to be(come) hot, burn with anger, become angry (93)
- חָרַם (Hi) to devote to the ban, dedicate for destruction, exterminate (50)
- חָרַף (Q) to taunt, reproach; (Pi) taunt, reproach, revile (38)
- חָרַץ (Q) to decide, cut (10)
- חָרַשׁ (Q) to be silent, be deaf; (Hi) be(come) silent, be deaf, keep still (47)
- חָרַשׁ (Q) to plow, engrave, devise, plan (27)
- טָהַר (Q) to be clean (ceremonially), be pure (morally); (Pi) cleanse, purify, pronounce clean; (Hith) purify or cleanse oneself (94)
- טָעַם (Q) to taste, eat, savor food, perceive (11)
- טָרַף (Q) to tear (in pieces), rend (25)
- יָאַל (Hi) to be intent (keen) on something, be determined, be resolved, show willingness (undertake) to do something, agree to (18)
- יָהַב (Q) to give, come (33)
- יָחַל (Pi, Hi) to wait (for), hope for (42)
- יָחַשׁ (Hith) to have oneself (to be) registered in a genealogical table, be enrolled in a genealogical list; (Hith Inf as noun) genealogy, registration (20)
- יָעַד (Q) to designate, appoint; (Ni) make or have an appointment, meet by appointment, gather or assemble by appointment (29)
- יָעַל (Hi) to profit, gain profit, benefit (23)
- יָעַץ (Q) to advise, counsel, plan, decide; (Ni) consult (take counsel) together (80)
- יָרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; (Ni) be feared, be held in honor (317)

- יָרַד (Q) to go down, come down, descend; (Hi) bring down, lead down (382)
- יָרָה (Q) to throw, shoot, cast (lots); (Hi) throw, shoot, cast (28)
- יָרָה (Hi) to instruct, teach (47)
- יָרַשׁ (Q) to inherit, take possession of, dispossess, take away someone's property; (Hi) cause to possess or inherit, dispossess, impoverish (232)
- פָּהַן (Pi) to perform the duties of a priest, minister as a priest (23)
- כָּחַד (Ni) to be hidden, effaced; (Pi) hide, conceal (32)
- כָּחַשׁ (Pi) to deny, delude, deceive, lie, act deceptively, feign submission or obedience (22)
- כָּעַס (Q) to be angry, be vexed; (Hi) vex, provoke, provoke to anger (God) (55)
- כָּרָה (Q) to dig, excavate, hollow out (14)
- כָּרַע (Q) to bow (down), kneel (down), fall to one's knees (36)
- כָּרַת (Q) to cut off, cut down, make a covenant (with בְּרִית); (Ni) be cut off (down); (Hi) cut off, eliminate, destroy, exterminate (289)
- לָאָה (Q) to be(come) tired or weary; (Ni) tire (oneself) out, weary oneself, be tired of something; (Hi) make weary (19)
- לָהַט (Q) to blaze, burn; (Pi) set ablaze, devour (with fire or flame), scorch (10)
- לָחַם (Q, Ni) to fight, do battle with (rare in Q) (171)
- לָחַץ (Q) to squeeze, crowd, press, oppress, torment (19)
- לָעַג (Q, Hi) to mock, ridicule, deride (18)
- מָאָן (Pi) to refuse (41)
- מָאָס (Q) to refuse, reject, despise (74)

- מָהַר (Pi) to hasten, hurry, go or come quickly; Inf often used as an adverb with the sense of "hastily" (81)
- מָחָה (Q) to wipe, wipe out, destroy, annihilate (34)
- מָחַץ (Q) to smash, shatter, beat to pieces, smite (14)
- מָעַט (Q) to be(come) few, be too small; (Hi) make small or few, diminish, reduce, collect or gather little (22)
- מָעַל (Q) to be unfaithful, act unfaithfully or treacherously, act counter to one's duty or legal obligations (36)
- מָרַד (Q) to rebel, revolt (25)
- מָרָה (Q) to be rebellious, obstinate or contentious; (Hi) behave rebelliously or obstinately (44)
- מָרַט (Q) to make smooth (bare or bald), polish, scour, pull out (hair), sharpen (sword); (Pu) be polished, be smooth or bare (14)
- מָרַר (Q) to be bitter (of taste, experience or attitude), be desperate; (Hi) embitter, cause bitterness or grief (16)
- נָאָף (Q) to commit adultery; (metaphorically) commit idolatry; (Pi) commit adultery (31)
- נָאָץ (Q) to spurn, despise; (Pi) treat disrespectfully or with irreverence (24)
- נָהַג (Q) to drive (flocks), lead, guide; (Pi) lead (people), lead away, drive away (30)
- נָהַל (Pi) to lead, guide, escort, help along, give rest to, provide (with food), transport (10)
- נָחָה (Q) to lead; (Hi) lead, guide, conduct (39)
- נָחַל (Q) to take (as a) possession, obtain (receive) property, give as an inheritance; (Hi) give (leave) as an inheritance (59)
- נָחַם (Ni) to be sorry, regret, console oneself, comfort oneself, have compassion; (Pi) comfort, console (108)
- נָחַשׁ (Pi) to practice divination, seek and give omens, observe signs, foretell (11)

- נָעַר (Q, Pi) to shake (out or off); (Ni) be shaken (out or off) (11)
- סָחַר (Q) to pass through (of shepherds), travel about (conducting business); (Q Ptc) trader, merchant (21)
- סָעַד (Q) to support, sustain, strengthen (with food), uphold (12)
- סָרַר (Q) to be stubborn or rebellious (17)
- עָרַב (Q) to stand (as) surety for, pledge oneself (as surety for debts), be responsible for someone, conduct trade, barter (17)
- עָרָה (Pi) to uncover, reveal, expose, lay bare, empty; (Hi) uncover, make naked, expose, pour out (15)
- עָרָךְ (Q) to lay out, set in rows, arrange, set in order, stack (wood), draw up a battle formation (75)
- עָרַץ (Q) to tremble, be terrified, be in dread, be startled, be alarmed; (Hi) terrify, strike (inspire) with awe, be in terror (15)
- פָּאָר (Pi) to glorify, exalt, beautify; (Hith) show (manifest) one's glory, glorify oneself, be glorified, boast (13)
- פָּחַד (Q) to tremble, shiver, be startled, be in dread, be in awe (25)
- פָּעַל (Q) to do, make, perform, practice (58)
- פָּרַד (Ni) to divide, separate (intransitive), be scattered, be separated (26)
- פָּרָה (Q) to bear fruit, be fruitful (29)
- פָּרַח (Q) to bud, sprout, bloom, shoot, break out, break open (34)
- פָּרַס (Q) to break; (Hi) have a divided hoof (14)
- פָּרַע (Q) to let go, loose or free (i.e., remove restraint from), let the hair of the head hang loose, allow to run wild, leave unattended, neglect (16)
- פָּרַץ (Q) to break through, break (out or into), make a breach, burst open, spread out (46)

- פָּרַק (Q) to tear away, pull away, rescue; (Pi) pull or tear off; (Hith) pull or tear off from oneself, be pulled or torn off (10)
- פָּרַר (Hi) to break (out), destroy, put an end to, frustrate, make ineffectual (47)
- פָּרַשׁ (Q) to spread out (as with wings or hands in prayer), stretch (out or over) (67)
- צָחַק (Q) to laugh; (Pi) joke (with), play (with), amuse oneself, fondle (13)
- צָעַק (Q) to shout, cry (out), call for help; (Ni) be called together, be summoned (55)
- צָרַע (Q) to be afflicted with a skin disease (traditionally leprosy); (Pu) be struck with a skin disease (20)
- צָרַף (Q) to smelt (metal), refine (by smelting), test (34)
- צָרַר (Q: transitive) to wrap (up), tie up, bind, shut away; (Q: intransitive) be cramped, be restricted, be hampered, be depressed; (Hi) oppress, harass, afflict (47)
- צָרַר (Q) to be hostile (toward), treat with hostility, attack (26)
- קָהַל (Ni) to assemble (intransitive); (Hi) assemble (transitive), summon (39)
- קָרָא (Q) to call, summon, proclaim, announce, shout, read aloud, give a name to; (Ni) be called, be summoned, be proclaimed (739)
- קָרָא (Q) to meet, encounter, befall, happen; Inf Cstr with prep לְ (לְקִרְאָתָּךְ) toward, against, opposite (136)
- קָרַב (Q) to approach, draw near, come near, make a sexual advance; (Hi) bring (near), present, offer a sacrifice or offering (280)
- קָרָה (Q) to encounter, meet, befall, happen to (22)
- קָרַע (Q) to tear, rend, cut up, tear away (63)

- רָאָה (Q) to see, perceive, understand; (Ni) appear, become visible; (Pu) be seen; (Hi) let or cause someone to see (something), show someone (something) (1,311)
- רָחַב (Q) to open wide; (Hi) make wide (large), enlarge, extend (26)
- רָחַם (Pi) to show love for, have compassion, take pity on someone, greet (meet) someone with love (47)
- רָחַץ (Q) to wash (with water), wash (off or away), bathe, bathe oneself (72)
- רָחַק (Q) to be(come) far or distant, keep far from; (Hi) remove, put (keep) far away, keep at a distance (59)
- רָעַב (Q) to be hungry, suffer famine (13)
- רָעָה (Q) to pasture, tend (flocks), graze, shepherd, feed (167)
- רָעַם (Q) to rage, roar (sea), thunder, storm; (Hi) thunder, storm (11)
- רָעַע (Q) to be bad, evil or displeasing; (Hi) do evil, do wickedly, do injury, harm, treat badly (98)
- רָעַשׁ (Q) to quake, shake (29)
- שָׁחַק (Q) to laugh, play; (Pi) play, entertain, amuse (37)
- שָׂרַף (Q) to burn (completely), destroy; (Ni) be burned (117)
- שָׂאָב (Q) to draw water (19)
- שָׂאָג (Q) to roar (21)
- שָׂאָל (Q) to ask (of), inquire (of), request, demand (176)
- שָׂאָף (Q) to gasp, pant (for or after), long for (14)
- שָׂאָר (Ni) to remain, be left over, survive; (Hi) leave (someone or something) remaining, spare (133)
- שָׁחַח (Q) to cower, crouch, bow down (18)
- שָׁחַט (Q) to slaughter (esp. animals for sacrifice) (81)

- שָׁחַר (Pi) to seek eagerly for, look diligently for, be intent on (12)
- שָׁחַת (Pi, Hi) to ruin, destroy, spoil, annihilate (152)
- שָׁעָה (Q) to gaze at, look at, look (regard) with favor, be concerned about (13)
- שָׁעַן (Ni) to lean (on or against), support oneself on, depend on (22)
- שָׂרַץ (Q) to swarm, teem (with), be innumerable (14)
- שָׂרַק (Q) to hiss, whistle (12)
- שָׂרַת (Pi) to minister, serve, attend to the service of God (98)
- תָּעַב (Pi) to abhor, loathe, make an abomination (22)
- תָּעָה (Q) to err, wander (about), stagger, go astray (animal); (Hi) lead astray, cause to err (51)

## **WORD LIST 4C**

### **(6) WEAK VERBS: III-7 LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 235 III-7 verbal roots with a total occurrence of 15,081 times. 89 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אָבָה (Q) to be willing, consent, yield to, accede to, want something (54)
- אָוָה (Pi) to wish, desire, want; (Hith) crave, wish for, long for (30)
- אָפָה (Q) to bake (25)
- אָתָה (Q) to come; (Hi) bring (21)
- בָּזָה (Q) to despise, regard with contempt (42)
- בָּכָה (Q) to weep (in grief or joy), weep for (114)
- בָּלָה (Q) to be(come) worn out, used up or exhausted (16)
- בָּנָה (Q) to build (up), rebuild, build (establish) a family; (Ni) be built, get a child from (with מָן) (377)
- גָּלָה (Q) to uncover, reveal, disclose; (Ni) uncover (reveal) oneself, be revealed, be exposed; (Pi) uncover, reveal, disclose; (Hi) take (carry away) into exile (187)
- גָּרָה (Hith) to strive (against), oppose, battle (15)
- דָּמָה (Q) to be like, resemble; (Pi) liken, compare, imagine, ponder, devise (30)
- דָּמָה (Ni) to be destroyed, be ruined (12)
- הָגָה (Q) to utter a sound, growl, moan, groan, coo (of a dove), speak, proclaim (25)
- הָיָה (Q) to be, become, take place, happen, occur; (Ni) be done, be brought about, come to pass, occur (3,576)
- הָמָה (Q) to make (a) noise, make a sound, roar, growl, moan, groan, be boisterous (34)
- הָרָה (Q) to conceive, be(come) pregnant (43)
- זָנָה (Q) to commit fornication, be a harlot (prostitute), be unfaithful (60)
- זָרָה (Q) to scatter; (Pi) scatter, disperse, spread (38)
- חָוָה (Hishtaphel) to bow down, worship (173)
- חָזָה (Q) to see, behold, perceive (55)

- חַיָּה (Q) to live, be alive, stay alive, revive, restore to life; (Pi) preserve alive, let live, give life; (Hi) preserve, keep alive, revive, restore to life (283)
- חָכָה (Pi) to wait (for), tarry, long for, be patient (14)
- חָלָה (Q) to be(come) weak or tired, be(come) sick; (Ni) be exhausted, be made sick; (Pi) appease, flatter (75)
- חָנָה (Q) to decline, camp, encamp, pitch camp, lay siege to (143)
- חָסָה (Q) to seek or take refuge (37)
- חָפָה (Q) to cover; (Pi) to overlay (with) (12)
- חָצָה (Q) to divide (into) (15)
- חָרָה (Q) to be(come) hot, burn with anger, become angry (93)
- חָשָׂה (Q) to be silent; (Hi) be silent, order (someone) to be silent, hesitate, delay (16)
- יָדָה (Hi) to thank, praise, confess; (Hith) confess (111)
- יָנָה (Q, Hi) to oppress, mistreat (19)
- יָרָה (Q) to throw, shoot, cast (lots); (Hi) throw, shoot, cast (28)
- יָרָה (Hi) to instruct, teach (47)
- יָכָה (Q) to go out, be quenched, be extinguished; (Pi) to put out, quench, extinguish (24)
- כָּלָה (Q) to (be) complete, be finished, be at an end, come to an end, be accomplished, be spent, be exhausted; (Pi) complete, finish, bring to an end (207)
- כָּסָה (Q) to cover, conceal, hide; (Pi) cover (up), conceal, clothe (153)
- כָּרָה (Q) to dig, excavate, hollow out (14)
- לָאָה (Q) to be(come) tired or weary; (Ni) tire (oneself) out, weary oneself, be tired of something; (Hi) make weary (19)
- לָוָה (Q) to borrow; (Hi) lend to (14)

- לִוּהַ (Ni) to join oneself to (12)  
 מָחָה (Q) to wipe, wipe out, destroy, annihilate (34)  
 מָנָה (Q) to count, number, reckon, assign, appoint (28)  
 מָרָה (Q) to be rebellious, obstinate or contentious; (Hi) behave rebelliously or obstinately (44)  
 נָזַה (Q) to spatter (blood); (Hi) sprinkle (24)  
 נָחָה (Q) to lead; (Hi) lead, guide, conduct (39)  
 נָטָה (Q) to spread out, stretch out, extend, pitch (a tent), turn, bend; (Hi) turn, incline, stretch out, spread out (216)  
 נָכַה (Hi) to strike, smite, beat, strike dead, destroy, injure; (Hoph) be struck down dead, be beaten (501)  
 נָסָה (Pi) to test, put someone to the test, try, tempt (36)  
 נָקָה (Ni) to be free (of), be without guilt (innocent), be exempt from (punishment), be emptied; (Pi) leave unpunished, hold innocent (44)  
 נָשָׁה (Q) to forget (18)  
 סָפָה (Q) to take, sweep, snatch or carry away; (Ni) be carried, swept or snatched away (19)  
 עָוָה (Q) to do wrong; (Ni) be disturbed, be irritated; (Hi) twist, pervert, do wrong (17)  
 עָטָה (Q) to wrap, cover or envelop (oneself) with (13)  
 עָלָה (Q) to go up, ascend; (Ni) be taken up; (Hi) bring or lead up or out, offer up (sacrifice) (894)  
 עָנָה (Q) to answer, respond, reply, testify; (Ni) be answered, receive answer (316)  
 עָנָה (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate (79)  
 עָנָה (Q) to sing (16)  
 עָרָה (Pi) to uncover, reveal, expose, lay bare, empty; (Hi) uncover, make naked, expose, pour out (15)

- עָשָׂה (Q) to do, make, create, acquire, prepare, carry out;  
(Ni) be done, be made (2,632)
- פָּדָה (Q) to ransom, redeem, buy out (60)
- פָּנָה (Q) to turn (toward, from, to the side, away) (134)
- פָּצָה (Q) to open (the mouth), speak (15)
- פָּרָה (Q) to bear fruit, be fruitful (29)
- פָּשָׂה (Q) to spread (the symptoms of disease) (22)
- פָּתָה (Q) to be simple, be inexperienced, be gullible; (Pi)  
fool, deceive, persuade, seduce (27)
- צָוָה (Pi) to command, give an order, charge; (Pu) be  
ordered, be told, receive a command (496)
- צָפָה (Q) to keep watch, watch attentively, spy (37)
- צָפָה (Pi) to overlay, plate (with gold) (47)
- קָוָה (Pi) to wait (for), wait with eagerness, hope (47)
- קָנָה (Q) to get, acquire, buy (85)
- קָרָה (Q) to encounter, meet, befall, happen to (22)
- קָשָׂה (Q) to be heavy, hard or difficult; (Hi) make hard,  
harden, make stubborn or obstinate (28)
- רָאָה (Q) to see, perceive, understand; (Ni) appear, become  
visible; (Pu) be seen; (Hi) let or cause someone to see  
(something), show someone (something) (1,311)
- רָבָה (Q) to be(come) numerous, be(come) great, increase;  
(Hi) make many, make great, multiply, increase (229)
- רָדָה (Q) to rule (over), have dominion over, govern (with  
the nuance of oppression), tread (in) the winepress  
(22)
- רָוָה (Q) to drink one's fill; (Pi, Hi) drink abundantly,  
water thoroughly, drench, saturate (14)
- רָעָה (Q) to pasture, tend (flocks), graze, shepherd, feed  
(167)

- רָפָה (Q) to sink, drop, relax, grow slack; (Hi) abandon, forsake, desert, leave (someone) alone (46)
- רָצָה (Q) to be pleased with, be favorable to, be well disposed toward, accept (with pleasure), become friends with (48)
- שָׁבַח (Q) to take captive, deport (47)
- שָׁגָה (Q) to stray (of sheep), go astray (morally), err, do or go wrong (unintentionally), stagger, reel (21)
- שָׁוָה (Q) to be(come) like (the same, the equal of), be equivalent to, resemble; (Pi) make like, make level (16)
- שָׁנָה (Q) to change; (Pi) change, alter, pervert (15)
- שָׁסָה (Q) to plunder, spoil (11)
- שָׁעָה (Q) to gaze at, look at, look (regard) with favor, be concerned about (13)
- שָׁקָה (Hi) to give drink to, provide drink for, irrigate (62)
- שָׁתָה (Q) to drink (217)
- תָּלָה (Q) to hang (up) (29)
- תָּעָה (Q) to err, wander (about), stagger, go astray (animal); (Hi) lead astray, cause to err (51)

## WORD LIST 4C

### **(7) WEAK VERBS: III-ת/ע LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 144 III-ת/ע verbal roots with a total occurrence of 7,207 times. 60 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אָנַח (Ni) to sigh, groan (13)
- בָּטַח (Q) to trust, be confident, rely (upon) (118)
- בָּלַע (Q, Pi) to swallow (up), engulf (42)
- בָּצַע (Q) to cut off, sever, break off (away), make profit (16)
- בָּקַע (Q) to cleave, split, breach, break open; (Ni) be cleft, be split (open); (Pi) split, rip open (51)
- בָּרַח (Q) to run away, flee, go (pass) through (63)
- גָּדַע (Q) to cut off, cut down; (Ni) be cut off, be cut down, be cut into pieces; (Pi) cut down (through, off), cut to pieces (22)
- גָּנַע (Q) to die, expire, pass away, perish (24)
- גָּלַח (Pi) to shave (23)
- גָּרַע (Q) to shave, trim (a beard), diminish, restrain, withdraw, take (away) (21)
- זָבַח (Q) to slaughter (for sacrifice), sacrifice; (Pi) offer sacrifice, sacrifice (134)
- זָנַח (Q) to reject, spurn, exclude from (19)
- זָרַח (Q) to rise (sun), shine, come out (leprosy), appear, break out (18)
- זָרַע (Q) to sow, scatter seed (56)
- טָבַח (Q) to slaughter, butcher, slay (11)
- טָבַע (Q) to sink, penetrate; (Hoph) be sunk, be settled, be planted (10)
- יָגַע (Q) to toil, labor, struggle, grow or be weary (26)
- יָדַע (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually (have intercourse with); (Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956)
- יָכַח (Hi) to reprove, rebuke, reproach, chasten, punish, decide, mediate, arbitrate (59)

- יָשַׁע (Ni) to be delivered, be victorious, receive help; (Hi) help, save, deliver, rescue, come to the aid of (205)
- כָּנַע (Ni) be subdued, be humbled, humble oneself; (Hi) humble or subdue someone (36)
- פָּרַע (Q) to bow (down), kneel (down), fall to one's knees (36)
- לָקַח (Q) to take, grasp, capture, seize, lay hold of, accept, receive; (Ni) be captured, be taken away; (Pu) be taken (away) (967)
- מָנַע (Q) to withhold, hold back, retain, refuse, restrain (29)
- מָשַׁח (Q) to smear (with a liquid, oil or dye), anoint (70)
- נָבַע (Hi) to make (something) gush or bubble (forth), pour out or ferment (11)
- נָגַח (Q) to gore (ox); (Pi) push, butt, thrust, knock down (11)
- נָגַע (Q) to touch, strike, reach; (Hi) touch, reach, throw, arrive (150)
- נָדַח (Ni) to be scattered, be banished, be driven away, be thrust out; (Hi) scatter, drive away, disperse, thrust out, tempt, seduce (51)
- נָטַע (Q) to plant (59)
- נָסַע (Q) to pull (out or up), set out, start out, depart, journey, march (on) (146)
- נָפַח (Q) to breathe, blow, blow fire upon (set aflame), gasp, pant (12)
- נָצַח (Pi) to supervise, oversee or inspect works and activities related to the temple; מְנַצֵּחַ (Ptc) used as title (superscription) in 55 psalms (65)
- סָלַח (Q) to pardon, forgive; (Ni) be forgiven (47)
- פָּגַע (Q) to meet, encounter, fall upon, attack, assail, reach (46)

- פָּרַח (Q) to bud, sprout, bloom, shoot, break out, break open (34)
- פָּרַע (Q) to let go, loose or free (i.e., remove restraint from), let the hair of the head hang loose, allow to run wild, leave unattended, neglect (16)
- פָּשַׁע (Q) to revolt, rebel (against), transgress, break with, break away from, behave as a criminal (41)
- פָּתַח (Q) to open (up); (Ni) be opened, be loosened, be set free; (Pi) let loose, loosen, free, unsaddle (136)
- צָלַח (Q) to succeed, prosper, be successful; (Hi) be successful, succeed, cause to succeed or prosper (65)
- צָמַח (Q) to sprout, spring up, grow; (Hi) make grow or sprout (33)
- צָרַע (Q) to be afflicted with a skin disease (traditionally leprosy); (Pu) be struck with a skin disease (20)
- קָרַע (Q) to tear, rend, cut up, tear away (63)
- רָבַע (Q) to provide with four corners, make square (12)
- רָגַע (Q) to crust over or become hard (of skin), stir up (sea); (Hi) give rest to, come to rest, make peace, linger (13)
- רוּחַ (Q) to get relief; (Pu) be wide or spacious; (Hi) smell (14)
- רָעַע (Q) to be bad, evil or displeasing; (Hi) do evil, do wickedly, do injury, harm, treat badly (98)
- רָצַח (Q) to kill, murder, slay (47)
- רָקַע (Q) to stamp (down or out), trample, spread out; (Pi) beat out, hammer out (11)
- רָשַׁע (Hi) to condemn, declare or pronounce guilty (35)
- שָׂבַע (Q) to be satisfied or satiated, have one's fill (of), eat or drink one's fill; (Hi) satisfy (97)

- שָׂמַח (Q) to rejoice, be joyful, be glad; (Pi) cause to rejoice, gladden, make someone happy (156)
- שָׁבַע (Ni) to swear, swear (take) an oath, adjure; (Hi) cause to take an oath, adjure, plead with someone (186)
- שָׁוַע (Pi) to cry (call) for help (21)
- שָׁחַח (Q) to cower, crouch, bow down (18)
- שָׁכַח (Q) to forget; (Ni) be forgotten (102)
- שָׁלַח (Q) to send, stretch out; (Pi) send, stretch out, send away, expel, let go free; (Pu) be sent away (off) (847)
- שָׁמַע (Q) to hear, listen to, understand, obey; (Ni) be heard; (Hi) cause to hear, proclaim (1,165)
- תָּקַע (Q) to drive or thrust (weapon into a person), pitch (tent), blow (trumpet), clap one's hands (70)

## WORD LIST 4C

### **(8) WEAK VERBS: III-~~N~~** **LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 49 III-~~N~~ verbal roots with a total occurrence of 4,696 times. 21 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- בָּרָא (Q) to create (only with God as subject); (Ni) be created (48)
- דָּכָא (Pi) to crush, beat to pieces (18)
- חָבֵא (Ni) to hide (oneself), be hidden; (Hith) keep oneself hidden (34)
- חָטָא (Q) to miss (a goal or mark), sin, commit a sin; (Pi) make a sin offering; (Hi) induce or cause to sin (240)
- טָמֵא (Q) to be(come) unclean; (Ni) defile oneself; (Pi) defile, pronounce or declare unclean; (Hith) defile oneself, become unclean (162)
- יָצָא (Q) to go out, go forth, come out, come forth; (Hi) cause to go out or come out, lead out, bring forth (1,076)
- יָרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; (Ni) be feared, be held in honor (317)
- כָּלָא (Q) to shut up, restrain, withhold, keep back (17)
- מָלָא (Q) to be full, fill (up); (Ni) be filled (with); (Pi) fill, perform, carry out, consecrate as priest (252)
- מָצָא (Q) to find (out), reach, obtain, achieve; (Ni) be found, be found sufficient (457)
- נָבֵא (Ni) to prophesy, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy; (Hith) speak or behave as a prophet, be in a state of prophetic ecstasy (115)
- נָשָׂא (Q) to lift, carry, raise, bear (load or burden), take (away); (Ni) be carried, be lifted up, be exalted; (Pi) lift up, exalt; (Hith) lift oneself up, exalt oneself (659)
- נָשָׂא (Hi) to deceive, cheat, trick (14)
- פָּלָא (Ni) to be extraordinary, be wonderful, be too difficult; (Hi) do something wonderful (71)
- צָבָא (Q) to wage war, go to war, fight against, serve (in the cult) (14)
- צָמָא (Q) to thirst, be thirsty (10)
- קָנָא (Pi) to envy, be envious of, be jealous, be zealous for (34)

- קָרָא (Q) to call, summon, proclaim, announce, shout, read aloud, give a name to; (Ni) be called, be summoned, be proclaimed (739)
- קָרָא (Q) to meet, encounter, befall, happen; Inf Cstr with prep לְ (לְקִרְאָתוֹ) toward, against, opposite (136)
- רָפָא (Q) to heal; (Ni) be healed, become whole; (Pi) heal, make healthy (69)
- שָׂנֵא (Q) to hate; (Pi Ptc) enemy, (lit) the one who hates (148)

## WORD LIST 4C

### **(9) WEAK VERBS: BICONSONANTAL LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are approximately 180 Biconsonantal verbal roots with a total occurrence of approximately 9,000 times. 67 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אִזַּץ (Q) to urge, press, be in a hurry, be pressed (10)
- אִזַּר (Hi) to give light, shine, illuminate, light up (44)
- בִּואַ (Q) to go in, enter, come to, come upon, arrive; (Hi) bring (in), come (in); (Hoph) be brought (2,592)
- בִּוַז (Q) to show contempt, despise (14)
- בִּוסַ (Q) to tread down, trample under foot (12)
- בִּושַ (Q) to be ashamed; (Hi) put to shame, be ashamed (125)
- בִּיַן (Q) to understand, perceive, consider, give heed to; (Ni) be discerning, have understanding; (Hi) understand, make understand, teach; (Hith) show oneself perceptive, behave intelligently (171)
- גִּוַר (Q) to sojourn, dwell (stay) as a foreigner or alien, dwell as a newcomer for a definite or indefinite time (82)
- גִּוַר (Q) to be afraid, dread, stand in awe (10)
- גִּילַ (Q) to shout with joy, rejoice (47)
- דִּוַשַ (Q) to tread on, trample down (out), thresh, exterminate, destroy; also spelled דִּוַשַּׁ (16)
- דִּיןַ (Q) to judge, minister or execute judgment, plead one's cause, contend with (24)
- זִובַ (Q) to flow (away), suffer a discharge (42)
- זִידַ (Q) to act insolently; (Hi) boil or cook, become hot (with anger), behave arrogantly (10)
- חִוַלַ (Q) to go around, whirl (about), dance, writhe; also spelled חִוַלַּ (10)
- חִוסַ (Q) to pity, look upon with compassion, spare (24)
- חִוַשַ (Q) to hurry, make haste (18)
- חִילַ (Q) to writhe, travail, be in labor, tremble; also spelled חִוַלַּ (48)

- טוֹב (Q) to be good, be pleasing, be pleasant, be joyful, be well with (44)
- טוּחַ (Q) to plaster (wall of a house), coat, overlay (11)
- טוֹל (Hi) to throw (far), cast, hurl; (Hoph) be thrown, be hurled (14)
- כוֹל (Q) to comprehend; (Pilpel) contain, sustain, provide, support; (Hi) contain, hold (in), sustain, endure (38)
- כוֹן (Ni) to be established, stand firm, be steadfast, be ready, be arranged; (Hi) establish, set up, prepare, make ready, make firm; (Polel) set up, establish (219)
- לִיז (Ni, Hi) to murmur (against), grumble (17)
- לִיז (Q) to remain overnight, spend the night, stay, dwell (71)
- לִיז (Q) to boast (28)
- מוּג (Q) to waver, melt; (Ni) wave, sway back and forth, undulate (17)
- מוֹט (Q) to totter, shake, waver, sway, stagger; (Ni) be made to stagger, stumble or totter (39)
- מוֹל (Q) to circumcise; (Ni) be circumcised (32)
- מוֹר (Hi) to change, alter, exchange (14)
- מוֹשׁ (Q) to withdraw (from a place), cease from, leave off, depart (21)
- מוֹת (Q) to die; (Hi) kill, put to death; (Hoph) be killed, suffer death (845)
- נוֹד (Q) to move to and fro, sway, wander, be(come) aimless or homeless, express grief or sympathy (by shaking the head) (25)
- נוּחַ (Q) to rest, settle down, repose; (Hi) cause to rest, secure rest, set, lay, leave (behind, untouched) (140)
- נוֹס (Q) to flee, escape (160)
- נוֹעַ (Q) to tremble, shake, totter, wave (of trees); (Hi) make unstable or unsteady, shake (up), disturb (42)

- נִיף (Hi) to move back and forth, wave, brandish, wield (34)
- סִיג (Q) to backslide, be disloyal; (Ni) turn back, withdraw, become disloyal (24)
- סִיף (Q) to grease (oneself) with oil, anoint (10)
- סִיר (Q) to turn aside, turn off, leave (off), desist; (Hi) remove, take away, get rid of (298)
- סִית (Hi) to incite (against), stir up, provoke, instigate, seduce, mislead, lead astray (18)
- עִיד (Hi) to warn, admonish, witness, be a witness, call as witness, testify (40)
- עִיף (Q) to fly (27)
- עִיר (Q) to be awake, stir up; (Hi) arouse, rouse, wake up, stir up; (Polel) arouse, disturb, awaken (80)
- פִּיחַ (Hi) to testify (10)
- פִּיץ (Q) to be spread, be dispersed, be scattered, overflow; (Ni) be scattered, be dispersed; (Hi) scatter, disperse (65)
- צִיד (Q) to hunt (for) (17)
- צִיָּם (Q) to fast, abstain from food and drink (21)
- צִיָּק (Hi) to oppress, press hard, harass, constrain (12)
- צִיר (Q) to tie up, bind, shut in, shut up, enclose, encircle, besiege (31)
- קִים (Q) to rise, arise, get up, stand (up); (Hi) set up, erect, put up, cause to arise, establish (627)
- קִיץ (Hi) to awake, wake up (22)
- רִים (Q) to be high, be exalted, rise, arise; (Hi) raise, lift up, exalt, take away; (Hoph) be exalted; (Polel) exalt, bring up, extol, raise (children) (197)
- רִיעַ (Hi) to shout, cry (out), shout a war cry (alarm of battle), sound a signal for war, cheer, shout in triumph (44)

- רוץ (Q) to run (104)
- רוש (Q) to be poor (24)
- ריב (Q) to strive, contend, quarrel, dispute, conduct a legal case (72)
- ריק (Hi) to empty out, pour out (19)
- שוש (Q) to rejoice; also spelled שיש (27)
- שית (Q) to consider, meditate, complain, lament, praise (20)
- שים (Q) to set (up), put, place, lay (upon), set in place, establish, confirm; also spelled שום (588)
- שוב (Q) to turn back, return, go back, come back, turn away from; (Hi) cause to return, bring back, lead back, give back, restore; (Polel) bring back, restore (1,075)
- שוט (Q) to roam (around), go (rove) about, row (across water); (Polel) roam about (around) (13)
- שור (Q) to behold, regard, gaze on (15)
- שיר (Q) to sing (of); (Q and Polel Ptc) singer (88)
- שית (Q) to set, put, place, lay (hand upon), set one's mind to (86)
- תור (Q) to spy out, reconnoiter, explore, investigate (24)

## WORD LIST 4C

### **(10) WEAK VERBS: GEMINATE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, there are 174 Geminate verbal roots with a total occurrence of 2,316 times. 50 of these verbs occur more than 10 times.

- אָרַר (Q) to curse (63)
- בָּזַז (Q) to plunder, spoil (43)
- בָּלַל (Q) to mix (up), confuse or confound (languages), mingle (44)
- בָּרַר (Q) to purify, purge out, sort, choose, select (16)
- גָּזַז (Q) to shear, cut (15)
- גָּלַל (Q) to roll (away) (18)
- דָּמַם (Q) to be silent, keep quiet, be still, be motionless, stand still, be (struck) dumb (19)
- דָּקַק (Q) to crush, become fine through grinding; (Hi) crush fine, pulverize; (Hoph) be crushed fine (12)
- הָלַל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; (Hith) boast (146)
- הָלַל (Q) to be infatuated, be deluded; (Hithpolel) be mad, act like a madman (15)
- הָמַם (Q) to make (a) noise, confuse, bring into motion and confusion (army), discomfit, disturb (13)
- זָמַם (Q) to consider, think, ponder, devise, plan (evil), purpose (13)
- הָגַג (Q) to stagger, reel, celebrate a pilgrimage festival (16)
- חָלַל (Ni) to be defiled, be profaned, defile oneself; (Pi) profane, pollute, defile, dishonor, violate; (Hi) let something be profaned, begin (135)
- חָמַם (Q) to be(come) warm, grow warm (23)
- חָנַן (Q) to be gracious to, show favor to, favor; (Hith) plead for grace, implore favor or compassion (77)
- חָקַק (Q) to hew out or carve out (a grave), inscribe, engrave, enact, decree (19)
- חָתַת (Q) to be shattered, be dismayed, be filled with terror (55)
- יָלַל (Hi) to howl, lament, wail (31)

- כַּתַּח (Q) to beat, crush fine, hammer (into pieces); (Pi) beat, hammer, crush to pieces (17)
- מָדַד (Q) to measure, measure off (distance or expanse), measure out (grain) (52)
- מָסַס (Ni) to melt (away), dissolve, become weak (21)
- מָקַק (Ni) to rot (away), fester (wounds), dwindle or waste away, decay, melt, dissolve (10)
- מָרַר (Q) to be bitter (of taste, experience or attitude), be desperate; (Hi) embitter, cause bitterness or grief (16)
- מָשַׁשׁ (Q) to feel, touch; (Pi) feel (over, through), grope, search, rummage through (10)
- נָדַד (Q) to flee, wander (about), depart, move, flutter (of wings) (28)
- סָבַב (Q) to turn (about), go around, march around, surround; (Ni) to turn; (Hi) cause to go around, lead around; (Polel) encompass with protection (163)
- סָכַךְ (Q) to overshadow, cover (protectively), protect (16)
- סָלַל (Q) to pile up, heap up, lift up, exalt, praise (12)
- סָרַר (Q) to be stubborn or rebellious (17)
- עָזַז (Q) to be strong, prevail (against), defy (11)
- עָלַל (Poel) to deal (act) severely with, treat violently, glean (19)
- עָנַן (Poel) to practice soothsaying, conjure up (spirits), interpret signs (11)
- פָּלַל (Hith) to pray, make intercession (84)
- פָּרַר (Hi) to break (out), destroy, put an end to, frustrate, make ineffectual (47)
- צָרַר (Q: transitive) to wrap (up), tie up, bind, shut away; (Q: intransitive) be cramped, be restricted, be hampered, be depressed; (Hi) oppress, harass, afflict (47)
- צָרַר (Q) to be hostile (toward), treat with hostility, attack (26)

- קָבַב (Q) to curse (14)
- קָדַד (Q) to bow down, kneel down (15)
- קָלַל (Q) to be small, be insignificant, be of little account, be swift; (Ni, Pi) declare cursed; (Hi) lighten, make lighter, treat with contempt (82)
- קָצַץ (Q) to cut (chop) off, trim; (Pi) cut (chop) off, cut in pieces (14)
- רָבַב (Q) to be(come) many, numerous or great (23)
- רָנַן (Q) to call or cry aloud, shout with joy; (Pi) cry out (with joy), exult (53)
- רָעַע (Q) to be bad, evil or displeasing; (Hi) do evil, do wickedly, do injury, harm, treat badly (98)
- רָצַץ (Q) to crush, oppress, mistreat (19)
- שָׁדַד (Q) to devastate, ruin, deal violently with, violently destroy; (Pu) be devastated (59)
- שָׁחַח (Q) to cower, crouch, bow down (18)
- שָׁלַל (Q) to plunder, spoil, capture, rob (14)
- שָׁמַם (Q) to be deserted, be uninhabited, be desolated, be appalled; (Ni) be made uninhabited, desolate or deserted; (Hi) cause to be deserted or desolated (92)
- תָּמַם (Q) to be(come) complete or finished, come to an end, cease, be consumed, be spent, be burned out (64)

## **WORD LIST 5**

### **IDENTICAL WORDS WITH DIFFERENT MEANINGS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

The following list contains Hebrew words that occur 10 times or more and are identical in spelling but differ in meaning and/or part of speech. We have selected 67 sets of identical forms with 137 total words. The most frequent of the identical forms is always listed first.

- אֹרֶם porch; also spelled אֵילָם (61)  
 אֹרֶם but, however (19)
- אֹר (cs) light, daylight, sunshine (120)  
 אֹר (Hi) to give light, shine, illuminate, light up (44)
- אֵיל ram, ruler; (adj) mighty (171)  
 אֵיל pillar, doorpost; (ms cstr) אֵיל (22); 21x in Ezek
- אֵין (particle of nonexistence) is not, are not; most often  
 spelled (747x) אֵין (790)  
 אֵין where (from)? whence? (17)
- אֶלְפָּא thousand; (md) אֶלְפָּאִים two thousand (496)  
 אֶלְפָּא clan, tribe, region (11)
- אַף nostril, nose; (metaphorically) anger; (md) אַפָּיִם (277)  
 אַף (conj) also, indeed, even (133)
- אַת (definite direct object marker) not translated; also  
 spelled אַתָּ; (with 3ms suff) אַתּוּ (10,978)  
 אַת (prep) with, beside; also spelled אַתָּ; (with 3ms suff)  
 אַתּוּ (890)
- בַּד carrying pole, gate bar; (mp) בַּדִּים (40)  
 בַּד linen cloth; (mp) בַּדִּים (23)
- בּוֹז (Q) to show contempt, despise (14)  
 בּוֹז contempt (11)
- בָּעַר (Q) to burn (up), consume; (Pi) kindle, burn (60)  
 בָּעַר (Pi) to graze, sweep away, remove, get rid of, purge  
 (27)
- בַּת daughter; (fp) בָּנוֹת (587)  
 בַּת (ms) liquid measurement, bath; (mp) בַּתִּים (13)

- גָּאַל (Q) to redeem, deliver, act as kinsman (perform the responsibilities of the next-of-kin), avenge (104)
- גָּאַל (Ni, Pu) to be defiled, become impure; (Hith) defile oneself (11)
- גֹּוַר (Q) to sojourn, dwell (stay) as a foreigner or alien, dwell as a newcomer for a definite or indefinite time (82)
- גֹּוַר (Q) to be afraid, dread, stand in awe (10)
- גָּל heap, pile; (mp) גָּלִים (18)
- גָּל wave; (mp with 3ms suff) גָּלָיו (16)
- דָּין (Q) to judge, minister or execute judgment, plead one's cause, contend with (24)
- דָּין judgment, legal claim (19)
- דָּמָה (Q) to be like, resemble; (Pi) liken, compare, imagine, ponder, devise (30)
- דָּמָה (Ni) to be destroyed, be ruined (12)
- הָלַל (Pi) to praise, sing hallelujah; (Pu) be praised, be praiseworthy; (Hith) boast (146)
- הָלַל (Q) to be infatuated, be deluded; (Hithpolel) be mad, act like a madman (15)
- הֵנָּה here (59)
- הֵנָּה (3fp pers pron) they; (fp dmstr pron and adj) those (29)
- הָרָה (Q) to conceive, be(come) pregnant (43)
- הָרָה (fs adj) pregnant (15)
- זָקַן (Q) to be(come) old, grow old (26)
- זָקַן (adj) old; (n) elder (180)

- חָבַל (Q) to take, hold or seize (something) in pledge, exact a pledge from someone, bind by taking a pledge (13)  
 חָבַל (Q) to act corruptly (ruinously); (Pi) ruin, destroy (11)
- חַיָּה animal, beast; (fs cstr) חַיִּית (96)  
 חַיָּה life; (with 3ms suff) חַיָּיתוֹ (11)
- חֲמֹר mud, clay, mortar (17)  
 חֲמֹר dry measurement, heap, pile, homer (13)
- חָסַר (Q) to diminish, decrease, lack, be lacking (22)  
 חָסַר (adj) lacking, wanting; (ms cstr) חָסֵר (17)
- חָפֵץ (Q) to delight in, take pleasure in, desire, be willing (74)  
 חָפֵץ (adj) delighting (in), desiring (13)
- חָפַר (Q) to dig, track, search (for), scout out, spy out (23)  
 חָפַר (Q) to be ashamed (17)
- חָרַב (Q) to dry up (intransitive), lie in ruins; (Hi) cause to dry up, lay waste, reduce to ruins, make desolate (36)  
 חָרַב (adj) dry, desolate, wasted; (fs) חָרְבָה (10)
- חָרַשׁ (Q) to be silent, be deaf; (Hi) be(come) silent, be deaf, keep still (47)  
 חָרַשׁ (Q) to plow, engrave, devise, plan (27)
- טוֹב (adj) good, pleasant (530)  
 טוֹב (Q) to be good, be pleasing, be pleasant, be joyful, be well with (44)
- טָמֵא (Q) to be(come) unclean; (Ni) defile oneself; (Pi) defile, pronounce or declare unclean; (Hith) defile oneself, become unclean (162)  
 טָמֵא (adj) unclean; (fs) טָמְאָה (88)

- יָרָא (Q) to fear, be afraid, be in awe of, reverence, hold in deference; (Ni) be feared, be held in honor (317)
- יָרָא (adj) fearful, afraid of (63)
- יָרָה (Hi) to instruct, teach (47)
- יָרָה (Q) to throw, shoot, cast (lots); (Hi) throw, shoot, cast (28)
- כָּבֵד (Q) to be heavy, be weighty, be honored; (Ni) be honored; (Pi) make insensitive, honor; (Hi) make heavy, dull or insensitive, harden (heart), cause to be honored (114)
- כָּבֵד (adj) heavy, severe (41)
- כָּבֵד (fs) liver (14)
- כָּלָה (Q) to (be) complete, be finished, be at an end, come to an end, be accomplished, be spent, be exhausted; (Pi) complete, finish, bring to an end (207)
- כָּלָה complete destruction, annihilation (22)
- כֵּן so, thus (741)
- כֵּן (adj) honest, correct, right (24)
- כֵּן base, stand; (with 3ms suff) כִּנּוּ (11)
- לָוָה (Q) to borrow; (Hi) lend to (14)
- לָוָה (Ni) to join oneself to (12)
- מִוּל (prep) in front of, opposite (36)
- מִוּל (Q) to circumcise; (Ni) be circumcised (32)
- מָלֵא (Q) to be full, fill (up); (Ni) be filled (with); (Pi) fill, perform, carry out, consecrate as priest (252)
- מָלֵא (adj) full, filled (61)
- מָנָה (Q) to count, number, reckon, assign, appoint (28)
- מָנָה part, portion, share; (fp) מְנוּת (12)

- מַעַל above, upward, on top of (140)  
 מַעַל unfaithfulness, infidelity (29)
- מִשָּׂא load, burden (44)  
 מִשָּׂא oracle, pronouncement (20)
- מָשַׁל (Q) to rule, reign, govern, have dominion (81)  
 מָשַׁל (Q) to use a proverb, speak in parables or sentences of poetry; (Ni) be(come) like, similar or the same (17)
- נָבֵל stringed instrument, harp; (mp) נְבָלִים (28)  
 נָבֵל jar, bottle (10)
- עַד (prep) until, as far as, during (1,263)  
 עַד forever, eternal; spelled וְעַד with conjunction וְ (47)
- עֵז strength, power, might; (with 3ms suff) עֵזוֹ (76)  
 עֵז refuge, protection; (with 1cs suff) עֵזִי (17)
- עָנָה (Q) to answer, respond, reply, testify; (Ni) be answered, receive answer (316)  
 עָנָה (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate (79)  
 עָנָה (Q) to sing (16)
- פָּרָה (Q) to bear fruit, be fruitful (29)  
 פָּרָה cow; (fp) פָּרוֹת (26)
- צָבָא (cs) host, army, war, service; (cp) צְבָאוֹת (487);  
 יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת “Lord of Hosts”
- צָבָא (Q) to wage war, go to war, fight against, serve (in the cult) (14)
- צָבִי ornament, something beautiful, splendor (18)  
 צָבִי gazelle (12)

- צור rock, boulder (73)  
 צור (Q) to tie up, bind, shut in, shut up, enclose, encircle, besiege (31)
- צָפָה (Pi) to overlay, plate (with gold) (47)  
 צָפָה (Q) to keep watch, watch attentively, spy (37)
- צַר adversary, enemy; (mp cstr) צָרִי (72)  
 צַר (adj) narrow; (n) anxiety, distress (27)
- צָרַר (Q: transitive) to wrap (up), tie up, bind, shut away;  
 (Q: intransitive) be cramped, be restricted, be depressed; (Hi) oppress, harass, afflict (47)
- צָרַר (Q) to be hostile (toward), treat with hostility, attack (26)
- קָצַר (Q) to gather in, reap, harvest (36)  
 קָצַר (Q) to be short(ened), be(come) impatient (14)
- קָרָא (Q) to call, summon, proclaim, announce, shout, read aloud, give a name to; (Ni) be called, be summoned, be proclaimed (739)
- קָרָא (Q) to meet, encounter, befall, happen; Inf Cstr with prep לְ (לְקִרְאָתָא) toward, against, opposite (136)
- רֹאשׁ head, top, chief; (mp) רֹאשִׁים (600)  
 רֹאשׁ poisonous herb, venom (12)
- רַב (adj) great, many; (mp) רַבִּים (419)  
 רַב chief, captain, ruler (30)
- רִיב (Q) to strive, contend, quarrel, dispute, conduct a legal case (72)  
 רִיב dispute, quarrel, lawsuit (62)
- רִיק (Hi) to empty out, pour out (19)  
 רִיק emptiness, vanity (12)

- רָעַב (adj) hungry; (mp) רָעֲבִים (20)  
 רָעַב (Q) to be hungry, suffer famine (13)
- רָעָה evil, wickedness, calamity, disaster (354)  
 רָעָה (Q) to pasture, tend (flocks), graze, shepherd, feed (167)
- שָׁיַח (Q) to consider, meditate, complain, lament (20)  
 שָׁיַח complaint, lament (14)
- שָׁבַר (Q) to break (up), break in pieces, smash, shatter; (Ni) be smashed, broken, shattered or destroyed; (Pi) shatter, smash, break (148)  
 שָׁבַר (Q) to buy grain (for food) (21)
- שָׁיר (Q) to sing (of); (Q and Polel Ptc) singer (88)  
 שָׁיר song (78)
- שָׁלַם (Q) to be complete, be finished; (Pi) complete, finish, make whole, restore, repay, requite, recompense, reward, perform (a vow); (Hi) bring to completion, consummate, make peace (116)  
 שָׁלַם (adj) whole, complete, safe (28)
- שָׁנָה year; (fp) שָׁנִים (878)  
 שָׁנָה (Q) to change; (Pi) change, alter, pervert (15)
- שָׁשׁ six; (fs) שֵׁשָׁה; (fs cstr) שֵׁשֶׁת; (mp) שֵׁשִׁים sixty (274)  
 שָׁשׁ linen (39); 33x in Exod

**APPENDIX A**  
**BASIC STATISTICS OF THE HEBREW VERB**  
**— STEM AND CONJUGATION —**

	Pf	Impf	WC	Impv	Coh	Juss	Inf Cstr	Inf Abs	Ptc	Total
Qal	14051	8658	11540	2896	502	1270	4598	517	6512	50544
Niphal	1426	964	446	118	29	105	205	37	808	4138
Piel	2120	1085	979	436	123	136	708	84	679	6473
Pual	146	78	6	0	0	1	1	1	190	423
Hiphil	2684	1863	1761	740	131	308	951	223	835	9496
Hophal	109	129	31	2	1	2	8	6	108	396
Hithpael	137	210	158	64	10	42	95	3	123	84
Pilpel	14	13	5	1	0	0	7	1	9	50
Polel	40	47	13	9	5	4	9	0	52	178
Poel	15	26	4	1	2	1	2	3	30	84
Hithpolel	13	48	11	11	1	5	5	0	21	114
Hischtaphel	19	28	82	7	5	3	18	0	11	173
Other	54	9	4	3	0	0	4	2	10	86
<b>Total</b>	<b>20828</b>	<b>13158</b>	<b>15040</b>	<b>4288</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>6610</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>8385</b>	<b>72997</b>

## **APPENDIX B**

### **VERBAL ROOTS IN THE DERIVED STEMS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY**

In the Hebrew Old Testament, few verbs will occur in each of the seven major verbal stems. In fact, only six verbs appear in all seven major stems. Only an additional ten verbs appear in six out of the seven major stems.

### I. Hebrew verbal roots occurring in all seven major stems

**בָּקַע** (Q) to cleave, split, breach, break open; (Ni) be cleft, be split (open); (Pi) split, rip open (51)

Qal	16
Niphal	15
Piel	12
Pual	3
Hiphil	2
Hophal	1
Hithpael	2

**גָּלַה** (Q) to uncover, reveal, disclose; (Ni) uncover (reveal) oneself, be revealed; be exposed; (Pi) uncover, reveal, disclose; (Hi) take (carry away) into exile (187)

Qal	50
Niphal	32
Piel	56
Pual	2
Hiphil	38
Hophal	7
Hithpael	2

**חָלַה** (Q) to be(come) weak or tired, be(come) sick; (Ni) be exhausted, be made sick; (Pi) appease, flatter (75)

Qal	36
Niphal	10
Piel	18
Pual	1
Hiphil	4
Hophal	3
Hithpael	3

**יָדַע** (Q) to know, have understanding, notice, observe, be(come) acquainted with, know sexually (have intercourse with); (Ni) be(come) known, reveal oneself; (Hi) make known (something to someone), inform (956)

Qal	828
Niphal	42
Piel	3
Pual	8
Hiphil	71
Hophal	3
Hithpael	2

**יָלַד** (Q) to bear (children), give birth, bring forth, beget; (Ni) be born; (Pi) help at birth, serve as midwife; (Pu) be born; (Hi) beget, become the father of (499)

Qal	271
Niphal	38
Piel	10
Pual	1
Hiphil	176
Hophal	2
Hithpael	1

**יָקַד** (Q) to attend, attend to, pay attention to, take care of, miss (someone), muster, number, appoint, visit; (Ni) be missed, be visited, be appointed; (Hi) appoint, entrust (304)

Qal	235
Niphal	21
Piel	1
Pual	2
Hiphil	29
Hophal	8
Hithpael	8

## II. Hebrew verbal roots occurring in six of the seven major stems

**אָסַף** (Q) to gather (in), take in, take away, destroy; (Ni) be gathered, assemble, be taken away (200)

Qal	104
Niphal	81
Piel	8
Pual	5
Hiphil	1
Hithpael	1

**חִיל** (Q) to writhe, travail, be in labor, tremble; also spelled חוּל (48)

Qal	28
Piel	7
Pual	5
Hiphil	4
Hophal	1
Hithpael	3

**חָלַק** (Q) to divide, share (with), share (in), apportion, distribute; (Pi) divide (in pieces), apportion, scatter (55)

Qal	17
Niphal	6
Piel	27
Pual	3
Hiphil	1
Hithpael	1

**כָּבַד** (Q) to be heavy, be weighty, be honored; (Ni) be honored; (Pi) make insensitive, honor; (Hi) make heavy, dull or insensitive, harden (heart), cause to be honored (114)

Qal	22
Niphal	31
Piel	38
Pual	3
Hiphil	17
Hithpael	3

**עָנָה** (Q) to be afflicted, be humbled, become low; (Pi) afflict, oppress, humiliate, violate (79)

Qal	8
Niphal	4
Piel	55
Pual	4
Hiphil	2
Hithpael	6

**פָּרַד** (Ni) to divide, separate (intransitive), be scattered, be separated (26)

Qal	1
Niphal	12
Piel	1
Pual	1
Hiphil	7
Hithpael	4

**קדש** (Q) to be holy, set apart or consecrated; (Ni) show oneself holy (of God), be honored or treated as holy; (Pi) set apart, consecrate or dedicate as holy, observe as holy; (Hi) consecrate, dedicate or declare as holy; (Hith) show or keep oneself holy (171)

Qal	11
Niphal	11
Piel	75
Pual	5
Hiphil	45
Hithpael	24

**קלל** (Q) to be small, be insignificant, be of little account, be swift; (Ni, Pi) declare cursed; (Hi) lighten, make lighter, treat with contempt (82)

Qal	12
Niphal	11
Piel	42
Pual	3
Hiphil	13
Hithpael	1

**רום** (Q) to be high, be exalted, rise, arise; (Hi) raise, lift up, exalt, take away; (Hoph) be exalted; (Polel) exalt, bring up, extol, raise (children) (197)

Qal	73
Piel	25
Pual	3
Hiphil	91
Hophal	3
Hithpael	2

שָׁמַם (Q) to be deserted, be uninhabited, be desolated, be appalled; (Ni) be made uninhabited, desolate or deserted; (Hi) cause to be deserted or desolated (92)

Qal 37

Niphal 25

Piel 4

Hiphil 17

Hophal 4

Hithpael 5

## INDEX OF HEBREW WORDS

The following index contains an alphabetical listing of the Hebrew words found throughout this volume. This index does not include inflected forms listed within entries or proper nouns, which are listed alphabetically in word list 3a (pp. 138-146). Identical words are distinguished by their entry number in the first list (*Hebrew Words Arranged by Frequency*).

אָב 3  
 אָבֵד 14, 171, 227  
 אָבָה 32, 171, 235, 248  
 אָבִיּוֹן 29, 162  
 אָבִיר 65, 162  
 אָבֵל 54, 91, 154  
 אָבֵל 82  
 אָבֵל 42, 91, 171, 216, 227  
 אָבֹן 10, 151, 154  
 אָגַרְת 86  
 אָדוֹן 5  
 אָדוּת 82  
 אָדִיר 51, 91, 162  
 אָדָם 86, 171, 211, 227  
 אָדָם 6  
 אָדָמָה 12  
 אָדוֹן 31, 154  
 אָדָרְת 79, 91  
 אָהֵב 12, 91, 171, 227, 238  
 אָהָבָה 46, 91  
 אָהָה 71  
 אָהֵל 9, 154  
 אוּ 9  
 אוֹב 69  
 אוּהָ 48, 91, 171, 216, 235, 248  
 אוּי 54  
 אוּיֵל 52  
 אוּלֵי 36  
 אוּלָם (#552) 29, 271  
 אוּלָם (#1273) 62, 271  
 אוּלָת 53

אָנוֹן 24, 154  
 אוֹן 69  
 אוּפֵן 43  
 אוּגֵץ 86, 171, 227, 262  
 אוּצָר 24  
 אוּר (#332) 19, 91, 148, 271  
 אוּר (#707) 36, 91, 171, 227, 262, 271  
 אוּת 24, 148  
 אוּז 17  
 אוּזֹב 86  
 אוּזוֹר 73, 91  
 אוּזוֹן 14, 91, 151, 154  
 אוּזוֹן 39, 91, 171, 227  
 אוּזָר 69, 91, 171, 227  
 אוּזְרַח 65  
 אוּח 5  
 אוּחַד 4  
 אוּחוֹר 39  
 אוּחוּת 19  
 אוּחַז 28, 91, 171, 227, 238  
 אוּחַזָה 28, 91  
 אוּחַר 64, 92, 171, 227, 238  
 אוּחַר 5  
 אוּחַר 15, 92, 162  
 אוּחַרוֹן 33, 92, 162  
 אוּחַרִי 5, 92, 168  
 אוּחַרִית 29, 92  
 אוּי 45  
 אוּי 42  
 אוּיב 10

אוּיֵד 55  
 אוּיָה 32  
 אוּיָה 29  
 אוּיָה 66  
 אוּיָל 82  
 אוּיָל (#247) 14, 271  
 אוּיָל (#1173) 57, 271  
 אוּיָלָה 82  
 אוּיָלָם 29  
 אוּיָמָה 66  
 אוּיָן (#60) 5, 271  
 אוּיָן (#1361) 66, 271  
 אוּיָפָה 40  
 אוּיָפָה 86  
 אוּיָש 3  
 אוּיָתוֹן 73, 162  
 אוּדָ 15  
 אוּכָל 5, 92, 171, 208, 227  
 אוּכָל 41, 92, 154  
 אוּכָלָה 64, 92  
 אוּכֹן 66  
 אוּל 5  
 אוּל־ 2, 168  
 אוּל 11  
 אוּלָה 44  
 אוּלָה 5  
 אוּלָה 76  
 אוּלָהִים 2  
 אוּלָוָה 30  
 אוּלוֹן 86  
 אוּלוֹף 29  
 אוּלִיל 59

אֶלְמָנָה 31  
 אֶלֶף (#101) 7, 154, 271  
 אֶלֶף (#1749) 82, 154, 271  
 אֵם 12, 151  
 אֵם 4  
 אִמָּה 31  
 אִמָּה 11  
 אִמוּנָה 33, 92  
 אִמֶּל 71, 171, 227  
 אִמּוֹן 48, 92  
 אִמּוֹן 21, 92, 171, 208, 227  
 אִמִּץ 39, 171, 227  
 אִמַּר 2, 92, 171, 227  
 אִמַּר 34, 92, 154  
 אִמְרָה 42, 92  
 אִמֶּת 18, 92  
 אִמְתַּחַת 71  
 אֵן 38  
 אִנָּא 76  
 אִנָּה 38  
 אִנוּשׁ 38  
 אִנַּח 76, 92, 171, 227, 254  
 אִנְחָה 82, 92  
 אִנְחָנוּ 19  
 אִנִּי 4  
 אִנְיָה 46  
 אִנְכִּי 8  
 אִנַּף 73, 92, 171, 227  
 אִסִּיר 73, 92  
 אִסָּף 13, 172, 207, 227, 282

אִסָּר 26, 93, 172, 227  
 אִסָּר 82, 93  
 אִף (#170) 10, 92, 271  
 אִף (#309) 18, 271  
 אִפֶּד 33  
 אִפָּה 53, 172, 235, 248  
 אִפּוּא 71  
 אִפִּיק 64  
 אִפְלָה 86  
 אִפְסָס 37, 154  
 אִפָּר 57, 154  
 אִצְבַּע 47, 151  
 אִצֵּל 29, 168  
 אִרַּב 39, 172, 227, 238  
 אִרְבָּה 55, 128  
 אִרְבַּע 7, 129  
 אִרְבָּעָה 7  
 אִרְבַּעִים 7  
 אִרְגָּ 76, 172, 228, 238  
 אִרְגָּמֹן 41  
 אִרוֹן 13, 148  
 אִרְזָ 26, 154  
 אִרַּח 30, 148, 154  
 אִרִּי 43  
 אִרְיָה 35  
 אִרְוֶה 44, 93, 172, 228, 238  
 אִרְוֶה 71, 93, 162  
 אִרְוֶה 22, 93, 154  
 אִרְמוֹן 46  
 אִרְצָ 3, 151, 154  
 אִרָּר 28, 172, 228, 238, 267

אִרְשָׁ 82, 172, 238  
 אִשׁ 8, 148  
 אִשָּׁה 5  
 אִשָּׁה 28  
 אִשָּׁם 43, 93, 172, 228  
 אִשָּׁם 35, 93  
 אִשְׁמָה 62, 93  
 אִשְׁרָ 2  
 אִשְׁרָ 86, 93, 172, 228  
 אִשְׁרָה 40  
 אִשְׁרִי 36, 93  
 אִתּ (#5) 27  
 אִתּ (#50) 2, 271  
 אִתּ 4, 168, 271  
 אִתָּה 59, 172, 235, 248  
 אִתָּה 5  
 אִתּוֹן 44, 151  
 אִתָּם 10  
 אִתָּנִן 82  
 כִּ 2, 168  
 כִּבָּר 42, 151  
 כִּבָּשׁ 64, 172, 238  
 כִּבְדָ 33, 172  
 כִּבְדָ 12, 154  
 כִּבְלָל 86, 168  
 כִּדּ (#782) 40, 271  
 כִּדּ (#1136) 56, 271  
 כִּדָּד 83  
 כִּדָּל 38, 172  
 כִּדָּק 86, 154  
 כִּהֵל 40, 172, 238  
 כִּהֵמָה 14  
 כִּהֵן 69, 154

בְּהֵרַת 79  
 בּוֹא 2, 93, 172, 212,  
 214, 262  
 בּוּז (#1546) 73, 93,  
 172, 262, 271  
 בּוּז (#1755) 83, 93,  
 271  
 בּוֹס 79, 172, 262  
 בּוֹר 27  
 בּוֹשׁ 18, 93, 172, 262  
 בּוֹז 53, 94  
 בְּזָה 38, 172, 248  
 בְּזָה 86, 94  
 בְּזָז 37, 94, 173, 267  
 בְּחֹר 36  
 בְּחִיר 76, 94, 162  
 בְּחִן 49, 173, 238  
 בְּחַר 14, 94, 173, 238  
 בְּטַח 19, 94, 173, 254  
 בְּטַח 38, 94, 154  
 בְּטָן 26, 151, 154  
 בִּי 79  
 בֵּין 8, 168  
 בֵּין 14, 94, 173, 262  
 בִּינָה 41, 94  
 בִּירָה 64  
 בֵּית 3  
 בְּכָה 20, 94, 173, 248  
 בְּכוֹר 19, 94  
 בְּפוֹרִים 66, 94  
 בְּכִי 48, 94  
 בְּכָה 80, 94  
 בַּל 26  
 בָּלָה 69, 94, 173, 248

בְּלָהָה 86  
 בְּלִי 30, 94  
 בְּלִיעַל 51, 162  
 בְּלָל 36, 173, 267  
 בְּלַע 38, 173, 254  
 בְּלַעְדִּי 66, 168  
 בְּלָתִי 20  
 בְּמָה 21  
 בְּמוֹ 86, 168  
 בֵּן 2  
 בְּנָה 8, 94, 173, 248  
 בְּעֵבוֹר 33, 168  
 בְּעַד 21, 168  
 בְּעַל 69, 95, 173, 238  
 בְּעַל 15, 95, 154  
 בְּעַר (#558) 29, 173,  
 238, 271  
 בְּעַר (#1030) 51, 173,  
 238, 271  
 בְּעַת 69, 173, 238  
 בְּצוֹר 52, 162  
 בְּצַע 69, 95, 173, 254  
 בְּצַע 56, 95, 154  
 בְּקַע 33, 95, 173, 254,  
 280  
 בְּקַעָה 62, 95  
 בְּקָר 14  
 בְּקָר 12, 154  
 בְּקָרֵב 12, 168  
 בְּקָשׁ 12, 173, 209  
 בָּר 74  
 בְּרָא 34, 173, 238, 259  
 בְּרַד 49  
 בְּרוֹשׁ 60

בְּרוֹזַל 25  
 בְּרַח 29, 173, 238, 254  
 בְּרִיא 74, 162  
 בְּרִיחַ 39  
 בְּרִית 10  
 בְּרָךְ 52, 151, 154  
 בְּרָךְ 9, 95, 174, 209,  
 211, 238  
 בְּרָכָה 66  
 בְּרָכָה 27, 95  
 בְּרָק 59  
 בְּרַר 69, 174, 238, 267  
 בְּשָׁם 48, 154  
 בְּשַׁר 55, 174  
 בְּשַׁר 11  
 בְּשַׁל 50, 174  
 בְּשַׁת 39, 93, 154  
 בַּת (#82) 6, 271  
 בַּת (#1616) 77, 271  
 בְּתוֹךְ 9, 168  
 בְּתוּלָה 33, 95  
 בְּתוּלִים 86, 195  
 גְּאוּה 62  
 גְּאוֹן 33  
 גְּאָל (#372) 21, 95,  
 174, 238, 272  
 גְּאָל (#1756) 83, 174,  
 239, 272  
 גְּאָלָה 74, 95  
 גָּב 80  
 גְּבַה 44, 95, 174  
 גְּבַה 66, 95  
 גְּבַה 39, 95, 162  
 גְּבוּל 11

גְבוּלָה 11  
 גְבוּר 15, 96, 162  
 גְבוּרָה 29, 96  
 גְבִיעַ 74  
 גְבִירָה 71, 96  
 גְבִיעָה 26  
 גְבַר 53, 96, 174  
 גָּבַר 28, 96, 154  
 גָּג 47  
 גְדוּד 47  
 גְדוּל 6, 96, 162  
 גְדוּלָה 77, 96  
 גְדִי 69  
 גְדַל 19, 96, 174  
 גְדַל 77, 96, 154  
 גְדַע 57, 174, 254  
 גְדַר 86, 96, 174  
 גְדַר 71, 96  
 גוּי 6  
 גוּיָה 77  
 גוּלָה 38, 96  
 גוּעַ 55, 174, 254  
 גוּר (#430) 24, 96,  
174, 262, 272  
 גוּר (#1839) 86, 174,  
262, 272  
 גוּרָל 25  
 גִּזַּז 71, 174, 267  
 גְזִית 83  
 גְזַל 48, 174  
 גְזַר 80, 174  
 גְחָלָת 64  
 גִּיאַ 28, 148  
 גִּיל 35, 175, 262

גִּל (#1325) 64, 272  
 גִּל (#1440) 69, 272  
 גִּלְגָּלָת 80  
 גְלָה 14, 96, 175, 210,  
215, 248, 280  
 גְלָה 71  
 גְלוּלִים 34  
 גְלוּת 71, 96  
 גְלַח 56, 175, 254  
 גְלַל 64, 96, 175, 267  
 גָּם 5  
 גְמוּל 62, 97  
 גְמַל 42, 97, 175  
 גְמַל 32  
 גָּן 39, 148  
 גְנַב 40, 97, 175  
 גְנַב 66, 97  
 גְנָה 80  
 גְעַל 86, 175, 239  
 גְעַר 74, 97, 175, 239  
 גְעָרָה 71, 97  
 גְעַשׁ 86, 175, 239  
 גָּפֶן 31, 148, 155  
 גַּר 22, 96  
 גַּרְה 71, 175, 216,  
239, 248  
 גַּרְה 83  
 גַּרְן 42, 151, 155  
 גַּרַע 59, 175, 254  
 גַּרַשׁ 36, 175, 239  
 גַּשָּׁם 44, 155  
 דַּב 80  
 דְּבִיר 69  
 דְּבַק 31, 175

דָּבַר 3, 97  
 דְּבַר 3, 97, 175, 209  
 דְּבַר 35, 155  
 דְּבַשׁ 32  
 דָּג 62  
 דָּגָה 71  
 דָּגַל 74, 155  
 דָּגוּן 40  
 דוּד 29  
 דוּר 15  
 דוּשׁ 69, 175, 262  
 דִּי 40  
 דִּין (#1115) 55, 97,  
175, 262, 272  
 דִּין (#1279) 62, 97,  
272  
 דָּכָא 64, 175, 259  
 דַּל 34, 162  
 דָּלַת 23, 155  
 דָּם 8  
 דָּמָה (#965) 48, 175,  
248, 272  
 דָּמָה (#1690) 80, 175,  
248, 272  
 דְּמוּת 53  
 דָּמַם 62, 175, 267  
 דְּמָעָה 56  
 דַּעַת 23, 106, 155  
 דַּק 74, 97, 162  
 דָּקַק 80, 97, 176, 267  
 דָּקַר 83, 176  
 דְּרוּם 66  
 דָּרָךְ 29, 95, 176, 239  
 דָּרָךְ 5, 95, 148, 155  
 דָּרַשׁ 15, 176, 239

דָּשָׂא	74, 155	הִנֵּה	4	זָכְרוֹן	55, 98
דָּשָׁן	83, 97, 176	הִנֵּה	(#570) 30, 272	זָמַה	49
דָּשָׁן	71, 97, 155	הִנֵּה	(#982) 49, 272	זָמַם	77, 99, 177, 267
דָּת	57	הִפָּךְ	22, 98, 176, 228	זָמַר	36, 99, 177
דָּה	2	הֵר	6	זָנַב	83, 99
דָּה	5	הֵרַג	15, 176, 228, 239	זָנַה	30, 177, 248
הָאָח	80	הֵרָה	(#728) 37, 98, 176, 235, 239, 248, 272	זָנוּנִים	80, 99
הִכָּל	26, 155	הֵרָה	(#1502) 72, 98, 162, 272	זָנַח	62, 177, 254
הִגָּה	53, 176, 235, 248	הֵרַס	37, 176, 228, 239	זָעַם	80, 99, 177, 239
הִדָּף	83, 176, 228	וְ	2	זָעַם	57, 99, 155
הִדָּר	48	וְ	77	זָעַק	26, 99, 177, 239
הוּא	3	זָאת	6	זָעָה	62, 99
הוּד	55	זָבַח	17, 98, 177, 254	זָקוּ	(#241) 14, 99, 162, 272
הוּהָ	77	זָבַח	15, 98, 155	זָקוּ	(#1055) 52, 99, 177, 272
הוּי	33	זָד	77, 98, 162	זָקוּ	62, 99, 148
הוּן	52	זָדוֹן	83, 98	זָר	86
הוּיָא	7	זָה	83	זָר	27, 162
הוּיָה	2, 176, 235, 248	זָה	3	זָרָה	41, 177, 239, 248
הוּיָכַל	24	זָהָב	8	זָרוּעַ	23, 151
הוּיָן	57	זָהָר	57, 177, 239	זָרַח	64, 99, 177, 239, 254
הוּלָאָה	69	זָוֵי	72	זָרַע	31, 99, 177, 239, 254
הוּלָף	3, 176, 215, 228	זָוַב	38, 98, 177, 262	זָרַע	12, 99, 155
הוּלָל	(#282) 16, 176, 228, 267, 272	זָוַב	77, 98	זָרַק	44, 100, 177, 239
הוּלָל	(#1501) 72, 98, 176, 209, 211, 215, 228, 267, 272	זוּלָה	69, 168	חָבָא	44, 177, 216, 228, 259
הוּלָם	80	זוּנָה	44, 99	חָבַל	(#1626) 77, 177, 228, 273
הוּם	6	זוּד	86, 98, 177, 262	חָבַל	(#1766) 83, 177, 228, 273
הוּמָה	44, 98, 176, 235, 248	זוּת	41	חָבַל	34, 155
הוּמוֹן	23, 98	זוּף	83, 162	חָבַק	77, 177, 228
הוּמָם	77, 176, 228, 267	זוּכַר	11, 98, 177	חָבַר	72, 100
הוּן	20	זוּכַר	56, 98, 155		
		זוּכַר	24		

- חִבְר 50, 100, 178, 229  
 חִבְשׁ 45, 178, 229  
 חֵג 29, 100  
 חִגָּג 69, 100, 178, 229, 267  
 חִגְר 37, 178, 229  
 חִדָּל 31, 178, 229  
 חִדָּר 41, 155  
 חִדָּשׁ 86, 100, 178, 229  
 חִדָּשׁ 32, 100, 162  
 חִדָּשׁ 10, 100, 155  
 חִתָּה 14, 178, 235, 248  
 חִתָּח 83  
 חִוֵּל 87, 178, 229, 262  
 חוֹל 58  
 חוֹמָה 18  
 חוֹס 55, 178, 229, 262  
 חוּץ 15  
 חוּשׁ 64, 178, 229, 262  
 חוֹתָם 74, 104  
 חִזָּה 31, 100, 178, 235, 248  
 חִזָּה 69, 100  
 חִזָּה 78  
 חִזוּן 44, 100  
 חִזָּק 10, 100, 178, 210, 213, 215, 229  
 חִזָּק 31, 100, 162  
 חִטָּא 11, 100, 178, 216, 229, 259  
 חִטָּא 44, 100  
 חִטָּא 62, 100, 162  
 חִטָּאת 10, 100  
 חִטָּה 48
- חִי 11, 101, 162  
 חִידָה 66  
 חִיָּה 10, 101, 178, 210, 235, 249  
 חִיָּה (#390) 22, 101, 273  
 חִיָּה (#1768) 83, 101, 273  
 חִיִּים 17, 101  
 חִיל 11  
 חִיל 34, 178, 229, 262, 282  
 חִיצוֹן 53, 162  
 חִיק 41  
 חִיָּה 64  
 חִכָּה 74, 178  
 חִכָּם 50, 101, 178, 229, 235, 249  
 חִכָּם 17, 101, 163  
 חִכְמָה 16, 101  
 חִלָּב 37  
 חִלָּב 22, 155  
 חִלָּה 25, 101, 178, 235, 249, 280  
 חִלָּה 74  
 חִלּוֹם 28, 101  
 חִלוֹן 46, 148  
 חִלִּי 55, 101  
 חִלִּיל 59  
 חִלִּיפָה 80, 101  
 חִלָּל 22, 101, 163  
 חִלָּל 17, 101, 179, 210, 229, 267  
 חִלָּם 49, 101, 179, 229  
 חִלָּף 52, 101, 179, 229  
 חִלָּץ 37, 179, 230
- חִלְצִים 83  
 חִלָּק 87, 163, 282  
 חִלָּק 87, 163, 282  
 חִלָּק 28, 102, 155  
 חִלָּקָה 56, 102  
 חָם 87, 102  
 חִמָּאָה 87  
 חִמָּד 59, 102, 179, 230  
 חִמָּדָה 69, 102  
 חִמָּה 18, 102  
 חִמּוֹר 22  
 חִמּוֹת 83  
 חִמִּישִׁי 36  
 חִמִּישִׁית 36  
 חִמָּל 39, 179, 230  
 חִמָּם 56, 102, 179, 230, 267  
 חִמָּס 30  
 חִמִּץ 83  
 חִמָּר (#1370) 66, 155, 273  
 חִמָּר (#1629) 77, 155, 273  
 חִמָּשׁ 6  
 חִמָּשָׁה 6  
 חִמָּשִׁים 6  
 חִן 27, 102  
 חִנָּה 16, 102, 179, 230, 235, 249  
 חִנּוּן 77, 102, 163  
 חִנִּית 34  
 חִנָּם 46  
 חִנָּן 25, 102, 179, 216, 267  
 חִנָּף 83, 102, 179, 230

חָנַף 77, 102, 163  
 חָסַד 11, 155  
 חָסֵה 42, 102, 179,  
 235, 249  
 חָסִיד 44, 163  
 חָסֵר (#1181) 58, 103,  
 179, 230, 273  
 חָסֵר (#1371) 66, 103,  
 163, 273  
 חָפֵה 80, 79, 235, 249  
 חָפֵז 87, 179, 230  
 חָפֵץ (#471) 25, 103,  
 273  
 חָפֵץ (#1632) 77, 103,  
 163, 179, 230,  
 273  
 חָפֵץ 41, 103, 155  
 חָפֵר (#1143) 56, 179,  
 230, 273  
 חָפֵר (#1372) 66, 179,  
 230, 273  
 חָפֵשׁ 56, 180, 230  
 חָפְשִׁי 66, 163  
 חָץ 31  
 חָצַב 69, 180, 230  
 חָצֵה 72, 103, 180,  
 235, 249  
 חָצִי 18, 103  
 חָצִיר 66  
 חָצֵצֶרֶה 49  
 חָצֵר 13, 148  
 חָק 18, 103  
 חָקָה 21, 103  
 חָקַק 62, 103, 180,  
 230, 267  
 חָקַר 51, 103, 180  
 חָקֵר 80, 103, 155

חָר 77  
 חָרַב (#840) 42, 103,  
 230, 239, 273  
 חָרַב (#1850) 87, 103,  
 163, 180, 273  
 חָרַב 69, 103, 155  
 חָרַב 8, 151, 155  
 חָרְבָה 38  
 חָרַד 40, 180, 230, 239  
 חָרָה 22, 103, 180,  
 235, 240, 249  
 חָרוֹן 39, 103  
 חָרָטֵם 83  
 חָרַם 33, 104, 180,  
 230, 240  
 חָרַם 49, 104, 155  
 חָרַף 41, 104, 180,  
 231, 241  
 חָרְפָה 26, 104  
 חָרַץ 87, 180, 231, 240  
 חָרַשׁ 60, 156  
 חָרַשׁ 35, 180, 231,  
 240, 273  
 חָרַשׁ (#841) 43, 104  
 חָרַשׁ (#1032) 51, 104,  
 180, 231, 240,  
 273  
 חָשַׁף 50, 180, 231  
 חָשַׁף 87, 180, 231  
 חָשַׁב 18, 104, 180, 231  
 חָשָׂה 69, 180, 235, 249  
 חָשַׁד 66, 104, 180, 231  
 חָשַׁד 24, 104, 156  
 חָשָׁן 53, 156  
 חָשַׁק 83, 180, 231  
 חָתַם 51, 104, 181, 231

חָתַן 60, 104  
 חָתָן 83, 104, 181,  
 216, 231  
 חָתָן 59  
 חָתַת 31, 104, 181,  
 231, 267  
 חָתַח 84, 105, 181, 254  
 חָתַח 46, 105  
 חָתַח 80, 105, 156  
 חָתַל 70, 181  
 חָתַע 87, 181, 254  
 חָתַעַת 33  
 חָתָהּ 22, 105, 163  
 חָתָהּ 22, 105, 181,  
 215, 240  
 חָתָהּ 77, 105  
 חָתַב (#92) 6, 105,  
 163, 273  
 חָתַב (#714) 37, 105,  
 181, 263, 273  
 חָתַב 46, 105  
 חָתַח 84, 181, 263  
 חָתַל 74, 181, 263  
 חָתַר 52  
 חָתַט 77  
 חָתַל 47  
 חָתַמָּה (#262) 15, 105,  
 181, 211, 216,  
 259, 273  
 חָתַמָּה (#417) 23, 105,  
 163, 273  
 חָתַמָּה 43, 105  
 חָתַמָּן 47, 181  
 חָתַעַם 77, 105, 181  
 חָתַעַם 84, 105, 156, 240  
 חָתַף 39

- טָרַם 31  
 טָרַף 53, 105, 181, 240  
 טָרַף 58, 105, 156  
 יָאֵל 64, 181, 223, 240  
 יָאֵר 28  
 יָבֹול 77, 105  
 יָבַל 64, 105, 181, 214, 223  
 יָבֵשׁ 30, 106, 181, 223  
 יָבִישָׁה 74, 106  
 יָגוֹן 74  
 יָגִיעַ 70, 106  
 יָגַע 52, 106, 181, 223, 254  
 יָד 3, 151  
 יָדָה 20, 106, 181, 213, 216, 223, 249  
 יָדַע 4, 106, 182, 208, 211, 233, 254, 281  
 יָדַעְנִי 84, 106  
 יָהֵב 45, 182, 223, 240  
 יוֹבֵל 51  
 יוֹם 3  
 יוֹמָם 32  
 יוֹנָה 45  
 יָחַד 35, 106  
 יָחַדוּ 22, 106  
 יָחִיד 80, 163  
 יָחַל 38, 182, 223, 240  
 יָחַשׁ 61, 182, 215, 223, 240  
 יָטַב 19, 182, 223  
 יֵין 17  
 יָכַח 30, 106, 182, 223, 254  
 יָכַל 13, 182, 223  
 יָלַד 7, 106, 182, 208, 212, 223, 281  
 יָלַד 23, 106, 156  
 יָלִיד 78, 106, 163  
 יָלַל 47, 182, 223, 267  
 יָם 8  
 יָמִין 17, 151  
 יָמֵי 45  
 יָמַיִת 45, 163  
 יָנָה 62, 182, 223, 249  
 יָנַק 45, 182, 223  
 יָסַד 39, 107, 182, 211, 224  
 יָסוּד 61, 107  
 יָסַף 12, 182, 212, 224  
 יָסַר 39, 107, 182, 224  
 יָעַד 49, 107, 182, 224, 240  
 יָעַל 56, 182, 224, 240  
 יָעַן 21, 168  
 יָעַץ 24, 107, 183, 224, 240  
 יָעַר 31, 156  
 יָפָה 38, 107, 163  
 יָפִי 62, 107  
 יָצָא 4, 107, 183, 212, 224, 259  
 יָצַב 34, 183, 215, 224  
 יָצַג 66, 183, 224  
 יָצָהָר 56  
 יָצַק 32, 183, 214, 224  
 יָצַר 29, 183, 224  
 יָצַת 51, 183, 224  
 יָקַב 70, 156  
 יָקַץ 84, 183, 224  
 יָקַר 84, 107, 183, 224  
 יָקַר 66, 107  
 יָקַר 43, 107, 163  
 יָרָא (#150) 9, 108, 183, 208, 224, 240, 259, 274  
 יָרָא (#539) 29, 108, 163, 274  
 יָרָאָה 37, 108  
 יָרַד 8, 183, 224, 241  
 יָרָה (#675) 35, 108, 183, 225, 241, 249, 274  
 יָרָה (#1008) 50, 183, 224, 241, 249, 274  
 יָרַח 51, 108  
 יָרַח 80, 108, 156  
 יָרִיעָה 32  
 יָרַף 44, 151  
 יָרַכָה 48  
 יָרַשׁ 11, 108, 183, 225, 241  
 יָרַשָׁה 74, 108  
 יָרַשׁ 17  
 יָשַׁב 3, 108, 183, 225  
 יָשׁוּעָה 25, 108  
 יָשִׁמוֹן 78  
 יָשַׁן 70, 108, 183, 225  
 יָשַׁע 13, 108, 183, 212, 225, 255  
 יָשַׁע 43, 108, 156  
 יָשַׁר 51, 109, 184, 225  
 יָשַׁר 74, 109, 156  
 יָשַׁר 19, 109, 163  
 יָתַד 55, 151

יָתוֹם 38  
 יָתַר 21, 109, 184,  
 207, 225  
 יָתַר 21, 109, 156  
 יִתְרוֹן 87, 109  
 יִתְרַת 84  


---

 כֶּ 2, 68  
 כָּבַד (#353) 20, 109,  
 184, 274, 283  
 כָּבַד (#773) 39, 109,  
 163, 274  
 כָּבַד (#1563) 74, 151,  
 274  
 כָּבֵה 55, 184, 249  
 כְּבוֹד 13, 109  
 כִּבִּיר 87, 163  
 כִּבֵּס 33, 184  
 כִּבֵּשׁ 21, 156  
 כִּבֵּשׁ 72, 184  
 כִּד 64, 151  
 כֵּה 6  
 כֵּהוּ 56, 109, 184, 241  
 כֵּהוּ 5, 109  
 כֵּהָנָה 74, 109  
 כּוֹכַב 42  
 כּוֹל 41, 184, 263  
 כּוֹן 12, 109, 184,  
 207, 213, 263  
 כּוֹס 47, 151  
 כָּזַב 70, 110, 184  
 כָּזַב 47, 110  
 כָּח 18  
 כָּחַד 46, 184, 241  
 כָּחַשׁ 58, 184, 241  
 כִּי 2

כִּיּוֹר 56  
 כִּכָּה 42  
 כִּכָּר 27, 151  
 כֹּל 2, 110  
 כָּלָא 66, 110, 184, 259  
 כָּלָא 87, 110, 156  
 כָּלָב 46, 156  
 כָּלָה (#218) 13, 110,  
 184, 209, 249,  
 274  
 כָּלָה (#1184) 58, 110,  
 274  
 כָּלָה 44  
 כָּלִי 9  
 כָּלִיּוֹת 47  
 כָּלִיל 72, 110, 163  
 כָּלֶם 41, 110, 184  
 כָּלְמָה 48, 110  
 כֹּן (#69) 5, 274  
 כֹּן (#1122) 55, 109,  
 163, 274  
 כֹּן (#1783) 84, 109,  
 274  
 כְּנוֹר 38  
 כְּנֶס 84, 184  
 כְּנַע 43, 185, 255  
 כְּנָף 20, 151  
 כֶּסֶא 17  
 כֶּסֶה 16, 110, 185,  
 209, 211, 249  
 כֶּסֶיל 27  
 כֶּסֶף 8, 156  
 כָּעַס 31, 110, 185, 241  
 כָּעַס 59, 110, 156  
 כֶּף 13, 151

כֶּפִּיר 47  
 כֶּפֶר 21, 110, 185, 209  
 כֶּפֶר 78, 110, 156  
 כֶּפְרַת 51, 110  
 כֶּפְתָר 64  
 כֶּר 80  
 כֶּרֶה 74, 185, 241, 249  
 כְּרוֹב 23  
 כָּרֶם 22, 156  
 כְּרַמֶּל 72  
 כְּרַע 43, 185, 241, 255  
 כְּרַת 10, 185, 207,  
 214, 241  
 כָּשַׁב 78, 156  
 כָּשַׁל 28, 111, 185  
 כָּתַב 12, 111, 185  
 כָּתַב 66, 111  
 כְּתַנַּת 49  
 כְּתַף 27, 151  
 כְּתָרַת 55  
 כְּתַת 66, 185, 268  


---

 לִ 2, 168  
 לֹא 2  
 לֹאֶה 62, 185, 241, 249  
 לֹאֶם 47  
 לֵב 4  
 לֵבָב 4  
 לִבַּד 15  
 לְבוֹנָה 59  
 לְבוּשׁ 46, 111  
 לְבִיא 80, 148  
 לָבֹן 49, 163  
 לְבָנָה 80

לְבַשׁ	20, 111, 185	מָאֵד	10	מוֹטָה	81, 112
לְהַב	80, 111, 156	מָאָה	6	מוֹל	(#847) 43, 168, 186, 263, 274
לְהַבֵּה	62, 111	מְאוּמָה	46	מוֹל	(#925) 46, 186, 263, 274
לְהַט	87, 185, 241	מְאוּר	64, 91	מוֹלְדָת	58, 106
לו	56	מְאֻזְנִים	72	מוֹם	59
לָוָה	(#1566) 74, 185, 249, 274	מְאָכַל	48, 91	מוֹסֵר	33, 107
לָוָה	(#1706) 80, 185, 250, 274	מְאֵן	39, 186, 241	מוֹעֵד	12, 107
לוֹחַ	38	מְאֵס	26, 186, 241	מוֹפֵת	43
לוֹלִי	74	מְבוֹא	52, 93	מוֹצָא	51, 107
לוֹן	66, 185, 263	מְבוּל	78	מוֹקֵשׁ	51
לְחִי	59, 151	מְבַחַר	81, 94	מוֹר	74
לְחָם	9, 156	מְבַטָּח	72, 94	מוֹרָא	84, 108
לְחָם	14, 111, 185, 207, 241	מְבַצֵּר	42	מוֹשׁ	59, 186, 263
לְחַץ	62, 111, 185, 241	מְגַדֵּל	36, 96	מוֹשֵׁב	37, 108
לְחַץ	80, 111, 156	מְגוֹר	84, 96	מוֹת	5, 112, 186, 213, 214, 263
לִילָה	11	מְגֵלָה	59, 96	מוֹת	16, 112
לִין	27, 186, 263	מְגִן	30, 148	מוֹזֶבֶחַ	8, 98
לִיץ	50, 186, 263	מְגִפָּה	52, 114	מוֹזֶזָה	62
לְכַד	19, 186	מְגִרָּשׁ	20	מוֹזְמָה	63, 99
לְלֹאֵת	78	מֵד	84	מוֹזְמוֹר	31, 99
לְמַד	23, 186, 210	מְדַבֵּר	11	מוֹזְרַח	26, 99
לְמָה	14	מְדָד	33, 111, 186, 268	מוֹזְרֵק	46, 100
לְמַעַן	11, 168	מְדָה	31, 111	מוֹחָה	44, 186, 242, 250
לְעַג	64, 186, 241	מְדוֹן	66, 97	מוֹחִיר	72
לְעַמַּת	46, 168	מְדוּעַ	26	מוֹחֵלֶקֶת	38, 102
לְפִיד	74	מְדִין	87	מוֹחֵמֵד	78, 102
לְפָנַי	168	מְדִינָה	32	מוֹחֶנֶה	12, 102, 148
לְקַח	4, 186, 255	מָה	6	מוֹחֶסֶה	61, 102
לְקַט	42, 186	מְהוּמָה	81	מוֹחֶסוֹר	78, 103
לְשׁוֹן	19, 148	מְהַר	24, 111, 186, 210, 242	מוֹחֵץ	74, 186, 242
לְשָׁפָה	34	מְהַרָּה	61, 111	מוֹחֲצִית	70, 103
		מוֹג	66, 186, 263		
		מוֹט	41, 112, 186, 263		

מָחַר 33, 112  
מִחְרַת 46, 112  
מִחְשָׁבָה 31, 104  
מִחְתָּה 58, 104  
מִחְתָּה 84  
מִטָּה 63  
מִטָּה 11  
מִטָּה 49  
מִטֵּר 67, 112, 186  
מִטֵּר 41, 112  
מִטְרָה 70  
מִי 7  
מִים 6  
מִין 47  
מִישׁוּר 56, 109  
מִישְׁרִים 63, 109  
מִכְאוֹב 70  
מִכָּה 34, 115  
מִכּוֹן 67, 109  
מִכּוֹנָה 53, 109  
מִכְסָּה 70, 110  
מִכָּר 24, 112, 187  
מִכְשׁוֹל 74, 111  
מִלָּא (#180) 11, 112, 187, 209, 259, 274  
מִלָּא (#554) 29, 112, 163, 274  
מִלָּא 41, 112  
מִלְאָה 13  
מִלְאָכָה 15  
מִלָּה 42  
מִלּוּאִים 72, 112  
מִלּוּכָה 55, 113

מִלַּח 56, 156  
מִלְחָמָה 9, 111  
מִלֵּט 22, 187, 207  
מִלָּה 8, 113, 187  
מִלָּה 2, 113, 156  
מִלְכָּה 44, 113  
מִלְכוּת 23, 113  
מִמְכָּר 87, 112  
מִמְלָכָה 19, 113  
מִמְשָׁלָה 67, 114  
מִן 2, 168  
מִן 78  
מִנָּה (#1010) 50, 113, 187, 250, 274  
מִנָּה (#1711) 81, 113, 274  
מִנוּחָה 59, 115  
מִנּוּרָה 39  
מִנְחָה 13  
מִנַּע 49, 187, 255  
מִם 56  
מִסְגֵּרֶת 65, 117  
מִסָּךְ 54  
מִסְכָּה 52, 116  
מִסְלָה 51  
מִסֵּס 59, 187, 268  
מִסַּע 81, 116  
מִסְפֵּד 70, 117  
מִסְפֵּר 17, 117  
מִסְתָּר 87, 118  
מִעְגָּל 78, 118  
מִעָה 46  
מִעוֹז 67  
מִעוֹן 42

מַעֲט 58, 113, 187, 242  
מַעֲט 21, 113, 164  
מַעִיל 50  
מַעִין 56  
מַעַל 43, 113, 187, 242  
מַעַל (#292) 17, 119, 168, 275  
מַעַל (#992) 49, 113, 156, 275  
מַעֲלָה 34, 119  
מַעֲלָה 58, 119  
מַעֲלָל 39, 119  
מַעֲרַב 75, 120  
מַעֲרָה 40  
מַעֲרָכָה 63, 120  
מַעֲרֶכֶת 87, 120  
מַעֲשָׂה 11, 121  
מַעֲשִׂיר 46  
מַצָּא 7, 187, 207, 259  
מַצֵּב 87, 116  
מַצְבָּה 45, 116  
מַצֵּד 81, 151  
מַצָּה 32  
מַצוּדָה 65  
מַצוּה 14, 124  
מַצוּר 61, 125  
מַצַּח 78, 156  
מַצְלָתִים 78, 148  
מַצְנַפֶּת 81  
מַקְדָּשׁ 25, 125  
מַקּוֹם 8, 126  
מַקּוּר 65  
מַקְל 65, 148  
מַקְלָט 61

- מְקַנָּה 25, 126  
 מְקַנֶּה 72, 126  
 מְקַצֹּעַ 81  
 מְקַק 87, 187, 268  
 מְקַרָּא 56, 127  
 מְקַרָּה 87, 127  
 מֵר 81  
 מֵר 42, 113, 164  
 מְרָאָה 81, 128  
 מְרָאָה 21, 128  
 מְרָאָשׁוֹת 78, 128  
 מְרַד 54, 187, 242  
 מְרָה 37, 113, 187, 242, 250  
 מְרוֹם 32, 129  
 מְרַחֵק 65, 130  
 מְרַט 75, 187, 242  
 מְרִי 56, 113  
 מְרַכְבָּה 37, 130  
 מְרַמָּה 41  
 מְרַעָּה 78, 131  
 מְרַעִית 87, 131  
 מְרַפָּא 78, 131  
 מְרַר 70, 113, 187, 242, 268  
 מְשָׂא (#719) 37, 116, 275  
 מְשָׂא (#1254) 61, 116, 275  
 מְשָׂאת 72, 116  
 מְשַׁגֵּב 67, 132  
 מְשׁוֹשׁ 70, 132  
 מְשֻׁכֵּל 75, 132  
 מְשׁוּבָּה 78, 134  
 מְשַׁח 27, 113, 187, 255  
 מְשַׁחָּה 59, 113  
 מְשַׁחִית 87, 134  
 מְשַׁיַּח 42, 113, 164  
 מְשַׁה 43, 187  
 מְשַׁכֵּב 36, 135  
 מְשַׁכֵּן 17, 135  
 מְשַׁל (#438) 24, 114, 188, 275  
 מְשַׁל (#1389) 67, 114, 188, 275  
 מְשַׁל 40, 114, 274  
 מְשַׁמֵּר 58, 136  
 מְשַׁמֶּרֶת 25, 136  
 מְשַׁנָּה 44  
 מְשַׁעֲנַת 84, 136  
 מְשַׁפְּחָה 9  
 מְשַׁפֵּט 7, 136  
 מְשַׁקָּה 63, 136  
 מְשַׁקֵּל 34, 136  
 מְשַׁשׁ 88, 188, 268  
 מְשַׁתָּה 36, 137  
 מְתוֹק 81, 164  
 מְתִי 38  
 מְתִים 58  
 מְתַנָּה 67, 117  
 מְתַנִּים 35  
 מָא 8  
 מְאֹה 88, 164  
 מְאָם 8  
 מְאָף 47, 188, 218, 242  
 מְאָץ 55, 188, 218, 242  
 מְבָא 20, 114, 188, 207, 215, 218, 259  
 מְבַט 27, 188, 218  
 נְבִיא 9, 114  
 נְבֵל 61, 114, 188, 218  
 נְבֵל (#1012) 50, 156, 275  
 נְבֵל (#1869) 88, 157, 275  
 נְבֵל 65, 164  
 נְבֵלָה 78  
 נְבֵלָה 34, 114  
 נְבֵע 84, 188, 218, 255  
 נְגַב 49  
 נְגַד 8, 188, 212, 214, 218  
 נְגַד 16, 157, 168  
 נְגַה 63, 157  
 נְגַח 84, 188, 218, 255  
 נְגִיד 37  
 נְגִינָה 75, 114  
 נְגִן 72, 114, 188, 218  
 נְגַע 16, 114, 188, 218, 255  
 נְגַע 25, 114, 157  
 נְגַף 34, 114, 188, 218  
 נְגַר 88, 188, 218  
 נְגַשׁ 56, 188, 218  
 נְגַשׁ 18, 188, 218  
 נְרַב 67, 114, 189, 216, 218  
 נְדָבָה 52, 114  
 נְדַד 50, 189, 218, 268  
 נְדָה 49  
 נְדַח 33, 189, 219, 255  
 נְדִיב 52, 114, 164  
 נְדַר 47, 115, 189, 219  
 נְדַר 30, 115, 157

נְהַג 48, 189, 219, 242  
 נְהַל 88, 189, 219, 242  
 נְהַר 19  
 נִוַד 54, 189, 219, 263  
 נִוָּה 46  
 נִוָּה 72  
 נִוַח 17, 115, 189,  
 213, 219, 263  
 נוּס 15, 189, 219, 263  
 נוּעַ 39, 189, 219, 263  
 נוּף 45, 115, 189,  
 219, 264  
 נוּזָה 55, 189, 219, 250  
 נוּזִיר 70, 115  
 נוּזַל 70, 189, 219  
 נוּזָם 67, 157  
 נוּזַר 88, 115, 189, 219  
 נוּזַר 54, 115, 157  
 נָחָה 41, 189, 219,  
 242, 250  
 נְחוּשָׁה 88  
 נְחָל 30, 115, 189,  
 219, 242  
 נְחַל 17, 157  
 נְחָלָה 12, 115  
 נְחָם 20, 190, 208,  
 210, 219, 242  
 נְחָשׁ 84, 190, 219, 242  
 נְחָשׁ 47  
 נְחָשֶׁת 17  
 נְחָה 12, 190, 220, 250  
 נְטַע 30, 190, 220, 255  
 נְטָף 65, 190, 220  
 נְטָשׁ 40, 190, 220  
 נְיַחוּחַ 38

נָכָה 7, 115, 190, 212,  
 214, 220, 250  
 נָכַח 54, 169  
 נָכַר 33, 115, 190, 220  
 נָכַר 43, 115  
 נָכַרִי 36, 115, 164  
 נָס 59  
 נָסָה 43, 190, 220, 250  
 נָסָה 54, 116, 190, 220  
 נָסָה 30, 116, 157  
 נָסַע 16, 116, 190,  
 220, 255  
 נְעוּרִים 36  
 נְעִים 78, 164  
 נְעַל 58, 152, 157  
 נְעַר 11, 157  
 נְעַר 84, 190, 220, 243  
 נְעָרָה 25  
 נָפַח 81, 190, 220, 255  
 נָפַל 7, 190, 220  
 נָפֵץ 63, 190, 220  
 נָפֵשׁ 5, 152, 157  
 נָצַב 26, 116, 190,  
 208, 220  
 נָצַח 28, 191, 210,  
 220, 255  
 נָצַח 38, 157  
 נָצִיב 81, 116  
 נָצַל 13, 191, 212, 220  
 נָצַר 29, 191, 221  
 נָקַב 63, 191, 221  
 נָקְבָה 58  
 נָקָה 37, 116, 191,  
 221, 250  
 נָקִי 38, 116, 164

נָקָם 44, 116, 191, 221  
 נָקָם 67, 116  
 נָקְמָה 51, 116  
 נָקַף 67, 191, 221  
 נָר 37  
 נָשָׂא 5, 116, 191, 221,  
 259  
 נָשַׁג 33, 191, 221  
 נָשִׂיא 18, 116  
 נָשָׂא 75, 191, 216,  
 221, 259  
 נָשָׂה 65, 191, 221, 250  
 נָשָׂה 81, 157  
 נָשָׂה 84, 191, 221  
 נָשָׂמָה 55  
 נָשָׂף 81, 157  
 נָשַׁק 46, 191, 221  
 נָשַׁר 52, 157  
 נָתַח 78, 157  
 נָתִיבָה 60  
 נָתִין 67  
 נָתַד 60, 191, 221  
 נָתַן 3, 117, 191, 207,  
 221  
 נָתַן 39, 191, 221  
 נָתַק 51, 117, 191, 221  
 נָתַק 75, 117, 157  
 נָתַשׁ 60, 192, 221  
 סָבַב 15, 117, 192, 268  
 סָבִיב 9, 117, 169  
 סָגַן 67  
 סָגַר 23, 117, 192  
 סוּג 55, 192, 264  
 סוּד 60

- סוּף 88, 192, 264  
 סוּס 17  
 סוּף 50, 264  
 סוּפָה 72  
 סוּר 10, 192, 213, 264  
 סוּת 65, 192, 264  
 סוּחַר 60, 192, 243  
 סוּר 49, 148  
 סוּכָה 47  
 סוּכָה 70, 192, 268  
 סוּכָן 78, 192  
 סוּל 72  
 סוּלָה 26  
 סוּלַח 35, 192, 255  
 סוּלַל 81, 117, 192, 268  
 סוּלָה 84, 117  
 סוּלַע 30, 157  
 סוּלַת 32, 157  
 סוּם 70  
 סוּמָה 34, 192  
 סוּעַד 81, 192, 243  
 סוּעָרָה 65  
 סוּף 54  
 סוּפַד 48, 117, 192  
 סוּפָה 63, 192, 250  
 סוּפִיר 84  
 סוּפֵר 21, 117, 192, 210  
 סוּפֵר 13, 117, 157  
 סוּפֵר 32, 117  
 סוּקַל 58, 192  
 סוּרִיס 36  
 סוּרִין 60, 157  
 סוּרִי 67, 193, 243, 268
- סוּתָם 78, 193  
 סוּתָר 24, 118, 193  
 סוּתָר 44, 118, 157  
 עָב 47  
 עָבַד 10, 118, 193, 231  
 עָבַד 5, 118, 157  
 עָבוּדָה 16, 118  
 עָבַר 6, 118, 193, 214, 231  
 עָבַר 22, 118, 157  
 עָבְרָה 45  
 עָבַת 63, 148  
 עָגַל 44, 118, 157  
 עָגְלָה 54, 118  
 עָגְלָה 81, 118  
 עָד 27, 118  
 עָד (#33) 3, 169, 275  
 עָד (#678) 35, 275  
 עָדָה 14, 107  
 עָדוּת 29, 118  
 עָדִי 75  
 עָדַר 42, 157  
 עוּד 7  
 עוּד 40, 118, 193, 231, 264  
 עוּה 67, 118, 193, 231, 236, 250  
 עוּל 60, 158  
 עוּלָה 45  
 עוּלָל 84  
 עוּלָם 7  
 עוּן 11, 118  
 עוּף 27, 119  
 עוּף 51, 119, 193, 231, 264
- עוּר 21  
 עוּר 52, 164  
 עוּר 24, 193, 231, 264  
 עוּת 81, 193, 232  
 עוּז 57, 119, 164  
 עוּז 26, 152  
 עוּז (#463) 25, 119, 275  
 עוּז (#1399) 67, 119, 275  
 עוּזָב 12, 193, 232  
 עוּז 85, 119, 193, 232, 268  
 עוּזַר 24, 119, 193, 232  
 עוּזַר 67, 119, 158  
 עוּזָרָה 52, 119  
 עוּטָה 78, 193, 236, 250  
 עוּטָף 85, 193, 232  
 עוּטָרָה 57  
 עוּן 4, 148  
 עוּיָף 67, 164  
 עוּר 3, 152  
 עוּרָם 88, 120, 164  
 עוּכַר 75, 193, 232  
 עוּל 40  
 עוּל 2, 169  
 עוּלָה 4, 119, 193, 212, 236, 250  
 עוּלָה 63  
 עוּלָה 10, 119  
 עוּלָז 67, 193, 232  
 עוּלָיָה 61, 119  
 עוּלָיוֹן 32, 119, 164  
 עוּלָיָה 55, 119  
 עוּלָל 63, 119, 193, 232, 268

- |             |  |          |                             |           |                   |
|-------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| עֵלָם       | 50, 194, 232                                 | עֲצָם    | 18, 152, 158                | עֶשֶׂר    | 9, 121            |
| עֵם         | 3  | עֲצָר    | 36, 194, 232                | עֶשְׂרֵי  | 7, 121            |
| עֵמ         | 4, 169                                       | עֲצָרָה  | 85                          | עֶשְׂרֵה  | 9                 |
| עֲמַד       | 6, 119, 194, 213, 232                        | עֶקֶב    | 75                          | עֶשְׂרֵה  | 7                 |
| עֲמָד       | 36, 169                                      | עֶקֶב    | 72, 158                     | עֶשְׂרוֹן | 45                |
| עֲמוּד      | 20, 119                                      | עֶקֶר    | 81, 164                     | עֶשְׂרִים | 7                 |
| עֲמִית      | 81   | עֶקֶשׁ   | 88, 164                     | עֶשְׂרִי  | 57, 121, 165      |
| עֲמַל       | 81, 120, 232                                 | עֶרֶב    | 68, 194, 232, 243           | עֶשְׂוֹן  | 54                |
| עֲמַל       | 32, 120, 194                                 | עֶרֶב    | 88                          | עֶשְׂק    | 73, 121, 158      |
| עֲמַק       | 67, 120, 164                                 | עֶרֶב    | 17, 120, 158                | עֶשְׂק    | 42, 121, 195, 233 |
| עֲמַק       | 27, 120, 158                                 | עֶרְבָה  | 30                          | עֶשְׂר    | 68, 121, 195, 233 |
| עֲנָב       | 63   | עֶרָה    | 72, 120, 194, 236, 243, 250 | עֶשְׂר    | 42, 121, 158      |
| עֲנָג       | 88, 194, 232                                 | עֶרְוָה  | 32, 120                     | עֶשְׂתִּי | 63                |
| עֲנָה       | (#152) 9, 194, 236, 250, 275                 | עֶרוֹם   | 85, 120, 164                | עֵת       | 10, 148           |
| עֲנָה       | (#449) 24, 120, 194, 210, 236, 250, 275, 283 | עֶרוֹם   | 70, 164                     | עֵתָה     | 7                 |
| עֲנָה       | (#1467) 70, 194, 236, 250, 275               | עֶרִיץ   | 61, 121, 164                | עֵתוֹד    | 49                |
| עֲנֹו       | 54, 120, 164                                 | עֶרָה    | 25, 120, 194, 233, 243      | עֵתָר     | 61, 195, 233      |
| עֲנִי       | 24, 120, 164                                 | עֶרָה    | 45, 120, 158                | פְּאֵה    | 23                |
| עֲנִי       | 43, 120                                      | עֶרְל    | 44, 164                     | פְּאֵר    | 78, 121, 195, 243 |
| עֲנֹו       | 85, 194, 232, 268                            | עֶרְלָה  | 70                          | פְּגַע    | 36, 195, 255      |
| עֲנֹו       | 23   | עֶרְמָה  | 85                          | פְּגֵר    | 58, 158           |
| עֲפַעְפִּים | 88   | עֶרְף    | 45, 158                     | פְּגֵשׁ   | 75, 195           |
| עֲפָר       | 20   | עֶרְפֵּל | 72                          | פְּדָה    | 30, 195, 251      |
| עֵץ         | 9  | עֶרֶץ    | 73, 121, 194, 233, 243      | פֶּה      | 24                |
| עֲצָב       | 67   | עֶרֶשׁ   | 88, 152, 158                | פֶּה      | 7                 |
| עֲצָב       | 72, 194, 232                                 | עֶשֶׂב   | 45, 158                     | פּוֹחַ    | 88, 195, 264      |
| עֲצָה       | 23, 107                                      | עֶשָׂה   | 2, 121, 194, 207, 236, 251  | פּוֹץ     | 28, 195, 264      |
| עֲצוּם      | 47, 120, 164                                 | עֶשׂוֹר  | 70, 121                     | פְּזָר    | 88, 195           |
| עֲצַל       | 75, 164                                      | עֶשְׂרִי | 49                          | פַח       | 54                |
| עֲצָם       | 67, 120, 194, 232                            | עֶשְׂר   | 88, 121, 195, 233           | פָּחַד    | 54, 121, 195, 243 |
|             |  |          |                             | פָּחַד    | 34, 121, 158      |
|             |  |          |                             | פָּחָה    | 50                |
|             |  |          |                             | פָּחַת    | 88, 158           |

- פָּטַר 85, 158  
 פִּילְגָשׁ 42, 152  
 פָּלָא 27, 122, 195, 208, 259  
 פָּלָא 78, 122, 158  
 פָּלַג 88, 158  
 פָּלַט 52, 122, 195  
 פָּלִיט 63, 122  
 פָּלִיטָה 50, 122  
 פָּלַל 23, 122, 195, 215, 268  
 פֶּן- 18  
 פָּנָה 17, 122, 195, 251  
 פָּנָה 48  
 פָּנִים 3, 122, 148  
 פָּנִימָה 75, 122  
 פָּנִימִי 46, 122, 165  
 פָּסַח 34, 158  
 פָּסַח 75, 165  
 פָּסִיל 57, 122  
 פָּסַל 47, 122, 158  
 פָּעַל 30, 122, 195, 243  
 פָּעַל 43, 122, 158  
 פָּעֵלָה 75, 122  
 פָּעַם 19, 152, 158  
 פָּצָה 73, 195, 251  
 פָּקַד 9, 122, 195, 214, 281  
 פָּקַדָה 47, 122  
 פָּקוּדִים 55, 122  
 פָּקַח 60, 195  
 פָּקִיד 79, 122  
 פָּר 18  
 פָּרָא 88, 158  
 פָּרַד 53, 196, 243, 283  
 פָּרַד 75, 158  
 פָּרָה (#998) 49, 123, 196, 243, 251, 275  
 פָּרָה (#1068) 53, 275  
 פָּרַח 68, 123, 158  
 פָּרַח 45, 123, 196, 243, 256  
 פָּרִי 19, 123  
 פָּרְכָת 54  
 פָּרַס 75, 123, 196, 243  
 פָּרְסָה 60, 123  
 פָּרַע 70, 196, 243, 256  
 פָּרַץ 36, 123, 196, 243  
 פָּרַץ 63, 123, 158  
 פָּרַק 89, 196, 244  
 פָּרַר 35, 196, 244, 268  
 פָּרַשׁ 27, 196, 244  
 פָּרַשׁ 31  
 פָּרָשָׁה 58, 196, 251  
 פָּרַשׁט 38, 196  
 פָּרַשׁע 40, 123, 196, 256  
 פָּרַשׁע 22, 123, 158  
 פָּרַשׁת 70, 158  
 פַּת 75  
 פִּתְאֹם 54  
 פָּתָה 52, 123, 251  
 פָּתוּחַ 85  
 פָּתַח 15, 123, 158  
 פָּתַח 17, 123, 196, 256  
 פָּתִי 68, 123  
 פָּתִיל 85  
 פָּאָן 10, 148  
 צָאצְאִים 85, 107  
 צָבָא (#107) 7, 123, 148, 275  
 צָבָא (#1589) 75, 123, 196, 259, 275  
 צָבִי (#1347) 65, 275  
 צָבִי (#1730) 81, 275  
 צַד 45  
 צָדִיק 13, 124, 165  
 צָדַק 40, 124, 196  
 צָדַק 18, 124, 159  
 צָדָקָה 15, 124  
 צְהָרִים 57  
 צוֹאֵר 40  
 צוּד 68, 124, 196, 264  
 צוּה 7, 124, 196, 209, 211, 251  
 צוּם 60, 124, 197, 264  
 צוּם 53, 124  
 צוּק 82, 197, 264  
 צוּר (#485) 26, 276  
 צוּר (#956) 47, 197, 264, 276  
 צָחַק 79, 197, 244  
 צִיד 75, 124  
 צִידָה 89, 124  
 צִיָּה 70  
 צִיץ 75  
 צִל 32  
 צָלַח 28, 197, 256  
 צָלַם 73, 159  
 צִלְמוֹת 65  
 צִלַּע 40, 152  
 צָמָא 68, 124  
 צָמָא 89, 124, 197, 259

צָמַד 73, 159  
 צָמַח 45, 124, 197, 256  
 צָמַח 82, 124, 159  
 צָמַר 70, 159  
 צָמַת 73, 197  
 צָנָה 61  
 צָעַד 75, 159  
 צָעִיר 57, 165  
 זָעַק 32, 197, 244  
 צָעָקָה 60  
 צָפָה (#680) 35, 197, 251, 276  
 צָפָה (#834) 42, 197, 251, 276  
 צָפוֹן 16, 152  
 צָפוּר 40, 149  
 צָפֹן 45, 197  
 צָפְרָדַע 79, 152  
 צָר (#490) 26, 125, 276  
 צָר (#1047) 52, 125, 165, 276  
 צָרָה 27, 125  
 צָרַע 61, 124, 197, 211, 244, 256  
 צָרַעַת 44, 124  
 צָרַף 45, 197, 244  
 צָרַר (#681) 35, 125, 197, 244, 268, 276  
 צָרַר (#1070) 53, 125, 197, 244, 268, 276  
 קָבַב 75, 197, 269  
 קָבוּרָה 76, 125  
 קָבַל 76, 197

קָבַץ 18, 187, 211  
 קָבַר 18, 125, 198, 208  
 קָבַר 28, 125, 159  
 קָדַד 73, 198, 269  
 קָדוֹשׁ 19, 125, 165  
 קָדִים 27, 125  
 קָדַם 53, 125, 198  
 קָדַם 53  
 קָדַם 29, 125, 159  
 קָדַמָה 53, 125  
 קָדַמְנִי 89, 125, 165  
 קָדַקַד 85  
 קָדַר 68, 198  
 קָדַשׁ 15, 125, 198, 210, 215, 284  
 קָדַשׁ 7, 125, 159  
 קָדַשׁ 85, 125  
 קָהַל 41, 126, 198, 244  
 קָהַל 19, 126  
 קֹו 79  
 קָנָה 35, 126, 198, 251  
 קוֹל 6  
 קוֹם 6, 126, 198, 213, 264  
 קוֹמָה 36, 126  
 קוֹץ 85  
 קָטַן 26, 165  
 קָטַן 52, 165  
 קָטַר 20, 126, 198  
 קָטַרְתַּי 30, 126  
 קִינָה 65  
 קִיץ 61  
 קִיץ 58, 198, 264  
 קִיר 26

קָל 79, 126, 165  
 קָלוֹן 68  
 קָלַל 24, 126, 198, 269, 284  
 קָלְלָה 46, 126  
 קָלַע 70, 159  
 קָמָה 89, 126  
 קָמַח 76, 159  
 קוֹ 79  
 קָנָא 45, 126, 198  
 קָנָאָה 38, 126  
 קָנָה 23, 126, 198, 251, 259  
 קָנָה 29  
 קָנִין 89, 126  
 קָסַם 58, 127, 198  
 קָסַם 85, 127, 159  
 קָעָרָה 68  
 קָץ 28, 127  
 קָצָה 44  
 קָצָה 22, 127  
 קָצִין 82  
 קָצִיר 34, 127  
 קָצַף 45, 127, 198  
 קָצַף 50, 127, 159  
 קָצַץ 76, 127, 198, 269  
 קָצַר (#855) 43, 127, 198, 276  
 קָצַר (#1598) 76, 199, 276  
 קָרָא (#70) 5, 127, 199, 208, 244, 260, 276  
 קָרָא (#301) 17, 199, 244, 260, 276  
 קָרַב 10, 127, 199,

- 212, 244  
 קָרַב 12, 127, 159  
 קָרַב 82, 127, 165  
 קָרַבָּו 24, 127  
 קָרָה 58, 127, 199, 213, 244, 251  
 קָרוֹב 25, 127, 165  
 קָרַחָה 85  
 קָרַיָה 49  
 קָרָו 25, 152, 159  
 קָרַס 89, 159  
 קָרַע 29, 199, 244, 256  
 קָרַשׁ 33, 159  
 קָשׁ 71  
 קָשַׁב 36, 199  
 קָשָׁה 50, 128, 199, 251  
 קָשָׁה 43, 128, 165  
 קָשַׁר 37, 128, 199  
 קָשַׁר 71, 128, 159  
 קָשַׁת 25, 159  
 קָרָאָה 3, 128, 199, 207, 245, 251  
 קָרָאָה 85, 128  
 קָרָאָשׁ (#80) 6, 128, 276  
 קָרָאָשׁ (#1735) 82, 276  
 קָרָאָשׁוֹן 14, 128, 165  
 קָרָאָשִׁית 33, 128  
 קָרַב 16, 128  
 קָרַב (#119) 8, 128, 165, 276  
 קָרַב (#975) 48, 128, 276  
 קָרַבָּב 57, 128, 199, 269  
 קָרַבָּה 65, 128  
 קָרַבָּה 12, 128, 199, 251
- רְבוֹא 85, 128, 152  
 רְבִיעִי 32, 129  
 רְבַע 82, 129, 199, 256  
 רְבַץ 48, 199  
 רְגַז 40, 199  
 רְגַל 53, 129, 199  
 רְגַל 11, 129, 152, 159  
 רְגַלִּי 82, 129, 165  
 רְגַם 71, 199  
 רְגַע 79, 129, 199, 256  
 רְגַע 58, 129, 159  
 רְדָה 58, 200, 251  
 רְדָף 16, 200  
 רְוָה 76, 200, 251  
 רְוַח 76, 129, 200, 256  
 רְוַח 8, 129, 149  
 רוֹם 13, 129, 200, 213, 264, 284  
 רוֹעַ 37, 129, 200, 264  
 רוֹץ 21, 200, 265  
 רוֹשׁ 55, 200, 265  
 רְחַב 53, 130, 200, 245  
 רְחַב 21, 130  
 רְחַב 61, 130, 165  
 רְחוֹב 38, 130, 152  
 רְחוֹם 79, 130, 165  
 רְחוֹק 23, 130, 165  
 רְחַם 35, 130, 200, 245  
 רְחַם 53, 130, 159  
 רְחַמִּים 40, 130  
 רְחַץ 26, 200, 245  
 רְחַק 30, 130, 200, 245  
 רִיב (#492) 26, 130, 200, 265, 276
- רִיב (#547) 29, 130, 276  
 רִיח 30, 129  
 רִיק (#1308) 63, 130, 276  
 רִיק (#1739) 82, 130, 200, 265, 276  
 רִיק 76, 130, 265  
 רִיקָם 71, 130  
 רִף 71, 165  
 רְכַב 25, 130, 200  
 רְכַב 19, 130, 159  
 רְכוּשׁ 50  
 רְכַל 68, 200  
 רְמוֹן 46  
 רְמַח 73, 159  
 רְמִיָה 73  
 רְמַס 63, 200  
 רְמַשׁ 68, 131, 201  
 רְמַשׁ 68, 131, 159  
 רְנָה 46, 131  
 רְנַן 32, 131, 201, 269  
 רַע 9, 131, 165  
 רַע 9  
 רַעַע 63, 131  
 רַעַע 14  
 רַעֲב (#1263) 61, 131, 165, 277  
 רַעֲב (#1670) 79, 131, 201, 245, 277  
 רַעֲב 21, 131  
 רַעָה (#137) 8, 131, 277  
 רַעָה (#255) 15, 131, 201, 245, 251, 277

רְעִיָּה 89  
 רַעַם 85, 201, 245  
 רַעֲנַן 63, 165  
 רַעַע 21, 131, 201, 245, 256, 269  
 רַעַשׁ 68, 131, 159  
 רַעֲשׁ 49, 131, 159, 201, 245  
 רַפָּא 27, 131, 201, 260  
 רַפָּה 36, 201, 252  
 רַצָּה 34, 132, 201, 252  
 רַצוֹן 31, 132  
 רַצַּח 35, 201, 256  
 רַצֵּץ 63, 201, 269  
 רַק 20  
 רַקִּיעַ 68  
 רַקְמָה 82  
 רַקַּע 85, 201, 256  
 רַשַׁע 44, 132  
 רַשַׁע 48, 132  
 רַשַׁע 11, 132, 165, 201, 256  
 רַשָּׁעָה 73, 132  
 רַשַׁת 58, 160  
 שְׂבָכָה 68  
 שְׂבַע 22, 132, 201, 256  
 שְׂבַע 89, 132, 165  
 שְׂבַע 61, 132, 201  
 שְׂדֵה 9  
 שְׂה 35  
 שׁוּשׁ 52, 132, 201, 265  
 שְׁחֹק 76, 132  
 שְׁחַק 42, 132, 201, 245  
 שְׁטָן 53

שִׁיבָה 63  
 שִׁיחַ (#1265) 61, 132, 201, 265, 277  
 שִׁיחַ (#1603) 76, 132, 277  
 שִׁים 6, 202, 265  
 שְׂכִיר 65, 133, 166  
 שְׂכָל 71, 132, 160  
 שְׂכָל 30, 132, 202  
 שְׂכָר 61, 133, 202  
 שְׂכָר 50, 133  
 שְׂלָמָה 71  
 שְׂמָאל 32  
 שְׂמַח 16, 133, 202, 257  
 שְׂמַח 60, 133, 166  
 שְׂמַחָה 22, 133  
 שְׂמָלָה 48  
 שְׂנָא 16, 133, 202, 260  
 שְׂנָאָה 68, 133  
 שְׂעִיר 33  
 שְׂעָר 50  
 שְׂעָרָה 45  
 שְׂפָה 14  
 שֶׁק 35  
 שָׂר 8  
 שְׂרִיד 50  
 שְׂרָף 19, 133, 202, 245  
 שְׂרָפָה 79, 133  
 שְׂשׁוֹן 59, 132  
 שֶׁ 16  
 שְׂאָב 63, 202, 245  
 שְׂאָג 60, 202, 245  
 שְׂאוּל 28, 149  
 שְׂאוּן 68

שְׂאָל 14, 133, 202, 245  
 שְׂאֵלָה 79, 133  
 שְׂאֲנֹן 89, 166  
 שְׂאָף 76, 202, 245  
 שְׂאָר 18, 133, 202, 207, 245  
 שְׂאָר 53, 133  
 שְׂאָר 71  
 שְׂאָרִית 28, 133  
 שְׂבָה 35, 133, 202, 252  
 שְׂבוּעַ 61  
 שְׂבוּעָה 48, 133  
 שְׂבוּת 50, 133  
 שְׂבַט 14, 160  
 שְׂבִי 35, 133  
 שְׂבִיעִי 21  
 שְׂבִית 76, 133  
 שְׂבִלַת 71  
 שְׂבַע 14, 133, 202, 207, 257  
 שְׂבַע 7  
 שְׂבַעִים 7  
 שְׂבָר (#280) 16, 134, 202, 208, 277  
 שְׂבָר (#1238) 60, 202, 277  
 שְׂבָר 37, 134, 160  
 שְׂבַת 27, 134, 202  
 שְׂבַת 20, 134, 149  
 שְׂבַתוֹן 85, 134  
 שְׂגָה 64  
 שְׂגָה 60, 202, 252  
 שָׂד 60  
 שָׂד 54, 134

שִׁדְד	30, 134, 202, 211, 269	שִׁיר	203, 265, 277	שָׁם	5
שִׁדְי	35	שִׁיר (#455)	25, 134, 277	שָׁם	4
שִׁהֵם	85, 160	שִׁירָה	79, 134	שָׁמַד	23, 204
שִׁוּא	32	שִׁית	23, 203, 265	שָׁמָה	41, 135
שִׁוְאָה	82	שָׁכַב	13, 135, 203	שָׁמוּעָה	52, 135
שׁוּב	4, 134, 203, 212, 265	שָׁכֹר	79, 135, 166	שָׁמַט	89, 204
שִׁוְהָ	71, 203, 252, 257	שָׁכַח	21, 203, 257	שָׁמִים	8
שׁוּט	79, 203, 265	שָׁכַל	55, 203	שָׁמִינִי	48
שׁוּטָר	54	שָׁכַם	28, 203	שָׁמָם	22, 135, 204, 269, 285
שׁוּל	85	שָׁכַם	59	שָׁמָמָה	31, 135
שׁוּעַ	60, 134, 203	שָׁכַן	18, 135, 203	שָׁמָן	89, 166
שׁוּעָה	85, 134	שָׁכַן	64, 135	שָׁמָן	13, 160
שׁוּעָר	42	שָׁכַר	65, 135, 203	שָׁמָנָה	16
שׁוּפָר	26	שָׁכַר	57, 135	שָׁמָנִים	16
שׁוּק	64, 152	שָׁלַג	61, 160	שָׁמַע	3, 135, 204, 208, 257
שׁוּר	25	שָׁלֹם	11, 135	שָׁמַע	68, 135, 160
שׁוּר	73, 203, 265	שָׁלַח	4, 204, 209, 211, 257	שָׁמַר	7, 136, 204
שׁוּשָׁן	68	שָׁלַחַן	27	שָׁמַשׁ	17, 149, 160
שׁוּזָר	60, 203, 214	שָׁלִיחַן	27	שָׁן	32, 149
שׁוּחַד	57, 160	שָׁלִישׁ	68	שָׁנָה	(#51) 4, 136, 277
שָׁחַח	65, 203, 245, 257, 269	שָׁלִישִׁי	20	שָׁנָה	(#1534) 73, 136, 204, 252, 277
שָׁחַט	24, 203, 245	שָׁלִישִׁיָהּ	20	שָׁנָה	57, 108
שָׁחִין	79	שָׁלָה	18, 204, 213, 214	שָׁנִי	39
שָׁחַק	60, 160	שָׁלַל	26, 135, 269	שָׁנִי	16
שָׁחַר	82, 203, 246	שָׁלַל	76, 135, 204	שָׁנִים	5
שָׁחַר	57, 160	שָׁלַם	(#349) 20, 135, 209, 277	שָׁסָה	86, 204, 252
שָׁחַת	16, 134, 203, 213, 246	שָׁלַם	(#1024) 51, 135, 166, 204, 277	שָׁעָה	79, 204, 246, 252
שָׁחַת	160	שָׁלַם	23, 135, 160	שָׁעַן	59, 136, 204, 246
שָׁטָה	51	שָׁלַף	54, 204	שָׁעַר	8, 160
שָׁטַף	48, 203	שָׁלַשׁ	6	שָׁפָחָה	29
שִׁיר	(#418) 23, 134,	שָׁלְשׁוֹם	54	שָׁפַט	13, 136, 204
		שָׁלְשִׁים	6		

- שְׁפֹט 71, 136, 160  
 שְׁפִי 89  
 שְׁפָה 19, 204  
 שְׁפִל 48, 136, 204  
 שְׁפַל 68, 136, 166  
 שְׁפֵלָה 62, 136  
 שְׁקַד 82, 204  
 שְׁקָה 29, 136, 204, 252  
 שְׁקוּץ 51  
 שְׁקֹט 39, 204  
 שְׁקַל 57, 136, 204  
 שְׁקַל 23, 136, 160  
 שְׁקָף 59, 204  
 שְׁקִץ 86, 160  
 שְׁקָר 20, 160  
 שְׁרִץ 76, 137, 204, 246  
 שְׁרִץ 73, 137, 160  
 שְׁרָק 82, 204, 246  
 שְׁרָרוֹת 89  
 שְׁרָשׁ 46, 160  
 שְׁרַת 21, 204, 209, 246  
 שֵׁשׁ (#173) 10, 277  
 שֵׁשׁ (#800) 41, 277  
 שְׁשִׁי 51  
 שְׁשִׁים 10  
 שְׁתָּה 12, 137, 204, 252  
 שְׁתַּל 89, 204  
 תָּא 68  
 תְּאֹנָה 53, 91  
 תְּאֵנָה 41  
 תְּאָר 73, 160  
 תְּבָה 51  
 תְּבוּאָה 38, 93  
 תְּבוּנָה 39, 94  
 תְּבַל 43, 152  
 תְּבֹן 69, 160  
 תְּבִנִית 62, 94  
 תְּהוּ 62  
 תְּהוֹם 43, 149  
 תְּהֵלָה 31, 98  
 תְּהִפּוּכָה 89, 98  
 תְּוֹדָה 47, 106  
 תְּוָה 9  
 תּוֹכַחַת 56, 106  
 תּוֹלְדוֹת 41, 106  
 תּוֹלַעַת 41  
 תּוֹעֵבָה 19, 107  
 תּוֹצְאוֹת 54, 107  
 תּוֹר 56, 204, 265  
 תּוֹר 76, 152  
 תּוֹרָה 12, 108  
 תּוֹשֵׁב 76, 108  
 תּוֹשֵׁיָה 82  
 תּוֹזְנוֹת 59, 99  
 תְּחֵלָה 57  
 תְּחִנָּה 54, 102  
 תְּחִנּוּן 65, 102  
 תְּחַשׁ 76, 160  
 תְּחַת 6, 137, 169  
 תְּחַתּוֹן 79, 137, 166  
 תְּחַתִּית 64, 137, 166  
 תִּיכוֹן 86, 166  
 תִּימָן 56, 152  
 תִּירוּשׁ 42  
 תְּכֵלֶת 34  
 תְּכַן 65, 204  
 תְּלָה 50, 204, 252  
 תָּם 73, 137, 166  
 תָּם 57, 137  
 תְּמוּל 57  
 תְּמוּנָה 89  
 תְּמִיד 23  
 תְּמִים 21, 137, 166  
 תְּמָה 60, 204  
 תְּמָם 28, 137, 204, 269  
 תְּמָרָה 62  
 תָּן 73, 149  
 תְּנוּפָה 49, 115  
 תְּנוּר 73, 149  
 תְּנִין 73  
 תְּעַב 59, 137, 204, 246  
 תְּעַה 33, 204, 246, 252  
 תְּעַר 79, 160  
 תָּף 69  
 תְּפֹאֶרֶת 34, 121  
 תְּפִלָּה 25, 122  
 תְּפֹשׁ 28, 204  
 תְּקוּהָה 47, 126  
 תְּקַע 27, 204, 257  
 תְּרוּמָה 25, 129  
 תְּרוּעָה 43, 129  
 תְּרַפִּים 73  
 תְּשׁוּעָה 45, 108  
 תְּשִׁיעִי 65  
 תְּשַׁע 25  
 תְּשַׁעִים 25

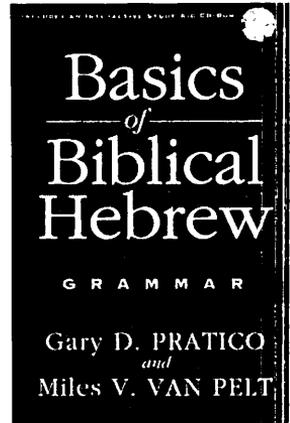
# Basics of Biblical Hebrew Grammar

Gary D. Pratico and Miles V. Van Pelt

*Basics of Biblical Hebrew* takes the groundbreaking integrative approach of William Mounce's widely used *Basics of Biblical Greek* and applies it to learning and teaching biblical Hebrew. This book makes learning Hebrew a natural process and shows from the very beginning how understanding Hebrew helps in understanding the Old Testament.

Includes a CD-ROM featuring the full answer key to the accompanying workbook; and full-color, printable charts and diagnostics. Includes Acrobat Reader. (Windows® 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT4 and Mac® OS 8.1 or later.) With an Internet connection, you can also access additional resources including FlashWorks™, a fun and effective vocabulary-drilling program from Teknia Language Tools.

Hardcover: 0-310-23760-2



# Basics of Biblical Hebrew Workbook

Gary D. Pratico and Miles V. Van Pelt

This workbook is designed for use with *Basics of Biblical Hebrew Grammar*, which presents a new, integrated method for teaching and learning Old Testament Hebrew. Field-tested in actual classroom settings, *Basics of Biblical Hebrew* combines the best of inductive and deductive approaches to make learning Hebrew a natural process and to show students from the very beginning how understanding Hebrew helps them understand the Old Testament.

Softcover: 0-310-23701-7

